



# JAGUAR

## XK.140

### SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE

**OPEN TWO-SEATER      FIXED HEAD COUPE**  
**DROP HEAD COUPE**

#### ENGINE NUMBERS

ALL MODELS      -      -      -      -      -      -      -      -      G.1001 ONWARDS

**NOTE :** Suffix /7 or /8 to Engine Number denotes Compression Ratio.  
Suffix "S" to Engine Number indicates that the Engine is fitted with a "C" type Cylinder Head.

#### CHASSIS NUMBERS

OPEN TWO-SEATER	-	RIGHT-HAND DRIVE	-	-	-	800001 ONWARDS
OPEN TWO-SEATER	-	LEFT-HAND DRIVE	-	-	-	810001 ONWARDS
FIXED HEAD COUPE	-	RIGHT-HAND DRIVE	-	-	-	804001 ONWARDS
FIXED HEAD COUPE	-	LEFT-HAND DRIVE	-	-	-	814001 ONWARDS
DROP HEAD COUPE	-	RIGHT-HAND DRIVE	-	-	-	807001 ONWARDS
DROP HEAD COUPE	-	LEFT-HAND DRIVE	-	-	-	817001 ONWARDS

**NOTE :** Prefix "A" to Chassis Number denotes a Special Equipment Model with Standard Cylinder Head.  
Prefix "S" to Chassis Number denotes a Special Equipment Model with "C" type Cylinder Head.

#### JAGUAR CARS LIMITED, COVENTRY, ENGLAND

Telephone :  
Coventry 62677 (P.B.X.)

Telegraphic Address :  
"JAGUAR" COVENTRY

Code :  
Bentley's 2nd

#### DIRECTORS

WILLIAM LYONS, CHAIRMAN AND MANAGING DIRECTOR  
A. WHITTAKER, GENERAL MANAGER

E. F. HUCKVALE, F.C.C.S., SECRETARY  
W. M. HEYNES, M.I.(MECH.)E.(A.D.), M.S.A.E.

## INTERPRETATION OF CATALOGUE

Attention is drawn to the layout of this Catalogue. It will be observed that the heading of each assembly is printed in **BOLD BLOCK LETTERS**, whilst the spares relevant to each assembly are **printed in small type and inset to the right**.

The fact that certain items (printed in small type) are not "inset" indicates that they do not form part of any assembly and must, therefore, be ordered as individual items.

## ILLUSTRATIONS

To aid identification of spares, "exploded" illustrations are incorporated in this catalogue.

These illustrations may be used in the following manner :—

- (A) If a Front Engine Mounting is required, the index shows that the details for this item are printed on page 5 and that it is illustrated on plate A. Turning to page 5, the necessary information for the ordering of the part is given, whilst the column headed "Plate No." indicates that reference to item No. 70 on plate A will give a photographic view of the component required.
- (B) The details for each illustrated item are printed in the script in numerical "plate number" order. An item may therefore be first identified photographically. For example, if a Seal is required for the Water Pump, a picture of the part may be found on plate E, together with its plate reference number. It is now an easy matter to find plate number "E.6" in the script and the part number and technical description are at once apparent.

## ORDERING

Customers are advised to make themselves familiar with the method of ordering spare parts in accordance with the explanatory notes which follow.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING SPARE PARTS

To avoid delay through inaccurate interpretation, it is of great importance that the information detailed in the following paragraphs be strictly adhered to when placing orders.

### CAR TYPE

**Always quote the engine and chassis numbers** except when Stock Orders are placed, in which case the Year and Model must be indicated.

If Gearbox components are required it is necessary to quote on the order the serial number of the Gearbox, together with any prefix or suffix letters which may be indicated.

The Engine, Chassis and Gearbox numbers are stamped on a brass plate which is fitted to the left-hand side of the scuttle under the bonnet.

### DETAILS OF PARTS REQUIRED

When ordering, the most complete information should be given to enable us to deal with your requirements expeditiously and to minimise delay in the despatch of the goods. Therefore we strongly recommend that the following procedure be adopted :—

- (1) Identify part with technical description in catalogue.
- (2) On order, quote (a) part number, (b) technical description.

**Note :** In no case should the illustration plate number be given.

- (3) If doubt exists as to the part number or technical description, a dimensioned sketch will assist in the interpretation of the order, or, alternatively, the old part should accompany the order as a pattern. When patterns are sent, it is **most important** that they be labelled, indicating the name and address of the sender, together with any reference such as order number, etc. Patterns will not be returned unless instructions to that effect accompany the order. In the absence of such instructions, patterns will be scrapped after retention for a period of ONE WEEK.
- (4) To order in "sets" is misleading. Please, therefore, **state the specific quantity required.**

### SPECIAL ATTENTION

Particular attention is drawn to the fact that when such items as wings, doors, door glasses, etc., are required, care should be taken to indicate whether they are located on the left-hand or right-hand side of the car. The position is determined by the driver's own left or right hand when seated in the car.

Orders for any coloured parts such as carpets, casings, etc., should clearly state the precise colour required.

## **DESPATCH INSTRUCTIONS**

The full address of the destination to which the goods are to be sent, together with that of the customer, should be clearly defined.

Whilst every effort will be made to observe customers' wishes as to the mode of transport, it is the normal custom to utilize the quickest possible method, whether it be post, passenger train or road transport, this being dependent upon the size and weight of the package and the destination.

## **PRICES**

Current retail prices shown in the Jaguar Master Parts Price List are subject to alteration without notice, and are for delivery at Works. Postage, carriage and packing will be charged extra.

## **DAMAGE BY FIRE OR ACCIDENT**

Whilst every precaution is taken, we do not accept liability for damage which may be caused by fire to any motor car or part thereof entrusted to us for any purpose whatsoever. Nor is liability accepted for accidental damage.

(v)

Description.	Page No.	Plate.	Description.	Page No.	Plate.
<b>CYLINDER BLOCK</b> ... ..	<b>1-12</b>	<b>A-E</b>	<b>CYLINDER HEAD</b> (continued)		
Cap Screws (Sealing Rings) ... ..	1	A	Camshaft Cover Filler Cap ... ..	16	F
Connecting Rod... ..	2	A	Camshaft Cover Gaskets ... ..	16	F
Connecting Rod Bearings (Big End) ... ..	2	A	Camshaft Cover Sealing Plug ... ..	17	F
Connecting Rod Bearings (Small End) ... ..	2	A	Camshaft Ring Dowels ... ..	13	F
Connecting Rod Bolts ... ..	2	A	Camshaft Studs ... ..	14	F
Crankshaft ... ..	2	A	Conduit (High Tension Leads) ... ..	20	F
Crankshaft Bearings ... ..	2	A	Cylinder Head Gasket ... ..	13	F
Crankshaft Bush... ..	2	A	Cylinder Head Oil Pipe ... ..	17	F
Crankshaft Damper ... ..	1	A	Engine Decarbonising Gaskets ... ..	14	F
Crankshaft Damper Cone ... ..	1	A	Exhaust Manifolds ... ..	18	F
Crankshaft Oil Pump Gear ... ..	2	A	Exhaust Manifold Gaskets ... ..	18	F
Crankshaft Oil Thrower ... ..	2	A	Exhaust Manifold Studs ... ..	13	F
Crankshaft Pulley ... ..	1	A	Front Cover ... ..	17	F
Crankshaft Thrust Washers ... ..	2	A	High Tension Leads ... ..	20	F
Crankshaft Timing Gear ... ..	2	A	Inlet Manifold ... ..	18	F
Dynamo Attachment Bracket ... ..	1	A	Inlet Manifold Gaskets ... ..	18	F
Engine Overhaul Gaskets ... ..	6	A	Inlet Manifold Studs ... ..	14	F
Flywheel ... ..	2	A	Rev. Counter Adaptor ... ..	17	F
Flywheel Dowels ... ..	2	A	Rev. Counter Adaptor Oil Seal ... ..	16	F
Flywheel Lockplate ... ..	2	A	Rev. Counter Adaptor Oil Thrower ... ..	16	F
Front Engine Mounting ... ..	5	A	Rev. Counter Adaptor Shaft ... ..	16	F
Front Engine Mounting Brackets ... ..	5	A	Sparking Plugs ... ..	19	F
Heater Pipes ... ..	12	E	Starting Pipe ... ..	19	F
Oil Cleaner ... ..	9	D	Thermostat ... ..	18-19	F
Oil Cleaner Element ... ..	9	D	Valves ... ..	14	F
Oil Cleaner Gasket ... ..	10	D	Valve Adjusting Pads ... ..	15	F
Oil Cleaner Relief Valve ... ..	9-10	D	Valve Collars ... ..	15	F
Oil Pipes ... ..	4	A	Valve Cotters ... ..	15	F
Oil Pump... ..	7-8	B-C	Valve Guides ... ..	13	F
Oil Pump Coupling Shaft ... ..	7-8	B-C	Valve Inserts ... ..	13	F
Oil Pump Delivery Pipe ... ..	7-8	B-C	Valve Springs ... ..	14-15	F
Oil Pump Drive Shaft ... ..	7-8	B-C	Valve Spring Seats ... ..	15	F
Oil Pump Gasket ... ..	7-8	B-C	Valve Tappets ... ..	15	F
Oil Pump Gears... ..	7-8	B-C	Valve Tappet Guides ... ..	13	F
Oil Pump Spindle ... ..	7-8	B-C	Water Outlet Pipe ... ..	18	F
Oil Sump... ..	3	A			
Oil Sump Deflector ... ..	3	A			
Oil Sump Dipstick ... ..	4	A			
Oil Sump Drain Plug ... ..	3	A			
Oil Sump Filter ... ..	4	A			
Oil Sump Gasket ... ..	3	A			
Oil Sump Ignition Timing Pointer ... ..	4	A			
Oil Sump Seals ... ..	3	A			
Pistons ... ..	3	A			
Piston Rings ... ..	3	A			
Rear Cover ... ..	1	A			
Rear Engine Mounting ... ..	6	A			
Rear Engine Mounting Brackets ... ..	5	A			
Ring Dowels (Rear Cover) ... ..	1	A			
Sealing Ring (Rear Cover) ... ..	1	A			
Studs (Cylinder Head) ... ..	1	A			
Water Drain Tap ... ..	1	A			
Water Pump ... ..	11	E			
Water Pump Bearing ... ..	11	E			
Water Pump Elbow ... ..	11	E			
Water Pump Fan ... ..	11	E			
Water Pump Fan Belt ... ..	11	E			
Water Pump Fan Pulley ... ..	11	E			
Water Pump Fan Pulley Carrier ... ..	11	E			
Water Pump Gasket ... ..	11	E			
Water Pump Hoses ... ..	11-12	E			
Water Pump Impeller ... ..	11	E			
Water Pump Seal ... ..	11	E			
Water Pump Spindle ... ..	11	E			
Water Pump Thrower ... ..	11	E			
<b>CYLINDER HEAD</b> ... ..	<b>13-20</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>TIMING GEAR</b> ... ..	<b>21-24</b>	<b>G</b>
Anti-Blow-Back Valve ... ..	19	F	Adjusting Plate ... ..	21	G
Anti-Blow-Back Valve Spring ... ..	19	F	Camshaft Sprockets ... ..	21	G
Breather Housing ... ..	17	F	Chain Tensioner ... ..	24	G
Breather Pipe (Flexible) ... ..	17	F	Chain Tensioner Bracket ... ..	24	G
Breather Pipe (Tube) ... ..	17	F	Chain Tensioner Spring ... ..	24	G
Camshafts ... ..	15-16	F	Idle Sprocket ... ..	21	G
Camshaft Bearings ... ..	16	F	Idle Sprocket Eccentric Shaft ... ..	21	G
Camshaft Covers ... ..	16	F	Intermediate Sprocket (20 Teeth) ... ..	22	G
Camshaft Cover Badge ... ..	16	F	Intermediate Sprocket (28 Teeth) ... ..	22	G
			Intermediate Sprocket Shaft ... ..	22	G
			Micro Adjustment Plate ... ..	22	G
			Mounting Brackets ... ..	21	G
			Oil Spray Bracket ... ..	23	G
			Timing Chains ... ..	22-23	G
			Timing Cover ... ..	24	G
			Timing Cover Gasket ... ..	24	G
			Timing Cover Oil Seal ... ..	24	G

# INDEX

Description.	Page No.	Plate.
<b>CARBURETTER—1½" AND 2" (continued)</b>		
Oil Damper ...	25 & 30	H
Overflow Pipes ...	28	H
Rear Carburetter ...	25 & 30	H
Sealing Rings ...	25 & 30	H
Solenoid ...	26	H
Starting Needle ...	27	H
Starting Pipe ...	29	H
Suction Chambers ...	25 & 30	H
Thermostat Jet ...	26	H
Throttle Lever ...	25 & 31	H
Throttle Spindles ...	25 & 30	H

<b>AIR CLEANERS</b> ...	33—34	J
-------------------------	-------	---

<b>ACCELERATOR CONTROLS (OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE)</b>		
	35—38	K
Accelerator Pedal ...	35 & 37	K
Accelerator Pedal Fulcrum Pin ...	35 & 37	K
Accelerator Pedal Pad ...	35 & 37	K
Adjustable Bracket ...	36 & 38	K
Control Rods ...	35 & 38	K
Intermediate Bracket ...	37	K
Intermediate Throttle Lever ...	35 & 37	K
Mounting Bracket ...	35 & 37	K
Scuttle Bracket ...	36 & 38	K
Throttle Spindle Support ...	36 & 38	K

<b>ACCELERATOR CONTROLS (FIXED HEAD COUPE)</b>		
	39—43	L
Accelerator Pedal ...	39 & 42	L
Accelerator Pedal Fulcrum Pin ...	39 & 42	L
Accelerator Pedal Pad ...	39 & 42	L
Control Rods ...	40 & 43	L
Fulcrum Lever ...	39 & 42	L
Fulcrum Lever Bracket ...	39 & 42	L
Intermediate Levers ...	40 & 43	L
Intermediate Shaft ...	40 & 43	L
Mounting Bracket ...	39 & 42	L
Push Rod ...	39 & 42	L
Scuttle Bracket ...	41 & 43	L
Stop Peg ...	40 & 43	L
Throttle Spindle Support ...	41 & 43	L

<b>CLUTCH UNIT</b>		
	44	M
Clutch Cover Assembly ...	44	M
Driven Plate ...	44	M
Pressure Plate ...	44	M
Release Bearing ...	44	M
Release Levers ...	44	M
Thrust Springs ...	44	M

<b>CLUTCH CONTROLS</b>		
	45—49	N
Adjusting Rod ...	47	N
Adjusting Rod Spring ...	47	N
Bearing Housing ...	48	N
Clutch Housing ...	45	N
Clutch Housing Cover Plate ...	45	N
Clutch Pedal ...	46	N
Clutch Pedal Circlip ...	49	N
Clutch Pedal Felt Seal ...	49	N
Clutch Pedal Ferrule ...	49	N
Clutch Pedal Grommet ...	49	N
Clutch Shaft ...	47	N
Clutch Shaft Lever ...	47	N
Draught Excluder ...	49	N
Gaiter ...	48	N

Description.	Page No.	Plate.
<b>CLUTCH CONTROLS (continued)</b>		
Operating Fork ...	46	N
Operating Lever ...	46	NN
Operating Shaft ...	46	NN
Pedal Pad ...	49	NN
Pedal Stem and Plate ...	48	NN
Pedal Stop ...	45—46	NN
Return Spring ...	49	NN
Sealing Ring ...	47	NN
Spherical Bearings ...	47—48	NN
Support Bracket ...	45	N

<b>GEARBOX ("JL" SERIES)</b>		
	50—54	P-Q
Breather Plug ...	51	P
Casing ...	50	P
Change-Speed Forks ...	52	P
Change-Speed Lever ...	52	P
Change-Speed Lever Bearing ...	52	P
Change-Speed Lever Knob ...	52	P
Constant Pinion ...	53	Q
Constant Pinion Oil Thrower ...	53	Q
Constant Pinion Bearing (Cage) ...	53	Q
Constant Pinion Shaft ...	53	Q
Constant Pinion Shaft Bearing ...	50	P
Constant Pinion Shims ...	53	Q
Constant Wheel ...	54	Q
Countershaft ...	54	Q
Countershaft Gears ...	54	Q
Countershaft Needle Rollers ...	54	Q
Countershaft Thrust Washers ...	54	Q
Dipstick ...	51	P
Drain Plug ...	50	P
Front End Cover ...	50	P
Front End Cover Oil Seal ...	50	P
Interlock Balls ...	52	P
Interlock Roller ...	52	P
Mainshaft ...	53	Q
Mainshaft Bearings ...	50	P
Mainshaft Flange ...	53	Q
Mainshaft Gears ...	53	Q
Mainshaft Needle Rollers ...	53	Q
Mainshaft Operating Sleeve ...	53	Q
Mainshaft Synchro Shims ...	53	Q
Mainshaft Synchro Sleeve ...	53	Q
Mainshaft Synchro Springs ...	53	Q
Rear End Cover ...	50	P
Rear End Cover Oil Seal ...	50	P
Remote Control ...	51	Q
Reverse Gear ...	54	Q
Reverse Slipper ...	54	Q
Reverse Spindle ...	54	Q
Selectors ...	52	P
Speedometer Driven Gear ...	51	P
Speedometer Driving Gear ...	53	Q
Striking Rods ...	52	P
Top Cover ...	51	P

<b>GEARBOX ("SL" SERIES)</b>		
	55—59	PP-QQ
Breather Plug ...	56	PP
Casing ...	55	PP
Change-Speed Forks ...	57	PP
Change-Speed Lever ...	57	PP
Change-Speed Lever Bearing ...	57	PP
Change-Speed Lever Knob ...	57	PP
Constant Pinion ...	58	QQ
Constant Pinion Oil Thrower ...	58	QQ
Constant Pinion Bearing (Cage) ...	58	QQ
Constant Pinion Shaft ...	58	QQ
Constant Pinion Shaft Bearing ...	55	PP
Countershaft ...	59	QQ
Countershaft Gear Unit ...	59	QQ
Countershaft Needle Rollers ...	59	QQ

# INDEX

Description.	Page No.	Plate.
<b>GEARBOX ("SL" SERIES) (continued)</b>		
Countershaft Thrust Washers ... ..	59	QQ
Dipstick ... ..	56	PP
Drain Plug ... ..	55	PP
Front End Cover ... ..	55	PP
Front End Cover Oil Seal ... ..	55	PP
Interlock Balls ... ..	57	PP
Interlock Roller ... ..	57	PP
Mainshaft... ..	58	QQ
Mainshaft Bearings ... ..	55	PP
Mainshaft Flange ... ..	58	QQ
Mainshaft Gears ... ..	58	QQ
Mainshaft Needle Rollers ... ..	58	QQ
Mainshaft Operating Sleeve ... ..	58	QQ
Mainshaft Synchro Shims ... ..	58	QQ
Mainshaft Synchro Sleeve ... ..	58	QQ
Mainshaft Synchro Springs ... ..	58	QQ
Rear End Cover ... ..	55	PP
Rear End Cover Oil Seal ... ..	55	PP
Remote Control ... ..	56	
Reverse Gear ... ..	59	QQ
Reverse Slipper ... ..	59	QQ
Reverse Spindle ... ..	59	QQ
Selectors ... ..	57	PP
Speedometer Driven Gear ... ..	56	PP
Speedometer Driving Gear ... ..	58	QQ
Striking Rods ... ..	57	PP
Top Cover ... ..	56	PP

GEARBOX ("JLE" SERIES)		60-63	R-S
Breather Plug	...	61	R
Casing	...	60	R
Change-Speed Forks	...	60	R
Change-Speed Lever	...	61-62	R
Change-Speed Lever Bearing	...	62	R
Change-Speed Lever Knob	...	62	R
Constant Pinion	...	63	S
Constant Pinion Bearing (Cage)	...	63	S
Constant Pinion Oil Thrower	...	63	S
Constant Pinion Shaft	...	63	S
Constant Pinion Shaft Bearing	...	60	R
Constant Wheel	...	63	S
Countershaft	...	63	S
Countershaft Gears	...	63	S
Countershaft Needle Rollers	...	63	S
Countershaft Thrust Washers	...	63	S
Dipstick	...	61	R
Drain Plug	...	60	R
Front End Cover	...	60	R
Front End Cover Oil Seal	...	60	R
Interlock Balls	...	61	R
Interlock Roller	...	61	R
Mainshaft...	...	62	S
Mainshaft Bearings	...	60	R
Mainshaft Gears	...	62	S
Mainshaft Needle Rollers	...	62	S
Mainshaft Operating Sleeve	...	62	S
Mainshaft Synchro Shims	...	62	S
Mainshaft Synchro Sleeve	...	62	S
Mainshaft Synchro Springs	...	62	S
Remote Control	...	61	
Reverse Gear	...	63	S
Reverse Slipper	...	63	S
Reverse Spindle	...	63	S
Selectors	...	60	R
Striking Rods	...	60	R
Top Cover	...	61	R

<b>PROPELLER SHAFT</b>	...	...	...	<b>64</b>	<b>T</b>
Journal ...	...	...	...	64	T
Needle Bearings	...	...	...	64	T
Unit Package ...	...	...	...	64	T

Description.	Page No.	Plate.
<b>REAR AXLE</b> ... ..	<b>65—68</b>	<b>U</b>
Brake Drums ... ..	67—68	U
Crown Wheel and Pinion ... ..	65	U
Crown Wheel Lock Strap ... ..	65	U
Differential Adjusting Shims ... ..	65	U
Differential Bearing (Diff. Case) ... ..	65	U
Differential Bearing (Inner end of Pinion) ... ..	65	U
Differential Bearing (Outer end of Pinion) ... ..	65	U
Differential Bolts ... ..	65	U
Differential Bolt Lock Straps ... ..	65	U
Differential Case ... ..	66	U
Differential Unit Pinion Mate Gears ... ..	66	U
Differential Unit Side Gears ... ..	66	U
Hub ... ..	67	U
Hub Bearings ... ..	66	U
Hub Bearing Oil Seal ... ..	67	U
Hub Bearing Shims ... ..	67	U
Oil Drain Plug ... ..	65	U
Oil Filler Plug ... ..	65	U
Pinion Companion Flange ... ..	66	U
Pinion Oil Seal ... ..	66	U
Rear Axle Casing ... ..	65	U
Rear Axle Shafts ... ..	66	U
Rear Axle Shaft Oil Seal ... ..	66	U
Rear Axle Shaft Spacer... ..	66	U

FRONT SUSPENSION					69—73	V-W-X
Anti-Roll Bar	...	...	...	...	71	X
Anti-Roll Bar Anchor Bracket	...	...	...	...	71	X
Anti-Roll Bar Bearing	...	...	...	...	71	X
Anti-Roll Bar Buffer	...	...	...	...	72	X
Ball Joint (Upper)	...	...	...	...	69	V
Ball Pin (Lower)	...	...	...	...	69	W
Brake-Drum	...	...	...	...	71	
Front Brake Assembly	...	...	...	...	71	
Hub	...	...	...	...	69	W
Hub Bearings	...	...	...	...	69	W
Lower Wishbone Levers	...	...	...	...	70	W
Lower Wishbone Shaft...	...	...	...	...	70	W
Seal (Lower Wishbone Levers)	...	...	...	...	70	W
Seal (Stub Axle Carrier)	...	...	...	...	69	V
Shims (Wheel Camber)	...	...	...	...	70	
Shims (Wheel Castor)	...	...	...	...	69	V
Stub Axle Carrier	...	...	...	...	69	V
Stub Axle Shaft	...	...	...	...	69	W
Stub Axle Shaft Grease Retainer	...	...	...	...	69	W
Steering Arms	...	...	...	...	69	V
Torsion Bar	...	...	...	...	72	X
Torsion Bar Adjusting Lever	...	...	...	...	72—73	X
Torsion Bar Flange	...	...	...	...	72	X
Torsion Bar Trunnion	...	...	...	...	73	X
Upper Wishbone Levers	...	...	...	...	69	V
Upper Wishbone Shaft...	...	...	...	...	69	V

<b>ROAD WHEELS</b>	...	...	...	...	<b>74—75</b>
Badge for Nave Plate	...	...	...	...	74
Balance Weights	...	...	...	...	75
Inner Tube	...	...	...	...	74—75
Nave Plate	...	...	...	...	74
Outer Cover (Tyre)	...	...	...	...	74—75
Rim-Bellishers	...	...	...	...	75

FRONT BRAKES				76-77	Y
Front Brake Assembly	...	...	...	76	
Front Brake Backplate	...	...	...	76	Y
Front Brake Shoes	...	...	...	77	Y
Front Brake Shoe Springs	...	...	...	76	Y
Front Wheel-Cylinder	...	...	...	76	Y
Front Wheel-Cylinder Filler	...	...	...	76	Y
Front Wheel-Cylinder Gaskets	...	...	...	77	

# INDEX

Description.	Page No.	Plate.	Description.	Page No.	Plate.
<b>FRONT BRAKES (continued)</b>			<b>STEERING COLUMN...</b>		
Front Wheel-Cylinder Pipe ...	76	Y	Horn Contacts ...	96—97	AD
Front Wheel-Cylinder Piston ...	76	Y	Horn Slip Ring ...	96	AD
Front Wheel-Cylinder Repair Kit ...	76		Inner Column ...	96	AD
Front Wheel-Cylinder Seal ...	76	Y	Lower Column ...	96	AD
			Steering Wheel ...	97	AD
			Steering Wheel Locknut ...	97	AD
			Steering Wheel Split Cone ...	97	AD
			Upper Column ...	96	AD
			Upper Column Ball Race ...	96	AD
<b>REAR BRAKES ...</b>	<b>78—80</b>	<b>Z</b>			
Rear Brake Adjuster ...	78—79	Z			
Rear Brake Assembly ...	78				
Rear Brake Backplate ...	78	Z			
Rear Brake Shoes ...	80	Z			
Rear Brake Shoe Springs ...	78	Z			
Rear Wheel-Cylinders ...	79	Z			
Rear Wheel-Cylinder Gaskets ...	80				
Rear Wheel-Cylinder Pistons ...	79	Z			
Rear Wheel-Cylinder Repair Kit ...	79				
Rear Wheel-Cylinder Seal ...	79	Z			
<b>BRAKE CONTROLS</b>	<b>81—87</b>	<b>AA</b>	<b>CHASSIS ...</b>	<b>98—105</b>	<b>AE</b>
Brake Pedal ...	81	AA	Bump Stops ...	102—103	AE
Brake Pedal Bearing ...	81	AA	Chassis Frame ...	98	AE
Brake Pedal Draught Excluder ...	82	AA	Jack Socket Plug ...	103	AE
Brake Pedal Pad ...	82	AA	Radiator Block ...	99	AE
Brake Pedal Return Spring ...	81	AA	Radiator Cowl ...	101	AE
Brake Pedal Stem and Plate ...	81—82	AA	Radiator Drain Tap ...	102	AE
Compensator ...	87	AA	Radiator Filler Cap ...	99	AE
Compensator Rod ...	86	AA	Radiator Shield ...	102	AE
Compensator Rod Spring ...	86	AA	Radiator Tie Rods ...	100	AE
Handbrake Cable ...	87	AA	Radiator Water Hoses ...	101—102	AE
Handbrake Cable Bracket ...	87	AA	Radiator Water Pipe ...	101	AE
Handbrake Lever ...	85	AA	Rear Road Spring ...	104	AE
Handbrake Lever Shaft... ..	85	AA	Rear Road Spring Bush... ..	104	AE
Handbrake Lever Link ...	86	AA	Rear Road Spring Gaiters ...	105	AE
Hydraulic Supply Pipes... ..	84—85	AA	Rear Road Spring Plate ...	104	AE
Master Cylinder... ..	82—83	AA	Rear Road Spring Shackle ...	103	AE
Master Cylinder Banjos ...	83	AA	Rear Road Spring Taper Wedge ...	104	AE
Master Cylinder Boot ...	83	AA	Rear Road Spring "U" Bolt ...	104	AE
Master Cylinder Filler Plug ...	83	AA	Shock Absorbers ...	102—103	AE
Master Cylinder Gaskets ...	83	AA			
Master Cylinder Piston ...	83	AA			
Master Cylinder Repair Kit ...	83	AA			
Master Cylinder Seals ...	82—83	AA			
Master Cylinder Spring ...	82	AA			
Master Cylinder Valve ...	82	AA			
Operating Levers ...	86	AA			
Supply Tank ...	83	AA			
Supply Tank Mounting Bracket ...	84				
<b>HYDRAULIC BRAKE PIPES</b>	<b>88—91</b>	<b>AB</b>	<b>FUEL SYSTEM ...</b>	<b>106—107</b>	<b>AF</b>
			Fuel Pipes ...	106—107	AF
			Fuel Pump ...	107	AF
			Fuel Tank ...	106	AF
			Fuel Tank Filter ...	106	AF
			Fuel Tank Mountings ...	106	AF
<b>STEERING UNIT</b>	<b>92—95</b>	<b>AC</b>	<b>EXHAUST SYSTEM (STANDARD MODELS)...</b>	<b>108—109</b>	<b>AF</b>
Bellows ...	92—93	AC	Down Pipe ...	108	AF
Inner Ball Joint ...	94	AC	Mountings ...	108—109	AF
Inner Ball Joint Shims ...	94	AC	Silencer ...	108	AF
Mounting... ..	95	AC	Tail Pipe ...	108	AF
Mounting Platform ...	95	AC			
Mounting Shims... ..	95	AC			
Pinion ...	92—93	AC			
Pinion Bearing ...	92—93	AC			
Pinion Housing ...	93—94	AC			
Pinion Oil Seal ...	92—93	AC			
Pinion Oil Seal Retainers ...	92—93	AC			
Rack ...	92—93	AC			
Rack Friction Plunger ...	92—93	AC			
Rack Tube ...	94	AC			
Tie Rods ...	94	AC			
Tie Rod Ball Joints ...	94	AC			
Tie Rod Gaiters ...	94	AC			
			<b>EXHAUST SYSTEM (SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS)</b>	<b>110—111</b>	<b>AF</b>
			Down Pipes ...	110	AF
			Mountings ...	110—111	AF
			Silencers ...	110	AF
			Tail Pipes ...	111	AF
			<b>BODY—OPEN CARS...</b>	<b>112—162</b>	
			Air Cleaner Cover Plate ...	120	
			Air Deflector Panel ...	126	
			Backlight ...	152	
			Battery Box ...	122	
			Battery Box Doors ...	122	
			Battery Box Supports ...	123	
			Battery Clamps ...	123	
			Body Mounting ...	157	
			Body Shell ...	112	



# INDEX

Description.	Page No.	Plate.	Description.	Page No.	Plate.
<b>BODY—OPEN CARS (continued)</b>			<b>BODY—OPEN CARS (continued)</b>		
Bonnet ... ..	126		Side Curtains ... ..	153	
Bonnet Badge ... ..	129		Side Curtain Fixing Knobs ... ..	154	
Bonnet Buffers ... ..	128		Side Curtain Satchel ... ..	154	
Bonnet Catch ... ..	128		Spare Wheel Clamp ... ..	143	
Bonnet Catch Hook and Striker ... ..	128		Spare Wheel Lid ... ..	142—143	
Bonnet Control Cable ... ..	128		Spare Wheel Mounting Bracket ... ..	143	
Bonnet Hinges ... ..	127		Spare Wheel Recess Panel ... ..	142	
Bonnet Moulding ... ..	127		Special Equipment ... ..	157—162	
Bonnet Prop ... ..	127		Toggle Clamps ... ..	151	
Car Heater ... ..	115		Tonneau Casings ... ..	141—142	
Car Heater Hoses ... ..	115—116		Tonneau Cover ... ..	152—153	
Carpets ... ..	132		Tonneau Moulding ... ..	146	
Carpet Retainers ... ..	132		Tonneau Panel ... ..	140—141	
Dash ... ..	113—114		Tool Clips ... ..	156	
Dash Panels ... ..	114—115		Wheel Arch ... ..	141	
Demister ... ..	117		Windscreen Assembly ... ..	129	
Demister Hoses ... ..	117		Windscreen Centre Pillar ... ..	129	
Dipstick Inspection Cover ... ..	132		Windscreen Side Pillars ... ..	129—130	
Doors ... ..	136—137				
Door Casings ... ..	139				
Door Hinges ... ..	139				
Door Locks ... ..	137				
Door Lock Safety Catch ... ..	138				
Door Lock Strap ... ..	139				
Door Sills ... ..	140				
Door Striker ... ..	138				
Face Panel—Shut Pillar ... ..	113				
Facia Panels ... ..	130				
Felts ... ..	132				
Floorboards ... ..	131				
Front Bumper ... ..	124—125				
Front Bumper Over Riders ... ..	125				
Front Bumper Supports ... ..	124—125				
Front End Assembly ... ..	115				
Front Number Plate ... ..	155				
Front Wings ... ..	118				
Front Wing Diaphragms ... ..	120				
Front Wing Supports ... ..	118				
Front Wing Tie Bar ... ..	119				
Front Wing Valances ... ..	119—120				
Front Wing Ventilator ... ..	121				
Gearbox Cover ... ..	131				
Grab Rail ... ..	131				
Hinged Panel ... ..	147				
Hood Cloth ... ..	152				
Hood Sticks ... ..	150—151				
Instrument Board ... ..	130				
Interior Trimming ... ..	134				
Licence Holder ... ..	156				
Luggage Compartment Carpet ... ..	133				
Luggage Compartment Lid ... ..	143—145				
Luggage Compartment Lid Casing ... ..	144—145				
Luggage Compartment Lid Handle ... ..	145				
Luggage Compartment Lid Hinges ... ..	146				
Luggage Compartment Lid Lock ... ..	144				
Luggage Compartment Lid Prop ... ..	144—145				
Mats ... ..	133				
Petrol Filler Box ... ..	147				
Petrol Filler Cap ... ..	148				
Petrol Filler Door ... ..	147				
Petrol Filler Door Lock ... ..	148				
Pin Bead ... ..	152				
Plinth Panels ... ..	124				
Propeller Shaft Tunnel Cover ... ..	136				
Radiator Grille ... ..	129				
Rear Bumper ... ..	125—126				
Rear Bumper Grommets ... ..	126				
Rear Bumper Over Riders ... ..	125—126				
Rear Bumper Supports ... ..	125				
Rear End Assembly ... ..	140				
Rear Number Plate ... ..	156				
Rear Wings ... ..	148—149				
Rear Wing Cover ... ..	150				
Rear Wing Cover Escutcheons ... ..	150				
Rear Wing Cover Locks ... ..	150				
Rear Wing Steady Bars ... ..	149—150				
Seats ... ..	135				
Seat Cushions ... ..	136				
Scuttle Casings ... ..	154—155				
			<b>BODY—DROP HEAD COUPE ... ..</b>	<b>163—221</b>	
			Air Cleaner Cover Plate ... ..	170	
			Air Deflector Panel ... ..	179	
			Ash Tray ... ..	184	
			Backlight ... ..	214	
			Battery Box ... ..	174—175	
			Battery Box Doors ... ..	174—175	
			Battery Box Supports ... ..	175—176	
			Battery Clamps ... ..	176	
			Body Mounting ... ..	220—221	
			Body Shell ... ..	163	
			Bonnet ... ..	179	
			Bonnet Badge ... ..	181	
			Bonnet Buffer ... ..	180	
			Bonnet Catch ... ..	180	
			Bonnet Catch Hook and Striker ... ..	181	
			Bonnet Catch Control Cable ... ..	181	
			Bonnet Hinge ... ..	180	
			Bonnet Moulding ... ..	180	
			Bonnet Prop ... ..	179	
			Cappings ... ..	217	
			Capping Finishers ... ..	217—218	
			Car Heater Assembly ... ..	172	
			Car Heater Air Ducts ... ..	174	
			Car Heater Air Duct Hoses ... ..	174	
			Car Heater Demister ... ..	173—174	
			Car Heater Demister Escutcheon ... ..	174	
			Car Heater Hoses ... ..	172—173	
			Car Heater Return Pipes ... ..	173	
			Car Heater Rheostat Switch ... ..	173	
			Car Heater Sealing Rubbers ... ..	172	
			Car Heater Valve ... ..	172	
			Car Heater Valve Knob ... ..	172	
			Carpets ... ..	187	
			Carpet Retainers ... ..	187	
			Chrome Beadings ... ..	215—216	
			Cubby Box ... ..	184	
			Distributor Shield ... ..	176	
			Dash ... ..	165—166	
			Dash Panels ... ..	166—167	
			Dipstick Inspection Cover ... ..	187	
			Door ... ..	193—194	
			Door Cappings ... ..	200	
			Door Casings ... ..	196	
			Door Facia ... ..	200	
			Door Finger Pull ... ..	200	
			Door Glass ... ..	197	
			Door Glass Guide ... ..	197	
			Door Hinges ... ..	194	
			Door Hinge Pivot Pin ... ..	194	
			Door Locks ... ..	194	
			Door Lock Cover Plate ... ..	194	
			Door Lock Escutcheons ... ..	195	
			Door Lock Remote Control ... ..	195	
			Door Lock Remote Control Knob ... ..	195	
			Door Lock Striker ... ..	195	
			Door Seals ... ..	201—202	

# INDEX

## DESCRIPTION. Page No. Plate.

### BODY—DROP HEAD COUPE (continued)

Door Sills	203
Door Ventilator	197
Door Ventilator Frame	198
Door Ventilator Glass	198
Door Ventilator Handle	199—200
Door Ventilator Pivots	199
Door Ventilator Seal	198
Drawer	185
Face Panel—Shut Pillar	164
Facia Boards	182—183
Floorboards	185—186
Front Bumper	177
Front Bumper Over Riders	177
Front Bumper Supports	177
Front End Assembly	167
Front Number Plate	219
Front Seats	191—192
Front Seat Cushions	192
Front Seat Runners	192
Front Wing	167
Front Wing Diaphragms	170
Front Wing Supports	168
Front Wing Tie Bar	168
Front Wing Valance	169
Front Wing Ventilators	171
Front Wing Ventilator Adjusting Plates	171
Front Wing Ventilator Doors	170
Front Wing Ventilator Gauze	171
Front Wing Ventilator Hinges	171
Front Wing Ventilator Seals	171
Garnish Rail	200
Gearbox Cover	186—187
Head Lining	214
Hinged Panel	209
Hood Beadings	215—216
Hood Clamps	216
Hood Clamp Hooks	216
Hood Cloth	213
Hood Sticks	213
Hood Envelope	216
Hood Toggle Clamps	214
Hood Toggle Clamp Hooks	215
Instrument Board	182—183
Interior Lamp	214
Interior Trimming	189
Licence Holder	220
Luggage Compartment Lid	205—207
Luggage Compartment Lid Casing	206—207
Luggage Compartment Lid Handle	207
Luggage Compartment Lid Hinges	208
Luggage Compartment Lid Lock	206
Luggage Compartment Lid Prop	207
Mats	188
Petrol Filler Box	209
Petrol Filler Cap	210
Petrol Filler Door	210
Petrol Filler Hinge	209
Petrol Filler Lock	210
Petrol Filler Striker	210
Plinth Panels	177
Propellor Shaft Tunnel Cover	193
Radiator Grille	181
Rear Bumper	178
Rear Bumper Grommets	178
Rear Bumper Over Riders	178
Rear Bumper Supports	178
Rear End Assembly	203
Rear Number Plate	219
Rear Quarter Casings	191
Rear Seat Cushions	193
Rear Seat Squabs	193
Rear Wings	210—211
Rear Wing Cover	212
Rear Wing Cover Escutcheons	213
Rear Wing Cover Lock	212
Rear Wing Steady	212
Screen Rail Facia	184
Scuttle Casings	189—190
Spare Wheel Clamp	205

## DESCRIPTION. Page No. Plate.

### BODY—DROP HEAD COUPE (continued)

Spare Wheel Lid	205
Spare Wheel Mounting Bracket	205
Spare Wheel Recess Panel	204
Tonneau Moulding	209
Tonneau Panel	204
Tool Clips	220
Wheel Arch	204
Window Regulator	196
Window Regulator Handle	196
Windscreen Aperture Panel	166
Windscreen Embellishers	181
Windscreen Glasses	181
Windscreen Pillar Drip Beads	166
Windscreen Seal	181

### BODY—FIXED HEAD COUPE ... 222—246

Air Cleaner Cover Plate	228
Air Deflector Panel	234
Ash Tray	239
Backlight	263
Backlight Seal	263
Battery Box	231
Battery Box Doors	231
Battery Box Supports	231
Battery Clamps	232
Body Mountings	266
Body Shell	222
Bonnet	234
Bonnet Badge	236
Bonnet Buffer	235
Bonnet Catch	236
Bonnet Catch Hook and Striker	236
Bonnet Catch Control Cable	236
Bonnet Hinge	235
Bonnet Moulding	235
Bonnet Prop	235
Cappings	253—254
Car Heater Assembly	229
Car Heater Air Ducts	230
Car Heater Duct Hoses	230
Car Heater Demister	230
Car Heater Demister Escutcheon	231
Car Heater Hoses	229—230
Car Heater Rheostat Switch	230
Car Heater Sealing Rubbers	229
Car Heater Valve	229
Car Heater Valve Knob	229
Carpets	241
Cubby Box	238
Cubby Box Lid	237
Cubby Box Lock	237
Dash	224—225
Dash Panels	225—226
Dipstick Inspection Cover	240
Distributor Shield	232
Door	245—246
Door Cappings	250
Door Casings	250
Door Facia	250
Door Finger Pull	251
Door Glass	250
Door Handles	247
Door Hinge	246
Door Hinge Pivot Pin	246
Door Light	248—249
Door Lock	246
Door Lock Operating Lever	246
Door Lock Remote Control Escutcheons	247
Door Lock Remote Control Knob	247
Door Regulator	248
Door Regulator Handle	248
Door Seals	252
Door Sills	255
Door Ventilator	249
Door Ventilator Frame	249
Door Ventilator Glass	249

# INDEX

Description.	Page No.	Plate.
<b>BODY—FIXED HEAD COUPE (continued)</b>		
Door Ventilator Handle ...	248	
Door Ventilator Pivots ...	249	
Door Ventilator Seal ...	248	
Drawer ...	239	
Drip Moulding ...	231	
Face Panel—Shut Pillar ...	223	
Facia Boards ...	237—238	
Felts ...	241	
Floor Boards ...	239—240	
Folding Squab ...	259	
Folding Squab Quadrant ...	260	
Folding Squab Strap ...	260	
Folding Squab Top Rail ...	260	
Front Bumper ...	233	
Front Bumper Over Riders ...	233	
Front Bumper Supports ...	233	
Front End Assembly ...	225	
Front Number Plate ...	264	
Front Seats ...	243—244	
Front Seat Cushions ...	245	
Front Seat Runners ...	244	
Front Wing ...	226	
Front Wing Supports ...	226	
Front Wing Valance ...	227	
Front Wing Ventilator ...	228—229	
Front Wing Ventilator Adjusting Plates ...	229	
Front Wing Ventilator Doors ...	228	
Front Wing Ventilator Gauze... ..	228	
Front Wing Ventilator Hinges ...	229	
Front Wing Ventilator Seals ...	228	
Garnish Rail ...	247	
Gearbox Cover ...	240	
Instrument Board ...	237	
Instrument Board Drawer ...	239	
Instrument Board Drawer Slides ...	239	
Instrument Board Panel ...	238	
Interior Lamp ...	264	
Licence Holder ...	265	
Luggage Compartment Carpet ...	241	
Luggage Compartment Lid ...	257—258	
Luggage Compartment Lid Casing ...	257—258	
Luggage Compartment Lid Handle ...	258	
Luggage Compartment Lid Hinges ...	259	
Luggage Compartment Lid Lamp ...	257—258	
Luggage Compartment Lid Lock ...	257	
Luggage Compartment Lid Prop Mats ...	257—258	
Parcel Tray Casing ...	242	
Petrol Filler Box ...	264	
Petrol Filler Cap ...	260	
Petrol Filler Door ...	261	
Petrol Filler Hinge ...	260	
Petrol Filler Lock ...	260	
Petrol Filler Striker ...	261	
Plinth Panels ...	232	
Propeller Shaft Tunnel Cover... ..	245	
Radiator Grille ...	236	
Rear Bumper ...	233—234	
Rear Bumper Grommets ...	234	
Rear Bumper Over Riders ...	234	
Rear Bumper Supports... ..	233—234	
Rear End Assembly ...	254	
Rear Number Plate ...	265	
Rear Quarter Casings ...	263—264	
Rear Quarter Ventilator ...	251	
Rear Quarter Ventilator Catch ...	251	
Rear Quarter Ventilator Window ...	251	
Rear Seat Cushions ...	245	
Rear Seat Squabs ...	245	
Rear Wing ...	261	
Rear Wing Cover ...	262—263	
Rear Wing Cover Escutcheon... ..	263	
Rear Wing Cover Lock ...	262	
Rear Wing Piping ...	262	
Screen Rail Facia ...	238	
Scuttle Casings ...	242—243	
Spare Wheel Clamp ...	256	
Spare Wheel Lid ...	256	
Spare Wheel Mounting Bracket ...	256	

Description.	Page No.	Plate.
<b>BODY—FIXED HEAD COUPE (continued)</b>		
Spare Wheel Recess Panel ...	255	
Spare Wheel Tray ...	254	
Sun Visors ...	237	
Tonneau Moulding ...	259	
Tonneau Panel ...	255	
Tool Clips ...	265	
Trim Fillets ...	253	
Wheel Arch ...	255	
Windscreen Embellishers ...	237	
Windscreen Glass ...	237	
Windscreen Seal ...	237	

## ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT... ..267—282

Ammeter ...	270
Battery ...	279
Battery Cables ...	279
Body Harness ...	280
Boot Light ...	273
Boot Light Switch ...	273
Cables ...	280
Cable Clips ...	281
Cable Connectors ...	281
Cable Sleeves ...	281
Chassis Harness ...	280
Cigar Lighter ...	272
Cigar Lighter Element ...	272
Control Box ...	269
Control Box Cover ...	269
Dipper Switch ...	275
Direction Indicator Handle ...	277
Direction Indicator Switch ...	277
Direction Indicator Warning Light ...	270
Distributor ...	268
Distributor Bearings ...	268
Distributor Brush and Spring ...	268
Distributor Condenser... ..	268
Distributor Contacts ...	268
Distributor Cover ...	268
Distributor Driving Dog ...	268
Distributor Rotor Arm ...	268
Distributor Sealing Ring ...	268
Distributor Suction Pipe ...	268
Distributor Vacuum Unit ...	268
Dynamo ...	267
Dynamo Armature ...	267
Dynamo Bearings ...	267
Dynamo Brushes ...	267
Dynamo Field-Coil ...	267
Dynamo Pulley ...	267
Earth Cables ...	281
Flasher Unit ...	276
Flashing Indicator Lamps ...	275
Fuse Box ...	269
Fuse Box Cover ...	270
Grommets ...	282
Headlamps ...	273—274
Headlamp Adapters ...	273—274
Headlamp Bulbs ...	273—274
Headlamp Dipper Switch ...	275
Headlamp Light Unit ...	273—274
Headlamp Rims ...	273
Heater Rheostat Switch ...	270
Horns ...	277
Horn Contacts ...	277
Horn-Push ...	277
Horn-Push Contacts ...	277
Ignition Coil ...	268
Ignition Coil Mounting Bracket ...	268
Ignition Switch ...	270
Ignition Warning Light ...	270
Instrument Panel ...	270
Interior Light Switch ...	270
Interior Mirror ...	279
Knobs for Electrical Switches ...	271
Lighting Switch ...	270
Luggage Boot Harness ...	280

# INDEX

Description.	Page No.	Plate.	Description.	Page No.	Plate.
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (continued)</b>			<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (continued)</b>		
Luggage Compartment Lamp ... ..	273		Tail/Stop Lamp Switch ... ..	276	
Luggage Compartment Lamp Switch ... ..	273		Thermometer Gauge ... ..	271	
Number Plate Lamp ... ..	276		Warning Light Bulbs ... ..	270	
Number Plate Lamp Bulb ... ..	276		Windscreen Wiper ... ..	278	
Oil/Temperature Gauge ... ..	271		Windscreen Wiper Arm ... ..	279	
Panel Harness ... ..	280		Windscreen Wiper Blade ... ..	279	
Panel Rheostat Switch ... ..	270		Windscreen Wiper Casings ... ..	278	
Petrol Gauge ... ..	271		Windscreen Wiper Drive ... ..	278	
Petrol Pump ... ..	269		Windscreen Wiper Motor ... ..	278	
Petrol Tank Element Unit ... ..	272		Windscreen Wiper Rack ... ..	278	
Relay for Flasher Lamps ... ..	276		Windscreen Wiper Switch ... ..	270	
Reverse Lamp ... ..	276		Windscreen Wiper Wheel Box ... ..	278	
Reverse Lamp Bulb ... ..	276				
Reverse Lamp Switch ... ..	276				
Rev. Counter and Clock ... ..	272				
Rev. Counter Cable ... ..	272		<b>TOOL KIT</b> ... ..	<b>283</b>	
Rubber Boots ... ..	282				
Rubber Plugs ... ..	282				
Side Lamps ... ..	275		<b>OPTIONAL EXTRAS</b> ... ..	<b>284—288</b>	
Side Lamp Bulbs ... ..	275		Fog Lamp ... ..	287	
Side Lamp Indicators ... ..	275		Fog Lamp Mountings ... ..	288	
Speedometer ... ..	271		Fog Lamp Switch ... ..	288	
Speedometer Cable ... ..	271		Hub Disc Removal Tool ... ..	287	
Starter ... ..	267		Rimbellishers ... ..	287	
Starter Armature ... ..	267		Road Wheels (Chromium Spokes) ... ..	286	
Starter Brushes ... ..	267		Tyres (Special) ... ..	287	
Starter Bushes ... ..	267		Windscreen Washer ... ..	284	
Starter Drive ... ..	267		Windscreen Washer Check Valve ... ..	286	
Starter Field-Coil ... ..	267		Windscreen Washer Control Button ... ..	285	
Starter Pinion and Sleeve ... ..	267		Windscreen Washer Jar ... ..	284	
Starter Solenoid Switch ... ..	267		Windscreen Washer Jets ... ..	285	
Starter Springs ... ..	267		Windscreen Washer Manifold Connection ... ..	286	
Starter Switch ... ..	270		Windscreen Washer Mounting Bracket ... ..	286	
Steering Column Control Suppressors ... ..	277		Windscreen Washer Tubes ... ..	284—285	
Tail/Stop Lamps ... ..	275—276		Windscreen Washer Tube Connection ... ..	285	
Tail/Stop Lamp Bulbs ... ..	275				



# JAGUAR

## XK.140

### SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE

**OPEN TWO-SEATER      FIXED HEAD COUPE**  
**DROP HEAD COUPE**

#### ENGINE NUMBERS

ALL MODELS      -      -      -      -      -      -      -      -      G.1001 ONWARDS

**NOTE :** Suffix /7 or /8 to Engine Number denotes Compression Ratio.  
Suffix "S" to Engine Number indicates that the Engine is  
fitted with a "C" type Cylinder Head.

#### CHASSIS NUMBERS

OPEN TWO-SEATER	-	RIGHT-HAND DRIVE	-	-	-	800001 ONWARDS
OPEN TWO-SEATER	-	LEFT-HAND DRIVE	-	-	-	810001 ONWARDS
FIXED HEAD COUPE	-	RIGHT-HAND DRIVE	-	-	-	804001 ONWARDS
FIXED HEAD COUPE	-	LEFT-HAND DRIVE	-	-	-	814001 ONWARDS
DROP HEAD COUPE	-	RIGHT-HAND DRIVE	-	-	-	807001 ONWARDS
DROP HEAD COUPE	-	LEFT-HAND DRIVE	-	-	-	817001 ONWARDS

**NOTE :** Prefix "A" to Chassis Number denotes a Special Equipment Model with  
Standard Cylinder Head.  
Prefix "S" to Chassis Number denotes a Special Equipment Model with  
"C" type Cylinder Head.

#### JAGUAR CARS LIMITED, COVENTRY, ENGLAND

Telephone :  
Coventry 62677 (P.B.X.)

Telegraphic Address :  
"JAGUAR" COVENTRY

Code :  
Bentley's 2nd

#### DIRECTORS

WILLIAM LYONS, CHAIRMAN AND MANAGING DIRECTOR  
A. WHITTAKER, GENERAL MANAGER

E. F. HUCKVALE, F.C.C.S., SECRETARY  
W. M. HEYNES, M.I.(MECH.)E.(A.D.), M.S.A.E.

## INTERPRETATION OF CATALOGUE

Attention is drawn to the layout of this Catalogue. It will be observed that the heading of each assembly is printed in **BOLD BLOCK LETTERS**, whilst the spares relevant to each assembly are printed in small type and inset to the right.

The fact that certain items (printed in small type) are not "inset" indicates that they do not form part of any assembly and must, therefore, be ordered as individual items.

## ILLUSTRATIONS

To aid identification of spares, "exploded" illustrations are incorporated in this catalogue.

These illustrations may be used in the following manner :—

- (A) If a Front Engine Mounting is required, the index shows that the details for this item are printed on page 5 and that it is illustrated on plate A. Turning to page 5, the necessary information for the ordering of the part is given, whilst the column headed "Plate No." indicates that reference to item No. 70 on plate A will give a photographic view of the component required.
- (B) The details for each illustrated item are printed in the script in numerical "plate number" order. An item may therefore be first identified photographically. For example, if a Seal is required for the Water Pump, a picture of the part may be found on plate E, together with its plate reference number. It is now an easy matter to find plate number "E.6" in the script and the part number and technical description are at once apparent.

## ORDERING

Customers are advised to make themselves familiar with the method of ordering spare parts in accordance with the explanatory notes which follow.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING SPARE PARTS

To avoid delay through inaccurate interpretation, it is of great importance that the information detailed in the following paragraphs be strictly adhered to when placing orders.

### CAR TYPE

**Always quote the engine and chassis numbers** except when Stock Orders are placed, in which case the Year and Model must be indicated.

If Gearbox components are required it is necessary to quote on the order the serial number of the Gearbox, together with any prefix or suffix letters which may be indicated.

The Engine, Chassis and Gearbox numbers are stamped on a brass plate which is fitted to the left-hand side of the scuttle under the bonnet.

### DETAILS OF PARTS REQUIRED

When ordering, the most complete information should be given to enable us to deal with your requirements expeditiously and to minimise delay in the despatch of the goods. Therefore we strongly recommend that the following procedure be adopted :—

- (1) Identify part with technical description in catalogue.
- (2) On order, quote (a) part number, (b) technical description.

**Note :** In no case should the illustration plate number be given.

- (3) If doubt exists as to the part number or technical description, a dimensioned sketch will assist in the interpretation of the order, or, alternatively, the old part should accompany the order as a pattern. When patterns are sent, it is **most important** that they be labelled, indicating the name and address of the sender, together with any reference such as order number, etc. Patterns will not be returned unless instructions to that effect accompany the order. In the absence of such instructions, patterns will be scrapped after retention for a period of ONE WEEK.
- (4) To order in "sets" is misleading. Please, therefore, **state the specific quantity required.**

### SPECIAL ATTENTION

Particular attention is drawn to the fact that when such items as wings, doors, door glasses, etc., are required, care should be taken to indicate whether they are located on the left-hand or right-hand side of the car. The position is determined by the driver's own left or right hand when seated in the car.

Orders for any coloured parts such as carpets, casings, etc., should clearly state the precise colour required.

## **DESPATCH INSTRUCTIONS**

The full address of the destination to which the goods are to be sent, together with that of the customer, should be clearly defined.

Whilst every effort will be made to observe customers' wishes as to the mode of transport, it is the normal custom to utilize the quickest possible method, whether it be post, passenger train or road transport, this being dependent upon the size and weight of the package and the destination.

## **PRICES**

Current retail prices shown in the Jaguar Master Parts Price List are subject to alteration without notice, and are for delivery at Works. Postage, carriage and packing will be charged extra.

## **DAMAGE BY FIRE OR ACCIDENT**

Whilst every precaution is taken, we do not accept liability for damage which may be caused by fire to any motor car or part thereof entrusted to us for any purpose whatsoever. Nor is liability accepted for accidental damage.



(v)

Description.	Page No.	Plate.	Description.	Page No.	Plate.
<b>CYLINDER BLOCK</b> ... ..	<b>1-12</b>	<b>A-E</b>	<b>CYLINDER HEAD</b> (continued)		
Cap Screws (Sealing Rings) ... ..	1	A	Camshaft Cover Filler Cap ... ..	16	F
Connecting Rod... ..	2	A	Camshaft Cover Gaskets ... ..	16	F
Connecting Rod Bearings (Big End) ... ..	2	A	Camshaft Cover Sealing Plug ... ..	17	F
Connecting Rod Bearings (Small End) ... ..	2	A	Camshaft Ring Dowels ... ..	13	F
Connecting Rod Bolts ... ..	2	A	Camshaft Studs ... ..	14	F
Crankshaft ... ..	2	A	Conduit (High Tension Leads) ... ..	20	F
Crankshaft Bearings ... ..	2	A	Cylinder Head Gasket ... ..	13	F
Crankshaft Bush... ..	2	A	Cylinder Head Oil Pipe ... ..	17	F
Crankshaft Damper ... ..	1	A	Engine Decarbonising Gaskets ... ..	14	F
Crankshaft Damper Cone ... ..	1	A	Exhaust Manifolds ... ..	18	F
Crankshaft Oil Pump Gear ... ..	2	A	Exhaust Manifold Gaskets ... ..	18	F
Crankshaft Oil Thrower ... ..	2	A	Exhaust Manifold Studs ... ..	13	F
Crankshaft Pulley ... ..	1	A	Front Cover ... ..	17	F
Crankshaft Thrust Washers ... ..	2	A	High Tension Leads ... ..	20	F
Crankshaft Timing Gear ... ..	2	A	Inlet Manifold ... ..	18	F
Dynamo Attachment Bracket ... ..	1	A	Inlet Manifold Gaskets ... ..	18	F
Engine Overhaul Gaskets ... ..	6	A	Inlet Manifold Studs ... ..	14	F
Flywheel ... ..	2	A	Rev. Counter Adaptor ... ..	17	F
Flywheel Dowels ... ..	2	A	Rev. Counter Adaptor Oil Seal ... ..	16	F
Flywheel Lockplate ... ..	2	A	Rev. Counter Adaptor Oil Thrower ... ..	16	F
Front Engine Mounting ... ..	5	A	Rev. Counter Adaptor Shaft ... ..	16	F
Front Engine Mounting Brackets ... ..	5	A	Sparking Plugs ... ..	19	F
Heater Pipes ... ..	12	E	Starting Pipe ... ..	19	F
Oil Cleaner ... ..	9	D	Thermostat ... ..	18-19	F
Oil Cleaner Element ... ..	9	D	Valves ... ..	14	F
Oil Cleaner Gasket ... ..	10	D	Valve Adjusting Pads ... ..	15	F
Oil Cleaner Relief Valve ... ..	9-10	D	Valve Collars ... ..	15	F
Oil Pipes ... ..	4	A	Valve Cotters ... ..	15	F
Oil Pump... ..	7-8	B-C	Valve Guides ... ..	13	F
Oil Pump Coupling Shaft ... ..	7-8	B-C	Valve Inserts ... ..	13	F
Oil Pump Delivery Pipe ... ..	7-8	B-C	Valve Springs ... ..	14-15	F
Oil Pump Drive Shaft ... ..	7-8	B-C	Valve Spring Seats ... ..	15	F
Oil Pump Gasket ... ..	7-8	B-C	Valve Tappets ... ..	15	F
Oil Pump Gears... ..	7-8	B-C	Valve Tappet Guides ... ..	13	F
Oil Pump Spindle ... ..	7-8	B-C	Water Outlet Pipe ... ..	18	F
Oil Sump... ..	3	A			
Oil Sump Deflector ... ..	3	A			
Oil Sump Dipstick ... ..	4	A			
Oil Sump Drain Plug ... ..	3	A			
Oil Sump Filter ... ..	4	A			
Oil Sump Gasket ... ..	3	A			
Oil Sump Ignition Timing Pointer ... ..	4	A			
Oil Sump Seals ... ..	3	A			
Pistons ... ..	3	A			
Piston Rings ... ..	3	A			
Rear Cover ... ..	1	A			
Rear Engine Mounting ... ..	6	A			
Rear Engine Mounting Brackets ... ..	5	A			
Ring Dowels (Rear Cover) ... ..	1	A			
Sealing Ring (Rear Cover) ... ..	1	A			
Studs (Cylinder Head) ... ..	1	A			
Water Drain Tap ... ..	1	A			
Water Pump ... ..	11	E			
Water Pump Bearing ... ..	11	E			
Water Pump Elbow ... ..	11	E			
Water Pump Fan ... ..	11	E			
Water Pump Fan Belt ... ..	11	E			
Water Pump Fan Pulley ... ..	11	E			
Water Pump Fan Pulley Carrier ... ..	11	E			
Water Pump Gasket ... ..	11	E			
Water Pump Hoses ... ..	11-12	E			
Water Pump Impeller ... ..	11	E			
Water Pump Seal ... ..	11	E			
Water Pump Spindle ... ..	11	E			
Water Pump Thrower ... ..	11	E			
<b>CYLINDER HEAD</b> ... ..	<b>13-20</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>TIMING GEAR</b> ... ..	<b>21-24</b>	<b>G</b>
Anti-Blow-Back Valve ... ..	19	F	Adjusting Plate ... ..	21	G
Anti-Blow-Back Valve Spring ... ..	19	F	Camshaft Sprockets ... ..	21	G
Breather Housing ... ..	17	F	Chain Tensioner ... ..	24	G
Breather Pipe (Flexible) ... ..	17	F	Chain Tensioner Bracket ... ..	24	G
Breather Pipe (Tube) ... ..	17	F	Chain Tensioner Spring ... ..	24	G
Camshafts ... ..	15-16	F	Idle Sprocket ... ..	21	G
Camshaft Bearings ... ..	16	F	Idle Sprocket Eccentric Shaft ... ..	21	G
Camshaft Covers ... ..	16	F	Intermediate Sprocket (20 Teeth) ... ..	22	G
Camshaft Cover Badge ... ..	16	F	Intermediate Sprocket (28 Teeth) ... ..	22	G
			Intermediate Sprocket Shaft ... ..	22	G
			Micro Adjustment Plate ... ..	22	G
			Mounting Brackets ... ..	21	G
			Oil Spray Bracket ... ..	23	G
			Timing Chains ... ..	22-23	G
			Timing Cover ... ..	24	G
			Timing Cover Gasket ... ..	24	G
			Timing Cover Oil Seal ... ..	24	G

# INDEX

Description.	Page No.	Plate.
<b>CARBURETTOR—1½" AND 2" (continued)</b>		
Oil Damper ...	25 & 30	H
Overflow Pipes ...	28	H
Rear Carburettor ...	25 & 30	H
Sealing Rings ...	25 & 30	H
Solenoid ...	26	H
Starting Needle ...	27	H
Starting Pipe ...	29	H
Suction Chambers ...	25 & 30	H
Thermostat Jet ...	26	H
Throttle Lever ...	25 & 31	H
Throttle Spindles ...	25 & 30	H

<b>AIR CLEANERS</b> ...	33—34	J
-------------------------	-------	---

<b>ACCELERATOR CONTROLS (OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE)</b>		
	35—38	K
Accelerator Pedal ...	35 & 37	K
Accelerator Pedal Fulcrum Pin ...	35 & 37	K
Accelerator Pedal Pad ...	35 & 37	K
Adjustable Bracket ...	36 & 38	K
Control Rods ...	35 & 38	K
Intermediate Bracket ...	37	K
Intermediate Throttle Lever ...	35 & 37	K
Mounting Bracket ...	35 & 37	K
Scuttle Bracket ...	36 & 38	K
Throttle Spindle Support ...	36 & 38	K

<b>ACCELERATOR CONTROLS (FIXED HEAD COUPE)</b>		
	39—43	L
Accelerator Pedal ...	39 & 42	L
Accelerator Pedal Fulcrum Pin ...	39 & 42	L
Accelerator Pedal Pad ...	39 & 42	L
Control Rods ...	40 & 43	L
Fulcrum Lever ...	39 & 42	L
Fulcrum Lever Bracket ...	39 & 42	L
Intermediate Levers ...	40 & 43	L
Intermediate Shaft ...	40 & 43	L
Mounting Bracket ...	39 & 42	L
Push Rod ...	39 & 42	L
Scuttle Bracket ...	41 & 43	L
Stop Peg ...	40 & 43	L
Throttle Spindle Support ...	41 & 43	L

<b>CLUTCH UNIT</b>		
	44	M
Clutch Cover Assembly ...	44	M
Driven Plate ...	44	M
Pressure Plate ...	44	M
Release Bearing ...	44	M
Release Levers ...	44	M
Thrust Springs ...	44	M

<b>CLUTCH CONTROLS</b>		
	45—49	N
Adjusting Rod ...	47	N
Adjusting Rod Spring ...	47	N
Bearing Housing ...	48	N
Clutch Housing ...	45	N
Clutch Housing Cover Plate ...	45	N
Clutch Pedal ...	46	N
Clutch Pedal Circlip ...	49	N
Clutch Pedal Felt Seal ...	49	N
Clutch Pedal Ferrule ...	49	N
Clutch Pedal Grommet ...	49	N
Clutch Shaft ...	47	N
Clutch Shaft Lever ...	47	N
Draught Excluder ...	49	N
Gaiter ...	48	N

Description.	Page No.	Plate.
<b>CLUTCH CONTROLS (continued)</b>		
Operating Fork ...	46	N
Operating Lever ...	46	NN
Operating Shaft ...	46	NN
Pedal Pad ...	49	NN
Pedal Stem and Plate ...	48	NN
Pedal Stop ...	45—46	NN
Return Spring ...	49	NN
Sealing Ring ...	47	NN
Spherical Bearings ...	47—48	NN
Support Bracket ...	45	N

<b>GEARBOX ("JL" SERIES)</b>		
	50—54	P-Q
Breather Plug ...	51	P
Casing ...	50	P
Change-Speed Forks ...	52	P
Change-Speed Lever ...	52	P
Change-Speed Lever Bearing ...	52	P
Change-Speed Lever Knob ...	52	P
Constant Pinion ...	53	Q
Constant Pinion Oil Thrower ...	53	Q
Constant Pinion Bearing (Cage) ...	53	Q
Constant Pinion Shaft ...	53	Q
Constant Pinion Shaft Bearing ...	50	P
Constant Pinion Shims ...	53	Q
Constant Wheel ...	54	Q
Countershaft ...	54	Q
Countershaft Gears ...	54	Q
Countershaft Needle Rollers ...	54	Q
Countershaft Thrust Washers ...	54	Q
Dipstick ...	51	P
Drain Plug ...	50	P
Front End Cover ...	50	P
Front End Cover Oil Seal ...	50	P
Interlock Balls ...	52	P
Interlock Roller ...	52	P
Mainshaft ...	53	Q
Mainshaft Bearings ...	50	P
Mainshaft Flange ...	53	Q
Mainshaft Gears ...	53	Q
Mainshaft Needle Rollers ...	53	Q
Mainshaft Operating Sleeve ...	53	Q
Mainshaft Synchro Shims ...	53	Q
Mainshaft Synchro Sleeve ...	53	Q
Mainshaft Synchro Springs ...	53	Q
Rear End Cover ...	50	P
Rear End Cover Oil Seal ...	50	P
Remote Control ...	51	Q
Reverse Gear ...	54	Q
Reverse Slipper ...	54	Q
Reverse Spindle ...	54	Q
Selectors ...	52	P
Speedometer Driven Gear ...	51	P
Speedometer Driving Gear ...	53	Q
Striking Rods ...	52	P
Top Cover ...	51	P

<b>GEARBOX ("SL" SERIES)</b>		
	55—59	PP-QQ
Breather Plug ...	56	PP
Casing ...	55	PP
Change-Speed Forks ...	57	PP
Change-Speed Lever ...	57	PP
Change-Speed Lever Bearing ...	57	PP
Change-Speed Lever Knob ...	57	PP
Constant Pinion ...	58	QQ
Constant Pinion Oil Thrower ...	58	QQ
Constant Pinion Bearing (Cage) ...	58	QQ
Constant Pinion Shaft ...	58	QQ
Constant Pinion Shaft Bearing ...	55	PP
Countershaft ...	59	QQ
Countershaft Gear Unit ...	59	QQ
Countershaft Needle Rollers ...	59	QQ

# INDEX

Description.	Page No.	Plate.
<b>GEARBOX ("SL" SERIES) (continued)</b>		
Countershaft Thrust Washers ... ..	59	QQ
Dipstick ... ..	56	PP
Drain Plug ... ..	55	PP
Front End Cover ... ..	55	PP
Front End Cover Oil Seal ... ..	55	PP
Interlock Balls ... ..	57	PP
Interlock Roller ... ..	57	PP
Mainshaft... ..	58	QQ
Mainshaft Bearings ... ..	55	PP
Mainshaft Flange ... ..	58	QQ
Mainshaft Gears ... ..	58	QQ
Mainshaft Needle Rollers ... ..	58	QQ
Mainshaft Operating Sleeve ... ..	58	QQ
Mainshaft Synchro Shims ... ..	58	QQ
Mainshaft Synchro Sleeve ... ..	58	QQ
Mainshaft Synchro Springs ... ..	58	QQ
Rear End Cover ... ..	55	PP
Rear End Cover Oil Seal ... ..	55	PP
Remote Control ... ..	56	
Reverse Gear ... ..	59	QQ
Reverse Slipper ... ..	59	QQ
Reverse Spindle ... ..	59	QQ
Selectors ... ..	57	PP
Speedometer Driven Gear ... ..	56	PP
Speedometer Driving Gear ... ..	58	QQ
Striking Rods ... ..	57	PP
Top Cover ... ..	56	PP

GEARBOX ("JLE" SERIES)		60-63	R-S
Breather Plug	...	61	R
Casing	...	60	R
Change-Speed Forks	...	60	R
Change-Speed Lever	...	61-62	R
Change-Speed Lever Bearing	...	62	R
Change-Speed Lever Knob	...	62	R
Constant Pinion	...	63	S
Constant Pinion Bearing (Cage)	...	63	S
Constant Pinion Oil Thrower	...	63	S
Constant Pinion Shaft	...	63	S
Constant Pinion Shaft Bearing	...	60	R
Constant Wheel	...	63	S
Countershaft	...	63	S
Countershaft Gears	...	63	S
Countershaft Needle Rollers	...	63	S
Countershaft Thrust Washers	...	63	S
Dipstick	...	61	R
Drain Plug	...	60	R
Front End Cover	...	60	R
Front End Cover Oil Seal	...	60	R
Interlock Balls	...	61	R
Interlock Roller	...	61	R
Mainshaft...	...	62	S
Mainshaft Bearings	...	60	R
Mainshaft Gears	...	62	S
Mainshaft Needle Rollers	...	62	S
Mainshaft Operating Sleeve	...	62	S
Mainshaft Synchro Shims	...	62	S
Mainshaft Synchro Sleeve	...	62	S
Mainshaft Synchro Springs	...	62	S
Remote Control	...	61	
Reverse Gear	...	63	S
Reverse Slipper	...	63	S
Reverse Spindle	...	63	S
Selectors	...	60	R
Striking Rods	...	60	R
Top Cover	...	61	R

<b>PROPELLER SHAFT</b>	...	...	...	<b>64</b>	<b>T</b>
Journal ...	...	...	...	64	T
Needle Bearings	...	...	...	64	T
Unit Package ...	...	...	...	64	T

Description.	Page No.	Plate.
<b>REAR AXLE</b> ... ..	<b>65—68</b>	<b>U</b>
Brake Drums ... ..	67—68	U
Crown Wheel and Pinion ... ..	65	U
Crown Wheel Lock Strap ... ..	65	U
Differential Adjusting Shims ... ..	65	U
Differential Bearing (Diff. Case) ... ..	65	U
Differential Bearing (Inner end of Pinion) ... ..	65	U
Differential Bearing (Outer end of Pinion) ... ..	65	U
Differential Bolts ... ..	65	U
Differential Bolt Lock Straps ... ..	65	U
Differential Case ... ..	66	U
Differential Unit Pinion Mate Gears ... ..	66	U
Differential Unit Side Gears ... ..	66	U
Hub ... ..	67	U
Hub Bearings ... ..	66	U
Hub Bearing Oil Seal ... ..	67	U
Hub Bearing Shims ... ..	67	U
Oil Drain Plug ... ..	65	U
Oil Filler Plug ... ..	65	U
Pinion Companion Flange ... ..	66	U
Pinion Oil Seal ... ..	66	U
Rear Axle Casing ... ..	65	U
Rear Axle Shafts ... ..	66	U
Rear Axle Shaft Oil Seal ... ..	66	U
Rear Axle Shaft Spacer... ..	66	U

FRONT SUSPENSION					69—73	V-W-X
Anti-Roll Bar	...	...	...	...	71	X
Anti-Roll Bar Anchor Bracket	...	...	...	...	71	X
Anti-Roll Bar Bearing	...	...	...	...	71	X
Anti-Roll Bar Buffer	...	...	...	...	72	X
Ball Joint (Upper)	...	...	...	...	69	V
Ball Pin (Lower)	...	...	...	...	69	W
Brake-Drum	...	...	...	...	71	
Front Brake Assembly	...	...	...	...	71	
Hub	...	...	...	...	69	W
Hub Bearings	...	...	...	...	69	W
Lower Wishbone Levers	...	...	...	...	70	W
Lower Wishbone Shaft...	...	...	...	...	70	W
Seal (Lower Wishbone Levers)	...	...	...	...	70	W
Seal (Stub Axle Carrier)	...	...	...	...	69	V
Shims (Wheel Camber)	...	...	...	...	70	
Shims (Wheel Castor)	...	...	...	...	69	V
Stub Axle Carrier	...	...	...	...	69	V
Stub Axle Shaft	...	...	...	...	69	W
Stub Axle Shaft Grease Retainer	...	...	...	...	69	W
Steering Arms	...	...	...	...	69	V
Torsion Bar	...	...	...	...	72	X
Torsion Bar Adjusting Lever	...	...	...	...	72—73	X
Torsion Bar Flange	...	...	...	...	72	X
Torsion Bar Trunnion	...	...	...	...	73	X
Upper Wishbone Levers	...	...	...	...	69	V
Upper Wishbone Shaft...	...	...	...	...	69	V

<b>ROAD WHEELS</b>	...	...	...	...	<b>74—75</b>
Badge for Nave Plate	...	...	...	...	74
Balance Weights	...	...	...	...	75
Inner Tube	...	...	...	...	74—75
Nave Plate	...	...	...	...	74
Outer Cover (Tyre)	...	...	...	...	74—75
Rim-Bellishers	...	...	...	...	75

FRONT BRAKES				76-77	Y
Front Brake Assembly	...	...	...	76	
Front Brake Backplate	...	...	...	76	Y
Front Brake Shoes	...	...	...	77	Y
Front Brake Shoe Springs	...	...	...	76	Y
Front Wheel-Cylinder	...	...	...	76	Y
Front Wheel-Cylinder Filler	...	...	...	76	Y
Front Wheel-Cylinder Gaskets	...	...	...	77	

# INDEX

Description.	Page No.	Plate.	Description.	Page No.	Plate.
<b>FRONT BRAKES (continued)</b>			<b>STEERING COLUMN...</b>		
Front Wheel-Cylinder Pipe ...	76	Y	Horn Contacts ...	96—97	AD
Front Wheel-Cylinder Piston ...	76	Y	Horn Slip Ring ...	97	AD
Front Wheel-Cylinder Repair Kit ...	76		Inner Column ...	96	AD
Front Wheel-Cylinder Seal ...	76	Y	Lower Column ...	96	AD
			Steering Wheel ...	97	AD
			Steering Wheel Locknut ...	97	AD
			Steering Wheel Split Cone ...	97	AD
			Upper Column ...	96	AD
			Upper Column Ball Race ...	96	AD
<b>REAR BRAKES ...</b>	<b>78—80</b>	<b>Z</b>			
Rear Brake Adjuster ...	78—79	Z			
Rear Brake Assembly ...	78				
Rear Brake Backplate ...	78	Z			
Rear Brake Shoes ...	80	Z			
Rear Brake Shoe Springs ...	78	Z			
Rear Wheel-Cylinders ...	79	Z			
Rear Wheel-Cylinder Gaskets ...	80				
Rear Wheel-Cylinder Pistons ...	79	Z			
Rear Wheel-Cylinder Repair Kit ...	79				
Rear Wheel-Cylinder Seal ...	79	Z			
<b>BRAKE CONTROLS</b>	<b>81—87</b>	<b>AA</b>	<b>CHASSIS ...</b>	<b>98—105</b>	<b>AE</b>
Brake Pedal ...	81	AA	Bump Stops ...	102—103	AE
Brake Pedal Bearing ...	81	AA	Chassis Frame ...	98	AE
Brake Pedal Draught Excluder ...	82	AA	Jack Socket Plug ...	103	AE
Brake Pedal Pad ...	82	AA	Radiator Block ...	99	AE
Brake Pedal Return Spring ...	81	AA	Radiator Cowl ...	101	AE
Brake Pedal Stem and Plate ...	81—82	AA	Radiator Drain Tap ...	102	AE
Compensator ...	87	AA	Radiator Filler Cap ...	99	AE
Compensator Rod ...	86	AA	Radiator Shield ...	102	AE
Compensator Rod Spring ...	86	AA	Radiator Tie Rods ...	100	AE
Handbrake Cable ...	87	AA	Radiator Water Hoses ...	101—102	AE
Handbrake Cable Bracket ...	87	AA	Radiator Water Pipe ...	101	AE
Handbrake Lever ...	85	AA	Rear Road Spring ...	104	AE
Handbrake Lever Shaft... ..	85	AA	Rear Road Spring Bush... ..	104	AE
Handbrake Lever Link ...	86	AA	Rear Road Spring Gaiters ...	105	AE
Hydraulic Supply Pipes... ..	84—85	AA	Rear Road Spring Plate ...	104	AE
Master Cylinder... ..	82—83	AA	Rear Road Spring Shackle ...	103	AE
Master Cylinder Banjos ...	83	AA	Rear Road Spring Taper Wedge ...	104	AE
Master Cylinder Boot ...	83	AA	Rear Road Spring "U" Bolt ...	104	AE
Master Cylinder Filler Plug ...	83	AA	Shock Absorbers ...	102—103	AE
Master Cylinder Gaskets ...	83	AA			
Master Cylinder Piston ...	83	AA			
Master Cylinder Repair Kit ...	83	AA			
Master Cylinder Seals ...	82—83	AA			
Master Cylinder Spring ...	82	AA			
Master Cylinder Valve ...	82	AA			
Operating Levers ...	86	AA			
Supply Tank ...	83	AA			
Supply Tank Mounting Bracket ...	84				
<b>HYDRAULIC BRAKE PIPES</b>	<b>88—91</b>	<b>AB</b>	<b>FUEL SYSTEM ...</b>	<b>106—107</b>	<b>AF</b>
			Fuel Pipes ...	106—107	AF
			Fuel Pump ...	107	AF
			Fuel Tank ...	106	AF
			Fuel Tank Filter ...	106	AF
			Fuel Tank Mountings ...	106	AF
<b>STEERING UNIT</b>	<b>92—95</b>	<b>AC</b>	<b>EXHAUST SYSTEM (STANDARD MODELS)...</b>	<b>108—109</b>	<b>AF</b>
Bellows ...	92—93	AC	Down Pipe ...	108	AF
Inner Ball Joint ...	94	AC	Mountings ...	108—109	AF
Inner Ball Joint Shims ...	94	AC	Silencer ...	108	AF
Mounting... ..	95	AC	Tail Pipe ...	108	AF
Mounting Platform ...	95	AC			
Mounting Shims... ..	95	AC			
Pinion ...	92—93	AC			
Pinion Bearing ...	92—93	AC			
Pinion Housing ...	93—94	AC			
Pinion Oil Seal ...	92—93	AC			
Pinion Oil Seal Retainers ...	92—93	AC			
Rack ...	92—93	AC			
Rack Friction Plunger ...	92—93	AC			
Rack Tube ...	94	AC			
Tie Rods ...	94	AC			
Tie Rod Ball Joints ...	94	AC			
Tie Rod Gaiters ...	94	AC			
			<b>EXHAUST SYSTEM (SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS)</b>	<b>110—111</b>	<b>AF</b>
			Down Pipes ...	110	AF
			Mountings ...	110—111	AF
			Silencers ...	110	AF
			Tail Pipes ...	111	AF
			<b>BODY—OPEN CARS...</b>	<b>112—162</b>	
			Air Cleaner Cover Plate ...	120	
			Air Deflector Panel ...	126	
			Backlight ...	152	
			Battery Box ...	122	
			Battery Box Doors ...	122	
			Battery Box Supports ...	123	
			Battery Clamps ...	123	
			Body Mounting ...	157	
			Body Shell ...	112	

# INDEX

Description.	Page No.	Plate.	Description.	Page No.	Plate.
<b>BODY—OPEN CARS (continued)</b>			<b>BODY—OPEN CARS (continued)</b>		
Bonnet ... ..	126		Side Curtains ... ..	153	
Bonnet Badge ... ..	129		Side Curtain Fixing Knobs ... ..	154	
Bonnet Buffers ... ..	128		Side Curtain Satchel ... ..	154	
Bonnet Catch ... ..	128		Spare Wheel Clamp ... ..	143	
Bonnet Catch Hook and Striker ... ..	128		Spare Wheel Lid ... ..	142—143	
Bonnet Control Cable ... ..	128		Spare Wheel Mounting Bracket ... ..	143	
Bonnet Hinges ... ..	127		Spare Wheel Recess Panel ... ..	142	
Bonnet Moulding ... ..	127		Special Equipment ... ..	157—162	
Bonnet Prop ... ..	127		Toggle Clamps ... ..	151	
Car Heater ... ..	115		Tonneau Casings ... ..	141—142	
Car Heater Hoses ... ..	115—116		Tonneau Cover ... ..	152—153	
Carpets ... ..	132		Tonneau Moulding ... ..	146	
Carpet Retainers ... ..	132		Tonneau Panel ... ..	140—141	
Dash ... ..	113—114		Tool Clips ... ..	156	
Dash Panels ... ..	114—115		Wheel Arch ... ..	141	
Demister ... ..	117		Windscreen Assembly ... ..	129	
Demister Hoses ... ..	117		Windscreen Centre Pillar ... ..	129	
Dipstick Inspection Cover ... ..	132		Windscreen Side Pillars ... ..	129—130	
Doors ... ..	136—137				
Door Casings ... ..	139				
Door Hinges ... ..	139				
Door Locks ... ..	137				
Door Lock Safety Catch ... ..	138				
Door Lock Strap ... ..	139				
Door Sills ... ..	140				
Door Striker ... ..	138				
Face Panel—Shut Pillar ... ..	113				
Facia Panels ... ..	130				
Felts ... ..	132				
Floorboards ... ..	131				
Front Bumper ... ..	124—125				
Front Bumper Over Riders ... ..	125				
Front Bumper Supports ... ..	124—125				
Front End Assembly ... ..	115				
Front Number Plate ... ..	155				
Front Wings ... ..	118				
Front Wing Diaphragms ... ..	120				
Front Wing Supports ... ..	118				
Front Wing Tie Bar ... ..	119				
Front Wing Valances ... ..	119—120				
Front Wing Ventilator ... ..	121				
Gearbox Cover ... ..	131				
Grab Rail ... ..	131				
Hinged Panel ... ..	147				
Hood Cloth ... ..	152				
Hood Sticks ... ..	150—151				
Instrument Board ... ..	130				
Interior Trimming ... ..	134				
Licence Holder ... ..	156				
Luggage Compartment Carpet ... ..	133				
Luggage Compartment Lid ... ..	143—145				
Luggage Compartment Lid Casing ... ..	144—145				
Luggage Compartment Lid Handle ... ..	145				
Luggage Compartment Lid Hinges ... ..	146				
Luggage Compartment Lid Lock ... ..	144				
Luggage Compartment Lid Prop ... ..	144—145				
Mats ... ..	133				
Petrol Filler Box ... ..	147				
Petrol Filler Cap ... ..	148				
Petrol Filler Door ... ..	147				
Petrol Filler Door Lock ... ..	148				
Pin Bead ... ..	152				
Plinth Panels ... ..	124				
Propeller Shaft Tunnel Cover ... ..	136				
Radiator Grille ... ..	129				
Rear Bumper ... ..	125—126				
Rear Bumper Grommets ... ..	126				
Rear Bumper Over Riders ... ..	125—126				
Rear Bumper Supports ... ..	125				
Rear End Assembly ... ..	140				
Rear Number Plate ... ..	156				
Rear Wings ... ..	148—149				
Rear Wing Cover ... ..	150				
Rear Wing Cover Escutcheons ... ..	150				
Rear Wing Cover Locks ... ..	150				
Rear Wing Steady Bars ... ..	149—150				
Seats ... ..	135				
Seat Cushions ... ..	136				
Scuttle Casings ... ..	154—155				
			<b>BODY—DROP HEAD COUPE ... ..</b>	<b>163—221</b>	
			Air Cleaner Cover Plate ... ..	170	
			Air Deflector Panel ... ..	179	
			Ash Tray ... ..	184	
			Backlight ... ..	214	
			Battery Box ... ..	174—175	
			Battery Box Doors ... ..	174—175	
			Battery Box Supports ... ..	175—176	
			Battery Clamps ... ..	176	
			Body Mounting ... ..	220—221	
			Body Shell ... ..	163	
			Bonnet ... ..	179	
			Bonnet Badge ... ..	181	
			Bonnet Buffer ... ..	180	
			Bonnet Catch ... ..	180	
			Bonnet Catch Hook and Striker ... ..	181	
			Bonnet Catch Control Cable ... ..	181	
			Bonnet Hinge ... ..	180	
			Bonnet Moulding ... ..	180	
			Bonnet Prop ... ..	179	
			Cappings ... ..	217	
			Capping Finishers ... ..	217—218	
			Car Heater Assembly ... ..	172	
			Car Heater Air Ducts ... ..	174	
			Car Heater Air Duct Hoses ... ..	174	
			Car Heater Demister ... ..	173—174	
			Car Heater Demister Escutcheon ... ..	174	
			Car Heater Hoses ... ..	172—173	
			Car Heater Return Pipes ... ..	173	
			Car Heater Rheostat Switch ... ..	173	
			Car Heater Sealing Rubbers ... ..	172	
			Car Heater Valve ... ..	172	
			Car Heater Valve Knob ... ..	172	
			Carpets ... ..	187	
			Carpet Retainers ... ..	187	
			Chrome Beadings ... ..	215—216	
			Cubby Box ... ..	184	
			Distributor Shield ... ..	176	
			Dash ... ..	165—166	
			Dash Panels ... ..	166—167	
			Dipstick Inspection Cover ... ..	187	
			Door ... ..	193—194	
			Door Cappings ... ..	200	
			Door Casings ... ..	196	
			Door Facia ... ..	200	
			Door Finger Pull ... ..	200	
			Door Glass ... ..	197	
			Door Glass Guide ... ..	197	
			Door Hinges ... ..	194	
			Door Hinge Pivot Pin ... ..	194	
			Door Locks ... ..	194	
			Door Lock Cover Plate ... ..	194	
			Door Lock Escutcheons ... ..	195	
			Door Lock Remote Control ... ..	195	
			Door Lock Remote Control Knob ... ..	195	
			Door Lock Striker ... ..	195	
			Door Seals ... ..	201—202	

# INDEX

## DESCRIPTION. Page No. Plate.

### BODY—DROP HEAD COUPE (continued)

Door Sills	203
Door Ventilator	197
Door Ventilator Frame	198
Door Ventilator Glass	198
Door Ventilator Handle	199—200
Door Ventilator Pivots	199
Door Ventilator Seal	198
Drawer	185
Face Panel—Shut Pillar	164
Facia Boards	182—183
Floorboards	185—186
Front Bumper	177
Front Bumper Over Riders	177
Front Bumper Supports	177
Front End Assembly	167
Front Number Plate	219
Front Seats	191—192
Front Seat Cushions	192
Front Seat Runners	192
Front Wing	167
Front Wing Diaphragms	170
Front Wing Supports	168
Front Wing Tie Bar	168
Front Wing Valance	169
Front Wing Ventilators	171
Front Wing Ventilator Adjusting Plates	171
Front Wing Ventilator Doors	170
Front Wing Ventilator Gauze	171
Front Wing Ventilator Hinges	171
Front Wing Ventilator Seals	171
Garnish Rail	200
Gearbox Cover	186—187
Head Lining	214
Hinged Panel	209
Hood Beadings	215—216
Hood Clamps	216
Hood Clamp Hooks	216
Hood Cloth	213
Hood Sticks	213
Hood Envelope	216
Hood Toggle Clamps	214
Hood Toggle Clamp Hooks	215
Instrument Board	182—183
Interior Lamp	214
Interior Trimming	189
Licence Holder	220
Luggage Compartment Lid	205—207
Luggage Compartment Lid Casing	206—207
Luggage Compartment Lid Handle	207
Luggage Compartment Lid Hinges	208
Luggage Compartment Lid Lock	206
Luggage Compartment Lid Prop	207
Mats	188
Petrol Filler Box	209
Petrol Filler Cap	210
Petrol Filler Door	210
Petrol Filler Hinge	209
Petrol Filler Lock	210
Petrol Filler Striker	210
Plinth Panels	177
Propellor Shaft Tunnel Cover	193
Radiator Grille	181
Rear Bumper	178
Rear Bumper Grommets	178
Rear Bumper Over Riders	178
Rear Bumper Supports	178
Rear End Assembly	203
Rear Number Plate	219
Rear Quarter Casings	191
Rear Seat Cushions	193
Rear Seat Squabs	193
Rear Wings	210—211
Rear Wing Cover	212
Rear Wing Cover Escutcheons	213
Rear Wing Cover Lock	212
Rear Wing Steady	212
Screen Rail Facia	184
Scuttle Casings	189—190
Spare Wheel Clamp	205

## DESCRIPTION. Page No. Plate.

### BODY—DROP HEAD COUPE (continued)

Spare Wheel Lid	205
Spare Wheel Mounting Bracket	205
Spare Wheel Recess Panel	204
Tonneau Moulding	209
Tonneau Panel	204
Tool Clips	220
Wheel Arch	204
Window Regulator	196
Window Regulator Handle	196
Windscreen Aperture Panel	166
Windscreen Embellishers	181
Windscreen Glasses	181
Windscreen Pillar Drip Beads	166
Windscreen Seal	181

### BODY—FIXED HEAD COUPE ... 222—246

Air Cleaner Cover Plate	228
Air Deflector Panel	234
Ash Tray	239
Backlight	263
Backlight Seal	263
Battery Box	231
Battery Box Doors	231
Battery Box Supports	231
Battery Clamps	232
Body Mountings	266
Body Shell	222
Bonnet	234
Bonnet Badge	236
Bonnet Buffer	235
Bonnet Catch	236
Bonnet Catch Hook and Striker	236
Bonnet Catch Control Cable	236
Bonnet Hinge	235
Bonnet Moulding	235
Bonnet Prop	235
Cappings	253—254
Car Heater Assembly	229
Car Heater Air Ducts	230
Car Heater Duct Hoses	230
Car Heater Demister	230
Car Heater Demister Escutcheon	231
Car Heater Hoses	229—230
Car Heater Rheostat Switch	230
Car Heater Sealing Rubbers	229
Car Heater Valve	229
Car Heater Valve Knob	229
Carpets	241
Cubby Box	238
Cubby Box Lid	237
Cubby Box Lock	237
Dash	224—225
Dash Panels	225—226
Dipstick Inspection Cover	240
Distributor Shield	232
Door	245—246
Door Cappings	250
Door Casings	250
Door Facia	250
Door Finger Pull	251
Door Glass	250
Door Handles	247
Door Hinge	246
Door Hinge Pivot Pin	246
Door Light	248—249
Door Lock	246
Door Lock Operating Lever	246
Door Lock Remote Control Escutcheons	247
Door Lock Remote Control Knob	247
Door Regulator	248
Door Regulator Handle	248
Door Seals	252
Door Sills	255
Door Ventilator	249
Door Ventilator Frame	249
Door Ventilator Glass	249

# INDEX

Description.	Page No.	Plate.
<b>BODY—FIXED HEAD COUPE (continued)</b>		
Door Ventilator Handle ...	248	
Door Ventilator Pivots ...	249	
Door Ventilator Seal ...	248	
Drawer ...	239	
Drip Moulding ...	231	
Face Panel—Shut Pillar ...	223	
Facia Boards ...	237—238	
Felts ...	241	
Floor Boards ...	239—240	
Folding Squab ...	259	
Folding Squab Quadrant ...	260	
Folding Squab Strap ...	260	
Folding Squab Top Rail ...	260	
Front Bumper ...	233	
Front Bumper Over Riders ...	233	
Front Bumper Supports ...	233	
Front End Assembly ...	225	
Front Number Plate ...	264	
Front Seats ...	243—244	
Front Seat Cushions ...	245	
Front Seat Runners ...	244	
Front Wing ...	226	
Front Wing Supports ...	226	
Front Wing Valance ...	227	
Front Wing Ventilator ...	228—229	
Front Wing Ventilator Adjusting Plates ...	229	
Front Wing Ventilator Doors ...	228	
Front Wing Ventilator Gauze... ..	228	
Front Wing Ventilator Hinges ...	229	
Front Wing Ventilator Seals ...	228	
Garnish Rail ...	247	
Gearbox Cover ...	240	
Instrument Board ...	237	
Instrument Board Drawer ...	239	
Instrument Board Drawer Slides ...	239	
Instrument Board Panel ...	238	
Interior Lamp ...	264	
Licence Holder ...	265	
Luggage Compartment Carpet ...	241	
Luggage Compartment Lid ...	257—258	
Luggage Compartment Lid Casing ...	257—258	
Luggage Compartment Lid Handle ...	258	
Luggage Compartment Lid Hinges ...	259	
Luggage Compartment Lid Lamp ...	257—258	
Luggage Compartment Lid Lock ...	257	
Luggage Compartment Lid Prop Mats ...	257—258	
Parcel Tray Casing ...	242	
Petrol Filler Box ...	264	
Petrol Filler Cap ...	260	
Petrol Filler Door ...	261	
Petrol Filler Hinge ...	260	
Petrol Filler Lock ...	260	
Petrol Filler Striker ...	261	
Plinth Panels ...	232	
Propeller Shaft Tunnel Cover... ..	245	
Radiator Grille ...	236	
Rear Bumper ...	233—234	
Rear Bumper Grommets ...	234	
Rear Bumper Over Riders ...	234	
Rear Bumper Supports... ..	233—234	
Rear End Assembly ...	254	
Rear Number Plate ...	265	
Rear Quarter Casings ...	263—264	
Rear Quarter Ventilator ...	251	
Rear Quarter Ventilator Catch ...	251	
Rear Quarter Ventilator Window ...	251	
Rear Seat Cushions ...	245	
Rear Seat Squabs ...	245	
Rear Wing ...	261	
Rear Wing Cover ...	262—263	
Rear Wing Cover Escutcheon... ..	263	
Rear Wing Cover Lock ...	262	
Rear Wing Piping ...	262	
Screen Rail Facia ...	238	
Scuttle Casings ...	242—243	
Spare Wheel Clamp ...	256	
Spare Wheel Lid ...	256	
Spare Wheel Mounting Bracket ...	256	

Description.	Page No.	Plate.
<b>BODY—FIXED HEAD COUPE (continued)</b>		
Spare Wheel Recess Panel ...	255	
Spare Wheel Tray ...	254	
Sun Visors ...	237	
Tonneau Moulding ...	259	
Tonneau Panel ...	255	
Tool Clips ...	265	
Trim Fillets ...	253	
Wheel Arch ...	255	
Windscreen Embellishers ...	237	
Windscreen Glass ...	237	
Windscreen Seal ...	237	

## ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT... ..267—282

Ammeter ...	270
Battery ...	279
Battery Cables ...	279
Body Harness ...	280
Boot Light ...	273
Boot Light Switch ...	273
Cables ...	280
Cable Clips ...	281
Cable Connectors ...	281
Cable Sleeves ...	281
Chassis Harness ...	280
Cigar Lighter ...	272
Cigar Lighter Element ...	272
Control Box ...	269
Control Box Cover ...	269
Dipper Switch ...	275
Direction Indicator Handle ...	277
Direction Indicator Switch ...	277
Direction Indicator Warning Light ...	270
Distributor ...	268
Distributor Bearings ...	268
Distributor Brush and Spring ...	268
Distributor Condenser... ..	268
Distributor Contacts ...	268
Distributor Cover ...	268
Distributor Driving Dog ...	268
Distributor Rotor Arm ...	268
Distributor Sealing Ring ...	268
Distributor Suction Pipe ...	268
Distributor Vacuum Unit ...	268
Dynamo ...	267
Dynamo Armature ...	267
Dynamo Bearings ...	267
Dynamo Brushes ...	267
Dynamo Field-Coil ...	267
Dynamo Pulley ...	267
Earth Cables ...	281
Flasher Unit ...	276
Flashing Indicator Lamps ...	275
Fuse Box ...	269
Fuse Box Cover ...	270
Grommets ...	282
Headlamps ...	273—274
Headlamp Adapters ...	273—274
Headlamp Bulbs ...	273—274
Headlamp Dipper Switch ...	275
Headlamp Light Unit ...	273—274
Headlamp Rims ...	273
Heater Rheostat Switch ...	270
Horns ...	277
Horn Contacts ...	277
Horn-Push ...	277
Horn-Push Contacts ...	277
Ignition Coil ...	268
Ignition Coil Mounting Bracket ...	268
Ignition Switch ...	270
Ignition Warning Light ...	270
Instrument Panel ...	270
Interior Light Switch ...	270
Interior Mirror ...	279
Knobs for Electrical Switches ...	271
Lighting Switch ...	270
Luggage Boot Harness ...	280

# INDEX

Description.	Page No.	Plate.	Description.	Page No.	Plate.
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (continued)</b>			<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (continued)</b>		
Luggage Compartment Lamp ... ..	273		Tail/Stop Lamp Switch ... ..	276	
Luggage Compartment Lamp Switch ... ..	273		Thermometer Gauge ... ..	271	
Number Plate Lamp ... ..	276		Warning Light Bulbs ... ..	270	
Number Plate Lamp Bulb ... ..	276		Windscreen Wiper ... ..	278	
Oil/Temperature Gauge ... ..	271		Windscreen Wiper Arm ... ..	279	
Panel Harness ... ..	280		Windscreen Wiper Blade ... ..	279	
Panel Rheostat Switch ... ..	270		Windscreen Wiper Casings ... ..	278	
Petrol Gauge ... ..	271		Windscreen Wiper Drive ... ..	278	
Petrol Pump ... ..	269		Windscreen Wiper Motor ... ..	278	
Petrol Tank Element Unit ... ..	272		Windscreen Wiper Rack ... ..	278	
Relay for Flasher Lamps ... ..	276		Windscreen Wiper Switch ... ..	270	
Reverse Lamp ... ..	276		Windscreen Wiper Wheel Box ... ..	278	
Reverse Lamp Bulb ... ..	276				
Reverse Lamp Switch ... ..	276				
Rev. Counter and Clock ... ..	272				
Rev. Counter Cable ... ..	272		<b>TOOL KIT</b> ... ..	<b>283</b>	
Rubber Boots ... ..	282				
Rubber Plugs ... ..	282				
Side Lamps ... ..	275		<b>OPTIONAL EXTRAS</b> ... ..	<b>284—288</b>	
Side Lamp Bulbs ... ..	275		Fog Lamp ... ..	287	
Side Lamp Indicators ... ..	275		Fog Lamp Mountings ... ..	288	
Speedometer ... ..	271		Fog Lamp Switch ... ..	288	
Speedometer Cable ... ..	271		Hub Disc Removal Tool ... ..	287	
Starter ... ..	267		Rimbellishers ... ..	287	
Starter Armature ... ..	267		Road Wheels (Chromium Spokes) ... ..	286	
Starter Brushes ... ..	267		Tyres (Special) ... ..	287	
Starter Bushes ... ..	267		Windscreen Washer ... ..	284	
Starter Drive ... ..	267		Windscreen Washer Check Valve ... ..	286	
Starter Field-Coil ... ..	267		Windscreen Washer Control Button ... ..	285	
Starter Pinion and Sleeve ... ..	267		Windscreen Washer Jar ... ..	284	
Starter Solenoid Switch ... ..	267		Windscreen Washer Jets ... ..	285	
Starter Springs ... ..	267		Windscreen Washer Manifold Connection ... ..	286	
Starter Switch ... ..	270		Windscreen Washer Mounting Bracket ... ..	286	
Steering Column Control Suppressors ... ..	277		Windscreen Washer Tubes ... ..	284—285	
Tail/Stop Lamps ... ..	275—276		Windscreen Washer Tube Connection ... ..	285	
Tail/Stop Lamp Bulbs ... ..	275				



# CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.4820	<b>CYLINDER BLOCK</b>		1	Fitted from Eng. No. G.1001 to G.1907
C.8610	<b>CYLINDER BLOCK</b>	A.1	1	Fitted to Eng. No. G.1908 and subs.
C.317	Plug, Core (Welch Washer) at R.H. side of Block		1	
C.315	Plug, core (Welch Washer) at each side and rear end of Block	A.2	7	
C.2238/1	Cover, Timing, Front		1	Fitted from Eng. No. G.1001 to G.1907.
C.8614	Cover, Timing, Front	A.3	1	Fitted to Eng. No. G.1908 and subs.
C.5022	Plug (1" Briggs) on L.H. side of Block, sealing aperture for Heater element	A.4	1	
C.2305	Plug ( $\frac{3}{8}$ " A.N.F.) in front end of Oil Gallery	A.5	1	
C.2365	Dowel ( $\frac{5}{16}$ " ) in front of Block, locating Timing Cover, and between Bearing Caps and Block	A.6	16	
C.2352	Plug ( $\frac{1}{2}$ " A.N.F.) in side of Oil Gallery	A.7	6	
C.2296/3	Washer (Copper) on Plugs	A.8	6	
C.2269	Stud (Plain) for fixing of Cylinder Head to Block	A.9	13	
C.2270	Stud (Dowel) for fixing of Cylinder Head to Block	A.10	1	
C.2157	Plug ( $\frac{3}{8}$ " A.N.F.) in rear end of Oil Gallery	A.11	1	
C.2296/2	Washer (Copper) on Plug	A.12	1	
OD.106/4J	Dowel ( $\frac{3}{8}$ " ) in rear face of Block, locating Clutch Housing		2	
C.2258	Cover on rear face of Block	A.13	1	
C.2373	Ring-Dowel, between Rear Cover and Block	A.14	2	
NB.131/7D	Bolt, Centre, securing Rear Cover to Block	A.15	1	
NB.131/8.5D	Bolt, Outer, securing Rear Cover to Block	A.16	2	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Bolts	A.17	3	
C.2332	Ring, Sealing, on Rear Cover	A.18	1	
C.2394	Dowel-Ring, between Sealing Ring and Rear Cover	A.19	2	
C.2470	Cap-Screw, securing Sealing Ring to Rear Cover	A.20	2	
C.2354	Tap, Water, Drain, in L.H. side of Block	A.21	1	
C.2296/3	Washer (Copper) on Drain Tap	A.22	1	
C.316	Washer (Fibre) on Drain Tap	A.23	As req'd	
C.2262	Bolt, securing Bearing Caps		14	
C.2425	Washer, locking Bolts on Centre, Intermediate, and Rear Bearing Caps		12	
C.2427	Washer, locking Bolts on Front Bearing Cap		2	
C.2430	Ring, Sealing, in Distributor aperture on Block		1	
NS.125/4D	Screw, Set, securing Distributor in Block		1	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrew		1	
C.5846	Union, connecting Oil Feed Pipe to Block		1	
C.4146	Washer (Copper) at each side of Union		1	
C.2192	Bracket, on Block, for attachment of Dynamo		1	Fitted from Eng. No. G.1001 to G.1907.
C.8620	Bracket, on Block, for attachment of Dynamo		1	<b>MAY BE USED TO REPLACE C.2192 up to Eng. No. G.1907.</b>
C.8619	Bracket, on Block, for attachment of Dynamo	A.24	1	Fitted to Eng. No. G.1908 and subs.
NS.137/6D	Screw, Set, securing Bracket to Block		3	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		3	
NB.131/8D	Bolt, securing Dynamo to Bracket		2	
NN.131/L	Nut, on Bolts		2	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
NS.119/2D	Plug, in aperture for Distributor Drive lubrication		1	
AW.102/E	Washer (Copper) on Plug		1	
C.4808	<b>CRANKSHAFT</b>	A.25	1	
C.4283	Plug, Screwed, in Crankshaft Journals	A.26	6	
C.8241	Damper Assembly, for Crankshaft	A.27	1	<b>USED WHEN STANDARD CYLINDER HEAD IS FITTED USED WHEN SPECIAL EQUIPMENT CYLINDER HEAD IS FITTED</b>
C.8129	Damper Assembly, for Crankshaft		1	
C.2466	Cone for centre of Damper	A.28	1	
C.7275	Pulley, on Crankshaft for Fan Belt	A.29	1	

# CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>CRANKSHAFT (continued)</b>				
NB.131/11F	Bolt, securing Pulley to Damper Assembly	A.30	4	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts	A.31	2	
C.2173	Piece, Distance, on Crankshaft	A.32	1	
C.2283	Oil Thrower, behind Distance Piece	A.33	1	
C.2170	Gear for Timing Chain	A.34	1	
C.2134	Gear for Oil Pump Drive	A.35	1	
C.757	Key, locking Cone to Damper and Crankshaft, Distributor Gear and Oil Pump Gear to Crankshaft	A.36	4	
C.5896	Bolt, securing Damper to Crankshaft	A.37	1	
C.2468	Washer, behind Bolt	A.38	1	
C.2467	Washer, locking Bolt	A.39	1	
C.2315	Bearing, Main, on Front, Centre and Rear Journals of Crankshaft (Standard size)	A.40	6 halves	
C.2317	Bearing, Main, on Intermediate Journals of Crankshaft (Standard size)	A.41	8 halves	
C.2316	Washer, Thrust, at bottom of Centre Bearing Cap	A.42	As req'd	
C.2316/1	Washer, Thrust, at bottom of Centre Bearing Cap	A.42	As req'd	
C.2226	Bush, in rear end of Crankshaft, for Gearbox Primary Shaft	A.42	1	
<b>MAIN BEARINGS</b> are obtainable in the following undersizes :— — .020" — .030" — .040"				
When ordering, please quote Part No. and undersize required (e.g. C.2315/20 for .020" undersize)				
C.7917	<b>CONNECTING ROD (LESS BEARINGS)</b>	A.44	6	
C.2439 ✓	Bearing, Small End		6	
C.3944	Bolt, securing Caps to Connecting Rods		12	
C.2361	Nut on Bolts		12	
L.103.5/8U	Pin, Split, locking Nuts		12	
C.1132	Bearing, Big End (Standard size)	A.45	12 halves	
<b>BIG END BEARINGS</b> are obtainable in the following undersizes :— — .020" — .030" — .040"				
When ordering, please quote Part No. and undersize required (e.g. C.1132/20 for .020" undersize)				
C.4809	<b>FLYWHEEL</b>	A.46	1	FOR USE ON ALL MODELS EXCEPT THOSE FITTED WITH OVERDRIVE UNIT
C.5808	<b>FLYWHEEL</b>	A.46	1	FOR USE ONLY ON CARS FITTED WITH OVERDRIVE UNIT
C.2313	Dowel in centre of Flywheel	A.47	2	
C.1782	Dowel on outer face of Flywheel	A.48	2	
C.4855	Screw, Set, securing Flywheel to Crankshaft	A.49	10	
C.4810	Plate, locking Setscrews	A.50	1	

# CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.3086	<b>PISTON, COMPLETE</b>	A.51	6	<b>7 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO</b>
C.3087	<b>PISTON, COMPLETE</b>	A.51	6	<b>8 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO</b>
C.5830	Ring, Pressure, Upper (Chromium Plated)	A.52	6	
C.5831	Ring, Pressure, Lower	A.53	6	
C.5832	Ring, Scraper	A.54	6	
C.3104	Pin, Gudgeon, retaining Piston on Connecting Rods	A.55	6	
C.3964	Circlip, securing Gudgeon Pins in Pistons	A.56	12	
<b>PISTONS AND RINGS</b> are obtainable in the following oversizes :— +.005"   +.010"   +.015"   +.020"   +.030"				
<b>When ordering, please state Part No. and oversize required (e.g. C.3087/15 for .015" oversize).</b>				
C.7313	<b>OIL SUMP (COMPLETE WITH TRAYS)</b>		1	} Fitted from Eng. No. G.1001 to G.1907.
C.2306	Seal (Asbestos) at front end of Sump		1	
C.2302	Seal (Cork/Rubber) at rear end of Sump		1	
C.2205	Gasket, between Sump and Cylinder Block		2 halves	
C.8592	<b>OIL SUMP (COMPLETE WITH TRAYS)</b>	A.57	1	} Fitted to Eng. No. G.1908 and subs.
C.8593	Seal at front end of Sump	A.58	1	
C.2302	Seal (Cork/Rubber) at rear end of Sump	A.59	1	
C.8595	Gasket, between Sump and Cylinder Block	A.60	2 halves	
C.2364	Drain Plug for Oil Sump	A.61	1	
C.2296/1	Washer (Copper) on Drain Plug	A.62	1	
C.8441	<b>DEFLECTOR ASSEMBLY FOR OIL SUMP</b>		1	} <b>FITTED TO ALL EXPORT CARS OR SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER FOR THE HOME MARKET</b>
NS.131/4D	Screw, Set, securing Deflector		9	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		9	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		9	

# CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.7437	<b>OIL FILTER ASSEMBLY INSIDE OIL SUMP</b>	A.63	1	
NS.125/4D C.724	<b>Screw, Set, securing Oil Filter</b> <b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>		6 6	
NS.131/5D NS.131/6D FG.105/X	<b>Screw, Set, securing Oil Sump to Cylinder Block</b> <b>Screw, Set, securing Oil Sump to Cylinder Block</b> <b>Washer, Spring, on Setscrews</b>		1 25 26	
C.7486	<b>DIPSTICK ASSEMBLY FOR OIL SUMP</b>		1	Fitted from Eng. No. G.1001 to G.1907
C.8781	<b>DIPSTICK ASSEMBLY FOR OIL SUMP</b>	A.64	1	Fitted to Eng. No. G.1908 and subs.
C.8240	<b>IGNITION TIMING POINTER ON OIL SUMP</b>	A.65	1	
NS.125/3D NN.125/L C.724	<b>Screw, Set, securing Pointer to Sump</b> <b>Nut, on Setscrews</b> <b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		2 2 2	
C.8068	<b>FLEXIBLE OIL PIPE FROM TOP OF OIL CLEANER TO PRESSURE GAUGE PIPE</b>	A.66	1	
1425	<b>OIL PIPE FROM FLEXIBLE PIPE TO PRESSURE GAUGE ON INSTRUMENT PANEL</b>	A.67	1	

# CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.7589	<b>BRACKET, R.H., FOR FRONT ENGINE MOUNTING</b>		1	} Fitted from Eng. No. G.1001 to G.1907.
C.7590	<b>BRACKET, L.H., FOR FRONT ENGINE MOUNTING</b>		1	
C.8783	<b>BRACKET, R.H., FOR FRONT ENGINE MOUNTING</b>	A.68	1	} Fitted to Eng. No. G.1908 and subs.
C.8784	<b>BRACKET, L.H., FOR FRONT ENGINE MOUNTING</b>	A.69	1	
NS.143/6D C.727	<b>Screw, Set, securing Brackets</b> <b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>		6 6	
C.4794	<b>FRONT ENGINE MOUNTINGS</b>	A.70	2	
NS.131/6D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Front Mountings to Bracket on Chassis Frame</b>		4	
FW.105/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b>		4	
NN.131/L	<b>Nut on Setscrews</b>		4	
C.725	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		4	
NS.150/7D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Engine to Rubber Mounting</b>		2	
FW.108/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b>		2	
FG.108/X	<b>Washer, Spring, on Setscrews</b>		2	
C.4467	<b>BRACKET, R.H., FOR REAR ENGINE MOUNTING</b>	A.71	1	
C.4468	<b>BRACKET, L.H., FOR REAR ENGINE MOUNTING</b>	A.72	1	
NB.137/25D	<b>Bolt, securing Brackets</b>		4	
NB.137/27D	<b>Bolt, securing Brackets</b>		2	
NN.137/L	<b>Nut, on Bolts</b>		6	
FG.106/X	<b>Washer, Spring, under Nuts</b>		6	

# CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.4794	<b>REAR ENGINE MOUNTINGS</b>	A.73	2	
C.4302	<b>Plate</b> , Packing, under Rear Engine Mountings	A.74	As req'd	
NB.131/7D	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Mountings to Bracket on Chassis Frame		4	
FW.105/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Bolts		4	
NN.131/L	<b>Nut</b> , on Bolts		4	
C.725	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
NS.150/7D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Engine to Rubber Mounting		2	
FW.108/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Setscrews		2	
FG.108/X	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, on Setscrews		2	
Assembly 215	<b>GASKETS PACKAGE FOR COMPLETE ENGINE OVERHAUL</b>		1	

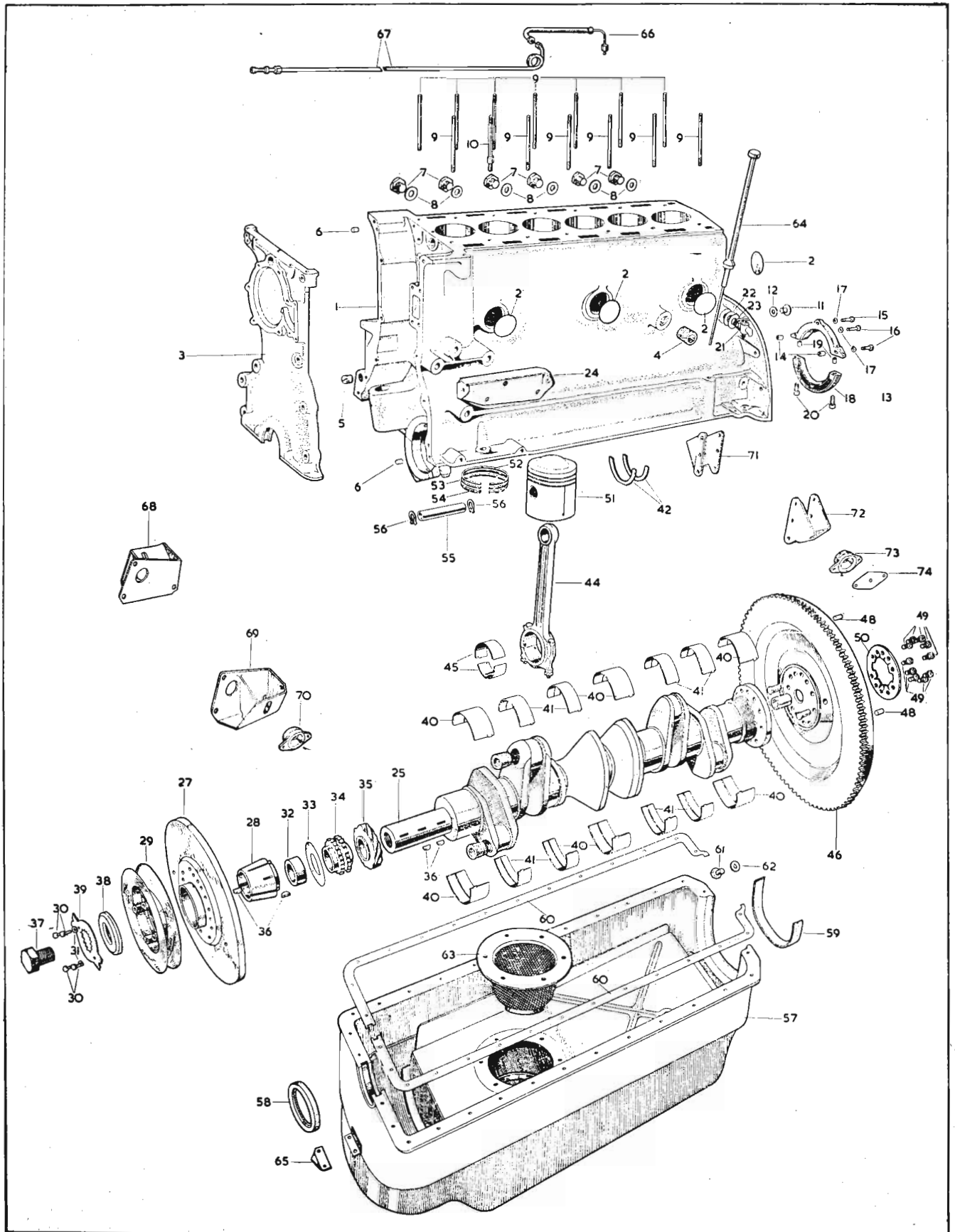


PLATE A

# CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.7484	<b>OIL PUMP COMPLETE</b>		1	Fitted from Eng. No. G.1001 to G.1907.
C.7716	<b>Body only</b>	B.1	1	
C.6548	<b>Gear, Driving</b>	B.2	1	
C.6549	<b>Spindle for Driving Gear</b>	B.3	1	
C.752	<b>Key, locking Driving Gear on Spindle</b>	B.4	1	
C.6546	<b>Gear, Driven</b>	B.5	1	
C.6547	<b>Spindle for Driven Gear</b>	B.6	1	
C.7717	<b>Cover at bottom of Pump Body</b>	B.7	1	
C.6282	<b>Stop Assembly at bottom of Cover</b>	B.8	1	
C.6283	<b>Valve, Relief, in Pump Body</b>	B.9	1	
C.8482	<b>Spring, between Stop and Relief Valve</b>	B.10	1	
C.7718	<b>Gasket, between Cover and Pump Body</b>	B.11	1	
NB.131/6D	<b>Bolt, securing Cover to Pump Body</b>	B.12	2	
NB.131/9D	<b>Bolt, securing Cover to Pump Body</b>	B.13	1	
NB.131/14D	<b>Bolt, securing Cover to Pump Body</b>	B.14	1	
NB.131/20D	<b>Bolt, securing Cover to Pump Body</b>	B.15	1	
C.740	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts</b>	B.16	5	
C.2352	<b>Plug, in Cover and Pump Body</b>	B.17	2	
C.2427	<b>Washer, locking Plugs</b>	B.18	2	
C.6602	<b>Stud, in Oil Pump Cover, for fixing of Suction Pipe</b>	B.19	2	
C.2150	<b>Shaft, Drive, between Distributor and Coupling Shaft</b>	B.20	1	
C.2174	<b>Bush on Drive Shaft</b>	B.21	1	
C.2393	<b>Washer, on Drive Shaft (at bottom of Bush)</b>	B.22	1	
C.2152	<b>Gear, Helical, driving Oil Pump and Distributor</b>	B.23	1	
C.753	<b>Key, locking Helical Gear on Drive Shaft</b>	B.24	1	
NN.256/L	<b>Nut at bottom of Drive Shaft</b>	B.25	1	
C.2151	<b>Washer, Special, locking Nut</b>	B.26	1	
C.2263	<b>Shaft, coupling Driving Gear in Pump and Drive Shaft for Distributor</b>	B.27	1	
C.2311	<b>Bolt, Dowel, securing Oil Pump to Bearing Cap</b>		2	
NB.137/14D	<b>Bolt, securing Oil Pump to Bearing Cap</b>		1	
C.741	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts</b>		3	
C.5874	<b>OIL DELIVERY PIPE FROM PUMP TO BLOCK</b>	B.28	1	
C.2220	<b>Gasket, under each flange of Delivery Pipe</b>	B.29	2	
NB.131/6D	<b>Bolt, securing Delivery Pipe to Pump and Block</b>		4	
C.7263	<b>Washer, Tab, locking Bolts</b>		4	
C.7441	<b>OIL SUCTION PIPE FROM OIL SUMP TO PUMP</b>	B.30	1	
C.2220	<b>Gasket, between Suction Pipe flange and Pump Cover</b>	B.31	1	
NN.131/L	<b>Nut, securing Suction Pipe to Pump Cover</b>		2	
C.7263	<b>Washer, Tab, locking Nuts</b>		2	
C.6824	<b>Clip, securing Suction Pipe to Strut</b>	B.32	1	
C.8049	<b>Strut, on Bearing Cap, stiffening Suction Pipe</b>	B.33	1	
NS.125/5D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Clip to Strut</b>		1	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b>		1	
C.3968/1	<b>Nut, Self-Locking, on Setscrews</b>		1	
C.6829	<b>Plate, Sealing, at bottom of Suction Pipe</b>	B.34	1	
C.6828	<b>Spring, compressing Sealing Plate</b>	B.35	1	
L.103/10U	<b>Pin, Split, retaining Sealing Plate and Spring on Suction Pipe</b>	B.36	1	



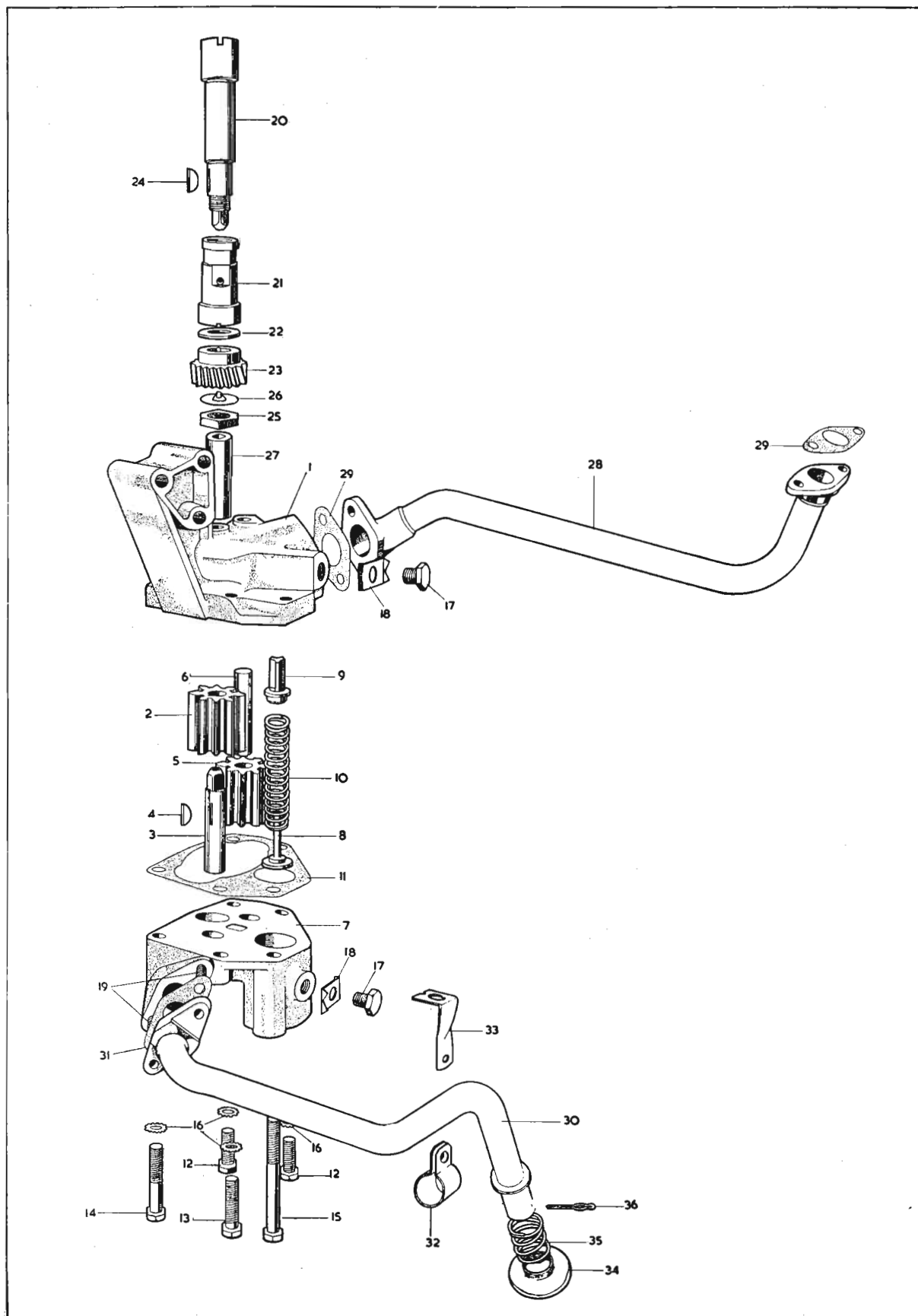


PLATE B

# CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8612	<b>OIL PUMP COMPLETE (HE.1359)</b>		1	Fitted to Eng. No. G.1908 and subs.
C.8823	<b>Body only (HE.1360)</b>	C.1	1	<b>SUPPLIED ONLY AS A COMPLETE ASSEMBLY</b>
C.9794	<b>Rotor Assembly (HE.1493)</b> (comprising Inner Rotor, Outer Rotor, Driving Shaft and Locking Pin)	C.2	1	
C.8824	<b>Cover</b> at bottom of Pump	C.3	1	
UCS.131/8R	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Cover	C.4	2	
UCS.131/14R	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Cover	C.5	2	
FG.105/X	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, on Setscrews	C.6	4	
C.8649	<b>" O " Ring</b> in Oil Pump Body and Cover	C.7	2	} Fitted to Eng. No. G.1908 and subs.
C.8646	<b>Shaft</b> , Drive, between Distributor and Coupling Shaft	C.8	1	
C.8647	<b>Bush</b> on Drive Shaft	C.9	1	
C.2393	<b>Washer</b> on Drive Shaft (at bottom of Bush)	C.10	1	
C.2152	<b>Gear</b> , Helical, driving Oil Pump and Distributor	C.11	1	
C.753	<b>Key</b> , locking Helical Gear on Drive Shaft	C.12	1	
NN.256/L	<b>Nut</b> at bottom of Drive Shaft	C.13	1	
C.2151	<b>Washer</b> , Special, locking Nut	C.14	1	
C.8648	<b>Shaft</b> , coupling Driving Gear in Pump and Drive Shaft for Distributor	C.15	1	
C.9294	<b>Bolt</b> , Dowel, securing Oil Pump to Bearing Cap	C.16	3	
C.7263	<b>Washer</b> , Tab, on Bolts	C.17	3	
C.8608	<b>OIL DELIVERY PIPE FROM PUMP TO BLOCK</b>	C.18	1	} Fitted to Eng. No. G.1908 and subs.
C.2220	<b>Gasket</b> , between flange of Delivery Pipe and Block	C.19	1	
NB.131/6D	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Delivery Pipe to Block		2	
C.7263	<b>Washer</b> , Tab, locking Bolts		2	
C.8606	<b>OIL SUCTION PIPE FROM OIL SUMP TO PUMP</b>	C.20	1	} Fitted to Eng. No. G.1908 and subs.
C.6824	<b>Clip</b> , securing Suction Pipe to Struts	C.21	2	
C.8665	<b>Strut</b> , on Pump, supporting Suction Pipe	C.22	1	
C.8779	<b>Strut</b> , on Bearing Cap, supporting Suction Pipe	C.23	1	
NS.125/5D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Clips to Struts		2	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Setscrews		2	
C.3968/I	<b>Nut</b> , Self-Locking, on Setscrews		2	
C.6829	<b>Plate</b> , Sealing, at bottom of Suction Pipe	C.24	1	
C.6828	<b>Spring</b> , compressing Sealing Plate	C.25	1	
L.103/10U	<b>Pin</b> , Split, retaining Sealing Plate and Spring on Suction Pipe	C.26	1	

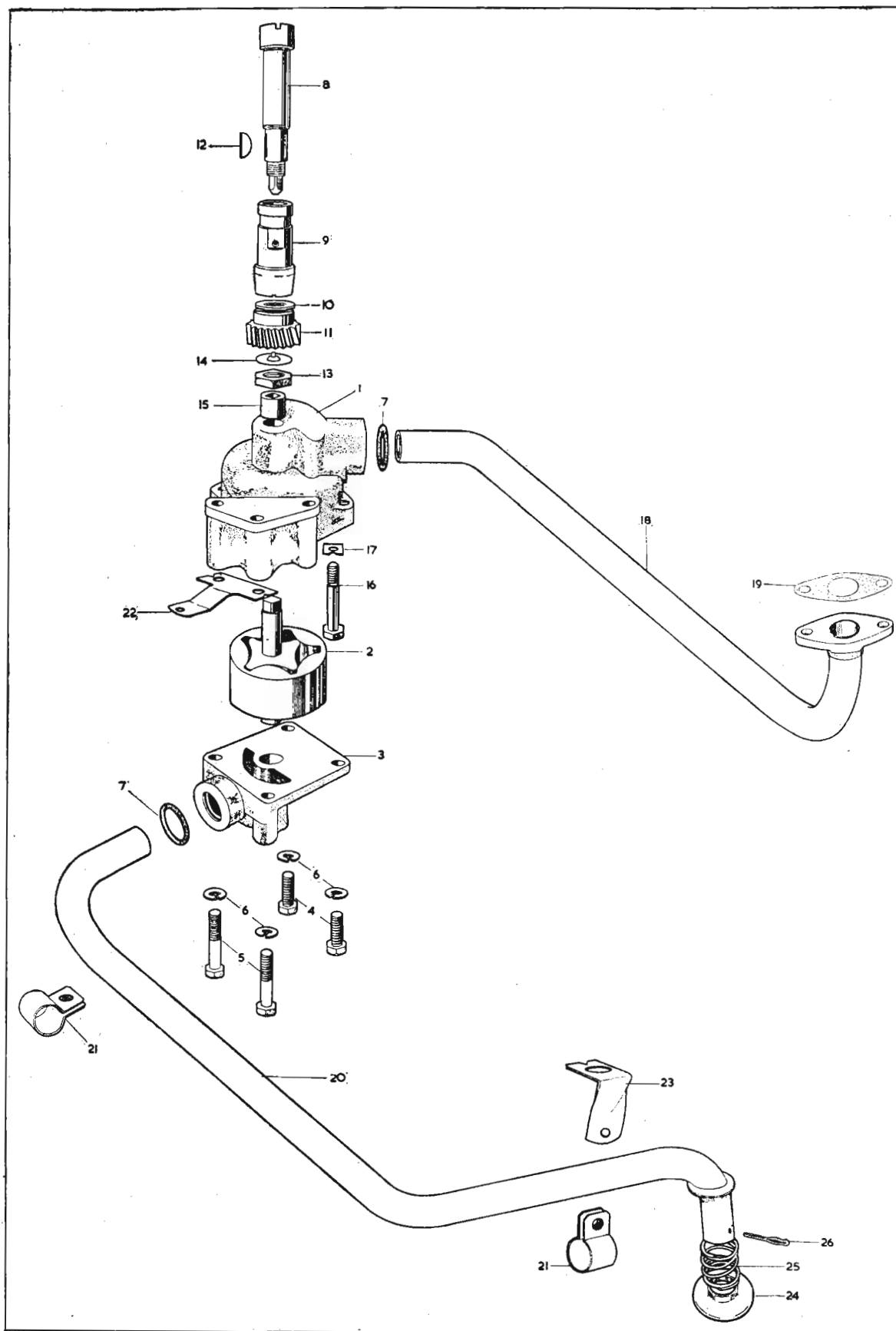


PLATE C

# CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.7438	<b>OIL CLEANER COMPLETE (TECALEMIT FA.2690)</b>		1	Fitted from Engine No. G.1001 to G.1907.
FG.2421	Element		1	
46160	Canister		1	
160065	Spring, at bottom of Canister, for bottom Pressure Plate		1	
120732	Washer at top of Spring		1	
141130	Washer (Felt) under bottom Pressure Plate		1	
120731	Plate, Pressure, at bottom of Canister		1	
163149	Circlip, retaining bottom Pressure Plate		1	
114317	Filter Head		1	
102256	Screw, Union, at top of Filter Head, for attachment of Flexible Oil Pipe		1	
150395	Washer, under Union Screw		1	
SK.100485	Seal (Rubber) in Filter Head		1	
141092	Washer (Felt) under top Pressure Plate		1	
134295	Plate, Pressure, on Filter Head		1	
160259	Circlip, retaining top Pressure Plate		1	
50002	Valve, Balance, Assembly, in Filter Head		1	
102298	Bolt, securing Filter Head to Canister		1	
WWA.1010	Washer (Steel) under head of Bolt		1	
137015	Washer (Rubber) on Bolt		1	
C.9936	<b>OIL CLEANER COMPLETE (TECALEMIT FA.2690/101)</b>		1	Fitted to Eng. No. G.1908 and subs.
FG.2421	Element	D.1	1	
46160	Canister	D.2	1	
160065	Spring, at bottom of Canister, for Pressure Plate	D.3	1	
120732	Washer (Dished) at top of Spring, holding Felt Washer	D.4	1	
141130	Washer (Felt) under bottom Pressure Plate	D.5	1	
120731	Plate, Pressure, at bottom of Canister	D.6	1	
163149	Circlip, retaining bottom Pressure Plate	D.7	1	
114317	Filter Head	D.8	1	
102256	Screw, Union, at top of Filter Head, for attachment of Flexible Oil Pipe	D.9	1	
4323	Washer, under Union Screw	D.10	1	
C.4014	Valve, Relief, Assembly		1	
137365	Seal (Rubber) on Filter Head	D.11	1	
141092	Washer (Felt) under top Pressure Plate	D.12	1	
134295	Plate, Pressure on Filter Head	D.13	1	
160259	Circlip, retaining top Pressure Plate	D.14	1	
50002	Valve, Balance, Assembly, in Filter Head	D.15	1	
102298	Bolt, securing Filter Head to Canister	D.16	1	
137333	Washer (Rubber) under head of Bolt	D.17	1	
C.4014	<b>RELIEF VALVE ASSEMBLY (TECALEMIT 49010)</b>		1	Fitted to Eng. No. G.1908 and subs.
100197	Body for Relief Valve	D.18	1	
140034	Washer (Fibre) between Valve Body and Filter Head	D.19	1	
118076	Valve only	D.20	1	
160371	Spring for Relief Valve	D.21	1	
100195	Housing for Relief Valve Spring	D.22	1	

# CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>RELIEF VALVE ASSEMBLY</b> <i>(continued)</i>				
I00194	<b>Nut</b> , Dome, on Housing	D.23	1	
I50202	<b>Nut</b> , Lock	D.24	1	
I50318	<b>Washer</b> (Copper) at each side of Locknut	D.25	2	
C.2248	<b>Gasket</b> , between Oil Cleaner and Cylinder Block	D.26	1	
NB.131/9D	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Oil Cleaner to Block (top fixing)		2	
NB.131/36D	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Oil Cleaner to Block (bottom fixing)		2	
FW.105/E	<b>Washer</b> (Copper) on Bolts, adjacent to Cylinder Block		4	
FW.105/T	<b>Washer</b> (Steel) under head of Bolts		4	

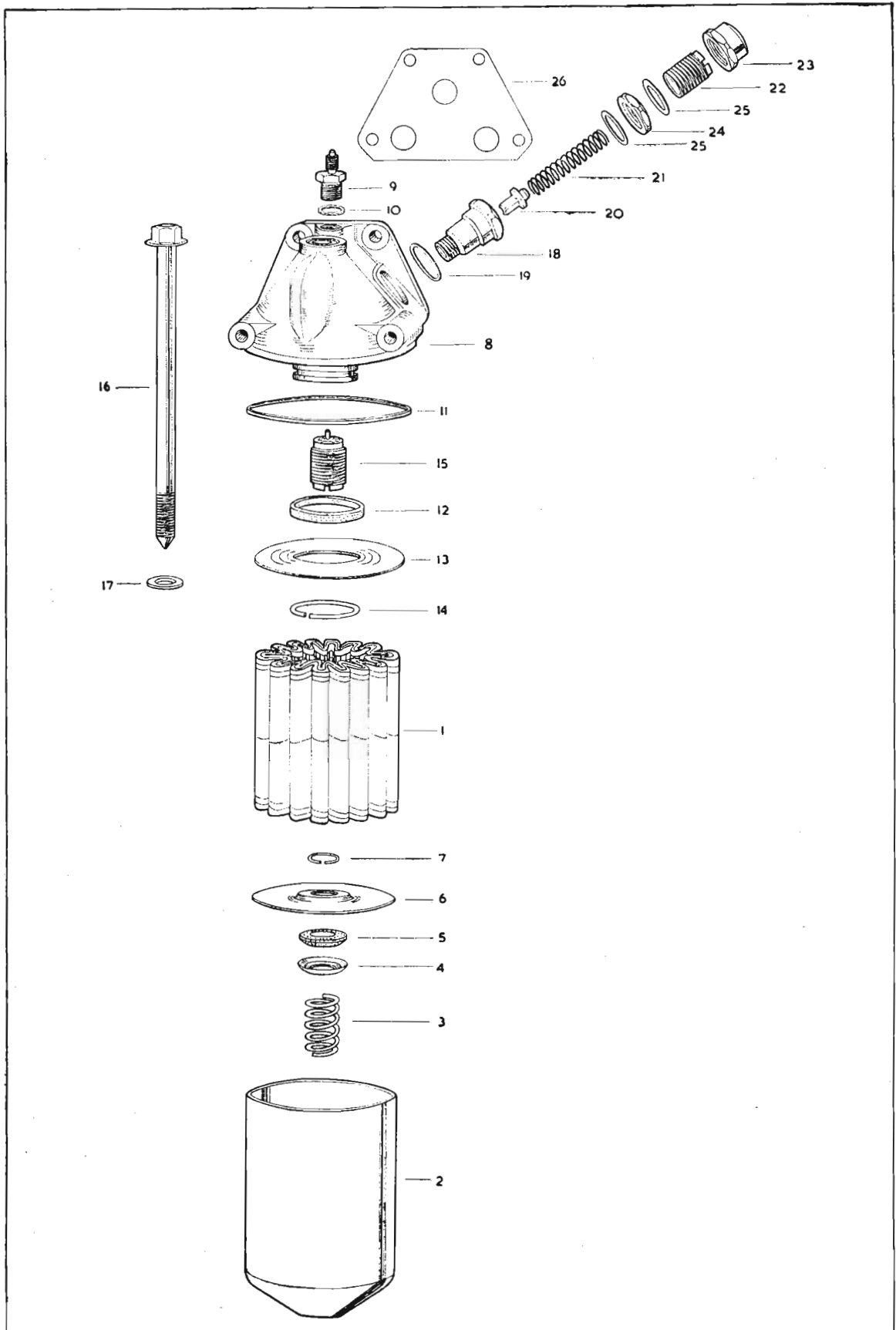


PLATE D

# CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.7618	<b>WATER PUMP COMPLETE</b>		1	
C.7452	<b>Body only</b>	E.1	1	
C.8167	<b>Spindle</b> , complete with Bearing	E.2	1	
C.8011	<b>Screw</b> (Allen Head) retaining Bearing in Pump Body	E.3	1	
NN.225/L	<b>Nut</b> , locking Screw	E.4	1	
C.8256	<b>Thrower</b> , on long end of Spindle, adjacent to Bearing	E.5	1	
C.6773	<b>Seal</b> , on long end of Spindle, adjacent to Bearing	E.6	1	
C.7675	<b>Impeller</b>	E.7	1	
C.7645	<b>Carrier</b> , for Pulley, on short end of Spindle	E.8	1	
C.7644	<b>Pulley</b>	E.9	1	
NS.131/6D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Pulley to Carrier	E.10	4	
C.740	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Setscrews	E.11	4	
C.7631	<b>Elbow</b> , on Water Pump, for Heater Pipe Connection	E.12	1	
C.7733	<b>Gasket</b> , between Elbow and Pump	E.13	1	
NB.125/9D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Elbow to Pump	E.14	2	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Setscrews	E.15	2	
C.2303	<b>Gasket</b> , between Water Pump and Cylinder Block	E.16	1	
C.7615	<b>FAN FOR WATER PUMP</b>	E.17	1	<b>FITTED TO ALL MODELS EXCEPT THE FOLLOWING FIXED HEAD COUPE CARS</b> 804001 to 804019 814001 to 814034
C.10128	<b>FAN FOR WATER PUMP</b>	E.17	1	<b>FITTED ONLY TO THE FOLLOWING FIXED HEAD COUPE CARS</b> 804001 to 804019 814001 to 814034
C.5121	<b>Balance-Piece</b> for Fan	E.18	As req'd	
C.7898	<b>BELT, DRIVING FAN</b>	E.19	1	
C.7548	<b>BY-PASS WATER HOSE</b>	E.20	1	
C.2905/4	<b>Clip</b> , securing By-Pass Hose	E.21	2	

# CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>HEATER CONNECTIONS BELOW</b>				
BD.215/I	<b>HOSE, FROM ELBOW ON WATER PUMP TO FRONT RETURN (HEATER) PIPE</b>	E.22	1	
C.2905/1	Clip, securing Hose	E.23	1	
C.2905/2	Clip, securing Hose	E.24	1	
C.4836	<b>FRONT HEATER RETURN PIPE ALONG SIDE OF CYLINDER BLOCK</b>	E.25	1	
C.4837	Clip, securing Front Return Pipe at front	E.26	1	
C.4402	Clip, securing Front Return Pipe at rear	E.27	1	
NS.119/4D	Screw, Set, securing Clips to Front Return Pipe		2	
NN.119/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
NS.125/3D	Screw, Set, securing front Clip to Block		1	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrew		1	
C.290	Adaptor, in Inlet Manifold, for Heater connection		1	
C.2296/1	Washer (Copper) on Adaptor		1	
C.9552	Bracket on Manifold, mounting Heater Tap		1	} <b>REQUIRED ONLY FOR FIXED HEAD COUPE</b>
FW.105/T	Washer for Bracket		2	



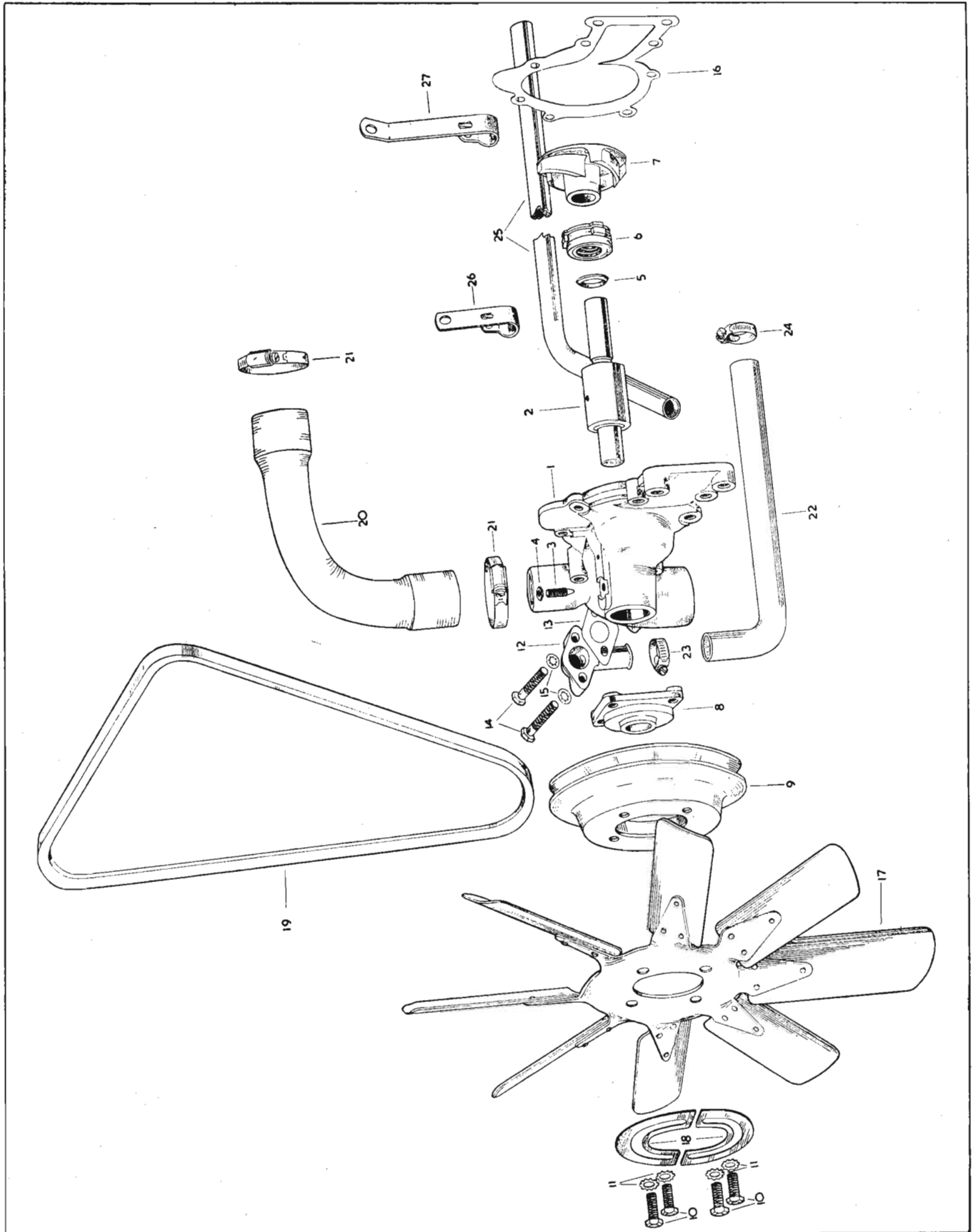


PLATE E

# CYLINDER HEAD

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
SD.1032	<b>CYLINDER HEAD, COMPLETE</b> (Comprising Cylinder Head, Valves, Valve Inserts, Guides, Springs, Tappets, Tappet Guides, Adjusting Pads, Camshafts, Camshaft Cover, Filler Cap, Rev. Counter Adaptor, Breather Cover, Etc.)		I	<b>STANDARD ONLY</b>
SD.1025	<b>CYLINDER HEAD, COMPLETE</b> (Comprising Cylinder Head, Valves, Valve Inserts, Guides, Springs, Tappets, Tappet Guides, Adjusting Pads, Camshafts, Camshaft Covers, Filler Cap, Rev. Counter Adaptor, Breather Cover, Etc.)		I	<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT</b>
C.6733	<b>CYLINDER HEAD</b>	F.1	I	<b>STANDARD ONLY</b>
C.2326	<b>Stud</b> , in Cylinder Head, for fixing of Camshaft Bearing Caps and Covers	F.2	16	
C.2373	<b>Ring-Dowel</b> on Studs	F.3	16	
C.2323	<b>"D" Washer</b> on Studs	F.4	16	
NN.131/L	<b>Nut</b> , securing Bearing Caps		16	
FG.105/X	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, under Nuts		16	
C.2157	<b>Core Plug</b> (Headed) on Top of Cylinder Head	F.5	3	
C.2296/2	<b>Washer</b> (Copper) under Headed Core Plugs	F.6	3	
C.7260	<b>Guide</b> for Inlet Valves	F.7	6	
C.8312	<b>Guide</b> for Exhaust Valves		6	
C.7258	<b>Insert</b> for Inlet Valves	F.8	6	
C.7259	<b>Insert</b> for Exhaust Valves		6	
C.7262	<b>Guide</b> for Tappets	F.9	12	
C.7707	<b>"C" TYPE CYLINDER HEAD</b>		I	<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT</b>
C.2326	<b>Stud</b> , in Cylinder Head, for fixing of Camshaft Bearing Caps and Covers		16	
C.2373	<b>Ring-Dowel</b> on Studs		16	
C.2323	<b>"D" Washer</b> on Studs		16	
NN.131/L	<b>Nut</b> , securing Bearing Caps		16	
FG.105/X	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, under Nuts		16	
C.2157	<b>Core Plug</b> (Headed) on top of Cylinder Head		3	
C.2296/2	<b>Washer</b> (Copper) under Headed Core Plugs		3	
C.9867	<b>Guide</b> for Inlet Valves		6	
C.9868	<b>Guide</b> for Exhaust Valves		6	
C.9863	<b>Insert</b> for Inlet Valves		6	
C.9865	<b>Insert</b> for Exhaust Valves		6	
C.7262	<b>Guide</b> for Tappets		12	
C.7861	<b>Gasket</b> , between Cylinder Head and Block	F.10	I	
C.2189	<b>Stud</b> on underside front end of Head	F.11	4	
NN.131/L	<b>Nut</b> on Studs		4	
FG.105/X	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, under Nuts		4	
C.2325	<b>Stud</b> , in Head, for fixing of Exhaust Manifolds	F.12	16	
NN.131/Q	<b>Nut</b> (Bronze) securing Exhaust Manifolds		16	
FG.105/X	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, under Nuts		16	

# CYLINDER HEAD

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8137	Stud for fixing of Inlet Manifold (No. 1 top)	F.13	1	} NOTE : STUDS ARE NUMBERED FROM FRONT END OF CYLINDER HEAD
C.2375	Stud for fixing of Inlet Manifold (Nos. 5, 8 top and 2, 5 bottom)	F.14	4	
C.7488	Stud for fixing of Inlet Manifold and Carburettors (Nos. 3, 4, 6, 7 top and 3, 4, 6, 7 bottom)	F.15	8	
C.8138	Stud for fixing of Inlet Manifold and Air Cleaner Supports (No. 1 bottom and 2, 9 top)	F.16	3	
C.7624	Stud for fixing of Inlet Manifold (Nos. 8, 9 bottom)	F.17	2	
C.4202/2	Nut on Inlet Manifold Studs		18	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		18	
C.6727/1	Stud, in front end of Cylinder Head for fixing of Camshaft Covers	F.18	6	
C.2328	Nut, Dome, securing Cylinder Head to Block	F.19	14	
C.2385	"D" Washer under Cylinder Head Dome Nuts	F.20	10	
FW.207/T	Washer, Plain, under Cylinder Head Dome Nuts		4	
C.317	Plug, Core, for Exhaust face of Cylinder Head	F.21	2	
C.2345/1	Stud, in front face of Cylinder Head, for fixing of Breather Housing	F.22	4	
C.9733	Plug, blanking aperture for Windscreen Washer adaptor		1	
C.2296/4	Washer (Copper) on Plug		1	
Assembly 315	GASKETS PACKAGE FOR DECARBONISING ENGINE		1	
C.8248	INLET VALVE	F.23	6	
C.8313	EXHAUST VALVE	F.24	6	USED ONLY WITH STANDARD HEAD
C.7708	EXHAUST VALVE	F.24	6	USED ONLY WITH SPECIAL EQUIPMENT HEAD
C.7137	VALVE SPRING, INNER	F.25	12	

# CYLINDER HEAD

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.7136	<b>VALVE SPRING, OUTER</b>	F.26	12	
C.2181	Seat for Valve Springs	F.27	12	
C.2159	Collar at top of Valve Stems	F.28	12	
C.430	Cotter, retaining Collar to Valve Stems	F.29	24	

C.7312	<b>TAPPET</b>	F.30	12	
--------	---------------	------	----	--

## VALVE ADJUSTING PADS

C.2243/A	Pad, Adjusting (.085" thick)	F.31	12
C.2243/B	Pad, Adjusting (.086" thick)	F.31	12
C.2243/C	Pad, Adjusting (.087" thick)	F.31	12
C.2243/D	Pad, Adjusting (.088" thick)	F.31	12
C.2243/E	Pad, Adjusting (.089" thick)	F.31	12
C.2243/F	Pad, Adjusting (.090" thick)	F.31	12
C.2243/G	Pad, Adjusting (.091" thick)	F.31	12
C.2243/H	Pad, Adjusting (.092" thick)	F.31	12
C.2243/I	Pad, Adjusting (.093" thick)	F.31	12
C.2243/J	Pad, Adjusting (.094" thick)	F.31	12
C.2243/K	Pad, Adjusting (.095" thick)	F.31	12
C.2243/L	Pad, Adjusting (.096" thick)	F.31	12
C.2243/M	Pad, Adjusting (.097" thick)	F.31	12
C.2243/N	Pad, Adjusting (.098" thick)	F.31	12
C.2243/O	Pad, Adjusting (.099" thick)	F.31	12
C.2243/P	Pad, Adjusting (.100" thick)	F.31	12
C.2243/Q	Pad, Adjusting (.101" thick)	F.31	12
C.2243/R	Pad, Adjusting (.102" thick)	F.31	12
C.2243/S	Pad, Adjusting (.103" thick)	F.31	12
C.2243/T	Pad, Adjusting (.104" thick)	F.31	12
C.2243/U	Pad, Adjusting (.105" thick)	F.31	12
C.2243/V	Pad, Adjusting (.106" thick)	F.31	12
C.2243/W	Pad, Adjusting (.107" thick)	F.31	12
C.2243/X	Pad, Adjusting (.108" thick)	F.31	12
C.2243/Y	Pad, Adjusting (.109" thick)	F.31	12
C.2243/Z	Pad, Adjusting (.110" thick)	F.31	12

**SELECTIVE SIZES.**  
Choose the Pad of the desired thickness.

C.5717	<b>INLET CAMSHAFT</b>	F.32	1	
--------	-----------------------	------	---	--

# CYLINDER HEAD

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.5718	<b>EXHAUST CAMSHAFT</b>	F.33	1	
C.2288	<b>Bearing</b> for Camshafts	F.34	16 halves	
C.2176	<b>Shaft</b> , in end of Camshaft, for connection of Rev. Counter Cable	F.35	1	
C.2428	<b>Seal</b> , Oil, on Shaft	F.36	1	
C.2324	<b>Oil Thrower</b> at rear end of Camshafts	F.37	2	
NS.137/3D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Oil Thrower to Inlet Camshaft		1	
FW.106/E	<b>Washer</b> (Copper) on Setscrew		1	
C.7185	<b>COVER FOR CAMSHAFT, R.H.</b>	F.38	1	} <b>FITTED ONLY TO STANDARD CYLINDER HEAD.</b>
C.7186	<b>COVER FOR CAMSHAFT, L.H.</b>	F.39	1	
C.9738	<b>COVER FOR CAMSHAFT, R.H.</b>		1	} <b>FITTED ONLY TO SPECIAL EQUIPMENT CYLINDER HEAD</b>
C.9739	<b>COVER FOR CAMSHAFT, L.H.</b>		1	
C.6735	<b>Gasket</b> , between Covers and Cylinder Head	F.40	2	
C.2312	<b>Seal-Ring</b> , at rear end, between Covers and Cylinder Head	F.41	2	
C.2327	<b>Nut</b> , Dome, securing Covers to Cylinder Head	F.42	22	
FW.104/E	<b>Washer</b> (Copper) under Nuts		22	
C.1022	<b>OIL FILLER CAP ON L.H. CAMSHAFT COVER</b>	F.43	1	
C.419	<b>Washer</b> (Fibre) on Filler Cap	F.44	1	
C.9099	<b>BADGE, ON CAMSHAFT COVERS, FOR "C" TYPE CYLINDER HEAD</b>		2	<b>REQUIRED ONLY WHEN SPECIAL EQUIPMENT HEAD IS FITTED.</b>

# CYLINDER HEAD

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.2153/I	<b>ADAPTOR FOR REV. COUNTER CABLE AT L.H. REAR OF CYLINDER HEAD</b>	F.45	1	
C.2154/I	<b>FLANGED SEALING PLUG AT R.H. REAR OF CYLINDER HEAD</b>	F.46	1	
C.2289	Gasket for Rev. Counter Adaptor and Sealing Plug	F.47	2	
C.7134/2	Screw, Set, securing Adaptor and Sealing Plug to Cylinder Head		4	
FW.104/E	Washer (Copper) on Setscrews		4	
C.5849	<b>PIPE, FROM OIL GALLERY ON CYLINDER BLOCK TO REAR OF CYLINDER HEAD</b>	F.48	1	
C.5846	Bolt, Banjo, securing Oil Pipe to Head and Block	F.49	3	
C.4146	Washer (Copper) at each side of Banjo	F.50	6	
C.2389	<b>FRONT COVER AND BREATHER HOUSING</b>	F.51	1	
C.2391	Pipe in Cover	F.52	1	
C.2390	Baffle behind Cover	F.53	1	
C.2227	Gasket, front and rear of Baffle	F.54	2	
C.2327	Nut, Dome, securing Cover	F.55	4	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		4	
C.2485/I	<b>FLEXIBLE PIPE FOR BREATHER ON FRONT COVER</b>	F.56	1	
C.2905/3	Clip (Cheyney 1A) securing Flexible Pipe to Tube in Front Cover	F.57	1	
C.1040/21	Clip (Lucas 900401) securing Flexible Pipe at bottom	F.58	1	
NS.125/4D	Screw, Set, securing bottom Clip		1	
NN.125/L	Nut on Setscrews		1	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	

# CYLINDER HEAD

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.2213	<b>EXHAUST MANIFOLD, FRONT</b>	F.59	1	
C.2214	<b>EXHAUST MANIFOLD, REAR</b>	F.60	1	
C.2369	<b>Stud</b> in Outlet flanges of Manifolds, for attachment of Exhaust Down Pipes	F.61	8	
NN.137/Q	<b>Nut</b> (Bronze) securing Exhaust Pipes to Manifolds		8	
FG.106/X	<b>Washer</b> , Spring under Nuts		8	
C.2318	<b>Gasket</b> , between Exhaust Manifolds and Cylinder Head	F.62	2	
C.495	<b>Gasket</b> , between Outlet flanges and Exhaust Down Pipes	F.63	2	
C.7462	<b>INLET MANIFOLD</b>	F.64	1	
C.2384	<b>Welch Washer</b> at each end of Inlet Manifold		2	
C.5195	<b>Plug</b> (Chrome) on front face of Inlet Manifold	F.65	2	
C.799	<b>Plug</b> (Brass) underneath Inlet Manifold	F.66	1	
C.2296/1	<b>Washer</b> (Copper) on Plug	F.67	1	
C.7367	<b>Stud</b> , in Inlet Manifold, for attachment of Water Outlet Pipe	F.68	1	
C.4202/2	<b>Nut</b> , securing Water Outlet Pipe		1	
FG.105/X	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, under Nut		1	
C.9621	<b>Adaptor</b> , in Inlet Manifold, for attachment of Thermometer Gauge	F.69	1	
C.7619	<b>Gasket</b> , between Inlet Manifold and Cylinder Head	F.70	1	
C.7463	<b>WATER OUTLET PIPE FOR INLET MANIFOLD</b>	F.71	1	FOR USE WHEN RADIATORS C.10287 OR C.7523 ARE FITTED.
C.9619	<b>WATER OUTLET PIPE FOR INLET MANIFOLD</b>		1	FOR USE WHEN RADIATOR C.9616 IS FITTED.
C.4985	<b>Gasket</b> , between Outlet Pipe and Manifold	F.72	1	
C.3731/1	<b>THERMOSTAT IN WATER OUTLET PIPE (SMITH X.43570/5) (OPENING TEMPERATURE 70° to 75°C.)</b>	F.73	1	STANDARD FITMENT.
C.7105	<b>THERMOSTAT IN WATER OUTLET PIPE (SMITH X.43605/3) (OPENING TEMPERATURE 83° to 87°C.)</b>	F.73	1	ALTERNATIVE TO C.3731/1.

# CYLINDER HEAD

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.2474	<b>THERMOSTAT, AT TOP OF INLET MANIFOLD, FOR CARBURETTER AUTOMATIC CHOKE</b>	F.74	1	
C.2475	<b>Gasket, between Thermostat and Inlet Manifold</b>	F.75	1	
C.7134/1	<b>Screw, Set, securing Thermostat to Manifold</b>		3	
C.723/A	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>		3	
C.7440	<b>STARTING PIPE ASSEMBLY BETWEEN INLET MANIFOLD AND CARBURETTER</b>	F.76	1	
C.7469	<b>Gasket, under flange of Starting Pipe</b>	F.77	1	
C.7367	<b>Stud, in Inlet Manifold, for attachment of Starting Pipe</b>	F.78	2	
C.4202/2	<b>Nut, securing Starting Pipe</b>		2	
FG.105/X	<b>Washer, Spring, under Nuts</b>		2	
C.4204	<b>ANTI-BLOW-BACK VALVE IN STARTING PIPE</b>	F.79	1	
C.7470	<b>Spring, Tension, for Anti-Blow-Back Valve</b>	F.80	1	
C.8455	<b>Sleeve over Tension Spring</b>	F.81	1	
C.4380	<b>SPARKING PLUG (CHAMPION L.10.S.)</b>	F.82	6	<b>FOR 7 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO ENGINES.</b>
C.5634	<b>SPARKING PLUG (CHAMPION N.8.B.)</b>	F.82	6	<b>FOR 8 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO ENGINES.</b>
C.2460	<b>SPARKING PLUG (CHAMPION NA.8.)</b>	F.82	6	<b>FOR 8 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO ENGINES WHEN "C" TYPE HEAD IS FITTED.</b>



# CYLINDER HEAD

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>HIGH TENSION LEADS</b>				
C.4976	Lead, H.T. to No. 1 Plug		1	
C.4977	Lead, H.T. to No. 2 Plug		1	
C.4978	Lead, H.T. to No. 3 Plug		1	
C.4979	Lead, H.T. to No. 4 Plug		1	
C.4980	Lead, H.T. to No. 5 Plug		1	
C.4981	Lead, H.T. to No. 6 Plug		1	
C.2437	Lead, H.T. to Coil		1	
C.5479	<b>TERMINAL FOR HIGH TENSION LEADS</b>	F.83	6	
C.2451	<b>CONDUIT, ALONG CENTRE OF CYLINDER HEAD, ENCLOSING H.T. LEADS</b>	F.84	1	
C.4983	<b>SPACER FOR H.T. LEADS (THICK)</b>	F.85	2	
C.4984	<b>SPACER FOR H.T. LEADS (THIN)</b>	F.86	3	
C.4982	<b>CLIP AROUND SPACER</b>	F.87	1	

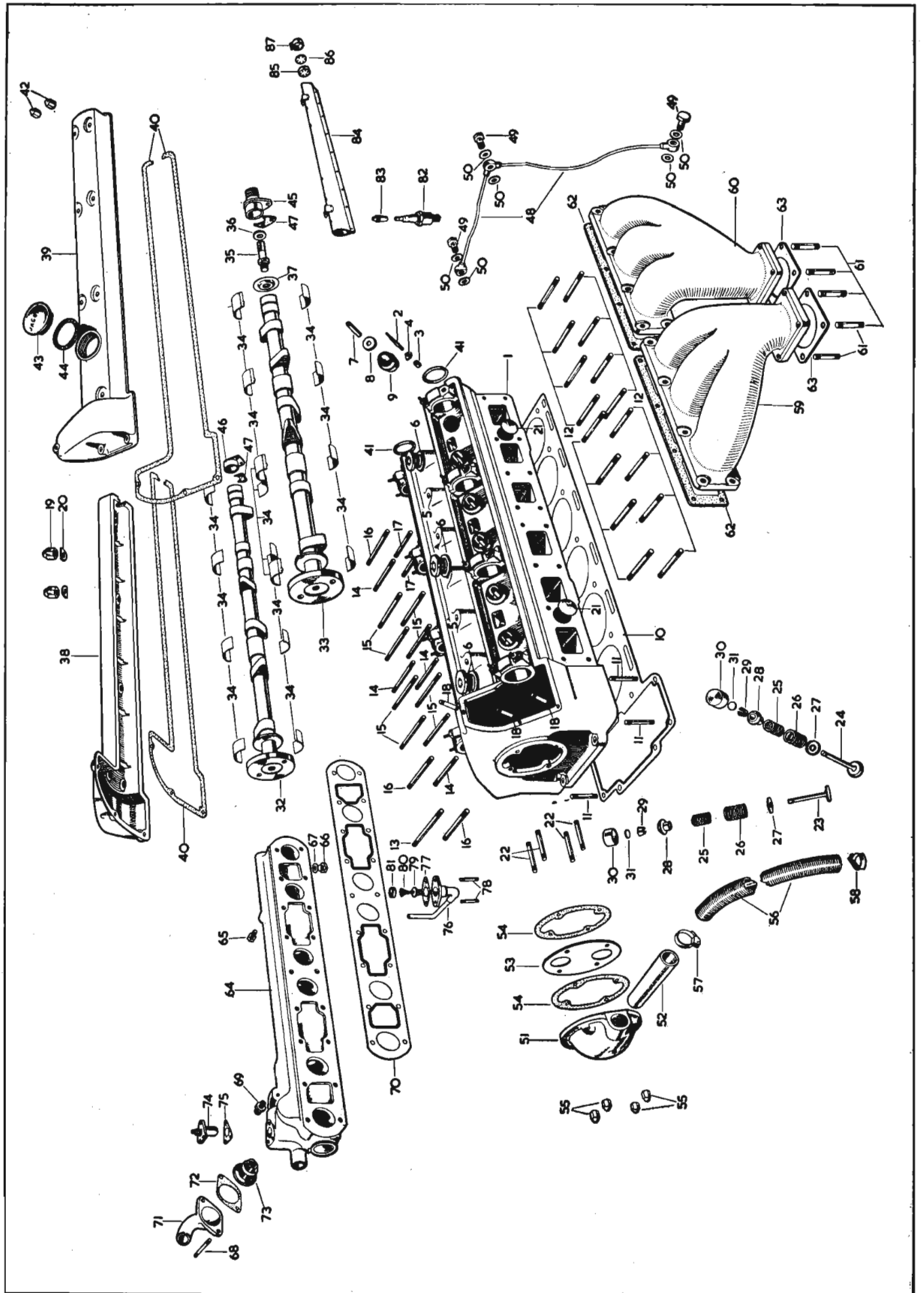


PLATE F

# TIMING GEAR

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.2169	<b>SPROCKET FOR CAMSHAFTS</b>	G.1	2	
C.2329	Plate, Adjusting, inside Camshaft Sprockets	G.2	2	} <b>SUPPLIED ONLY AS AN ASSEMBLY TO PART NO. PG.569.</b>
C.2191	Plate, Clamping, on Adjusting Plates	G.3	2	
C.2193	Circlip, retaining Adjusting Plates in Sprockets	G.4	2	
C.2178	Guide-Pin through Adjusting Plates	G.5	2	
C.2194	Star-Washer, on Guide-Pins, behind Adjusting Plates	G.6	2	
C.2261	Circlip, retaining Guide Pins	G.7	2	
C.2310	Screw, Set, securing Adjusting Plates and Sprockets to Camshafts	G.8	4	
C.4128/1	<b>FRONT MOUNTING BRACKET FOR TIMING GEAR</b>	G.9	1	
C.4129	<b>REAR MOUNTING BRACKET FOR TIMING GEAR</b>	G.10	1	
C.2182	Stud, for fixing of Front and Rear Mounting Brackets	G.11	4	
NN.125/L	Nut, securing Brackets on Studs	G.12	4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	G.13	4	
C.7424	Bolt (Long) securing Mounting Bracket to Cylinder Block	G.14	4	
C.2166	Bolt (Short) securing Rear Mounting Bracket to Cylinder Block	G.15	2	
C.740	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts	G.16	6	
C.2308	<b>IDLER SPROCKET (21 TEETH) BETWEEN MOUNTING BRACKETS</b>	G.17	1	
C.2319	Bush, for Idler Sprocket		1	
C.2177	<b>ECCENTRIC SHAFT, THROUGH IDLER SPROCKET FOR ADJUSTMENT OF UPPER TIMING CHAIN</b>	G.18	1	
C.2282	Plug, in end of Eccentric Shaft	G.19	1	

# TIMING GEAR

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.4404	<b>ADJUSTMENT PLATE, ON FACE OF FRONT MOUNTING BRACKET, FOR MICRO-ADJUSTMENT OF UPPER TIMING CHAIN</b>	G.20	1	
C.3338/4	<b>Nut</b> , securing Adjustment Plate to Eccentric Shaft	G.21	1	
C.742	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nut	G.22	1	
C.4405	<b>Pin</b> , Plunger, in Front Mounting Bracket, holding Adjustment Plate in tension	G.23	1	
C.2297	<b>Spring</b> , behind Plunger Pin	G.24	1	
C.2309	<b>INTERMEDIATE SPROCKET (20 TEETH) AT BOTTOM OF UPPER TIMING CHAIN</b>	G.25	1	
C.2307	<b>INTERMEDIATE SPROCKET (28 TEETH) AT TOP OF LOWER TIMING CHAIN</b>	G.26	1	
C.2320	<b>Bush</b> for Sprocket		1	
C.926	<b>Key</b> , locking Intermediate Sprockets together	G.27	1	
C.2161	<b>SHAFT, HOLDING INTERMEDIATE SPROCKETS</b>	G.28	1	
C.2335	<b>Circlip</b> retaining Shaft	G.29	1	
C.2256	<b>TOP TIMING CHAIN</b>	G.30	1	

# TIMING GEAR

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.6701	<b>DAMPER FOR UPPER TIMING CHAIN</b>	G.31	2	
C.4127	<b>CARRIER FOR UPPER DAMPERS</b>	G.32	2	
C.4705	<b>Rivet, securing Dampers to Carriers</b>	G.33	4	
C.2255	<b>BOTTOM TIMING CHAIN</b>	G.34	1	
C.6819	<b>VIBRATION DAMPER FOR LOWER TIMING CHAIN</b>	G.35	1	
C.6818	<b>BRACKET, MOUNTING LOWER TIMING CHAIN DAMPER</b>	G.36	1	
C.6820	<b>Rivet, securing Vibration Damper to Bracket</b>	G.37	3	
NS.131/5D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Mounting Bracket to Cylinder Block</b>	G.38	2	
C.740	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>	G.39	2	
C.5143	<b>OIL SPRAY BRACKET FOR LOWER TIMING CHAIN</b>	G.40	1	
C.5144	<b>Ball, for Relief Valve in Oil Spray Bracket</b>	G.41	1	
C.5145	<b>Seat for Ball</b>	G.42	1	
C.5146	<b>Spring behind Ball</b>	G.43	1	
C.2300	<b>Gasket, behind Oil Spray Bracket and Cylinder Block</b>	G.44	1	
NS.125/5D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Oil Spray Bracket to Cylinder Block</b>	G.45	2	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>	G.46	2	

# TIMING GEAR

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.6728	<b>GUIDE BRACKET FOR TIMING CHAIN TENSIONER</b>	G.47	1	
C.8245	<b>TIMING CHAIN TENSIONER BLADE</b>	G.48	1	
C.4101	<b>SPRING FOR CHAIN TENSIONER BLADE</b>	G.49	1	
C.6729	<b>Retainer Assembly</b> , in slot of Guide Bracket, anchoring Spring and Tensioner Blade	G.50	1	
C.6732	<b>Pin</b> , securing Spring and Tensioner Blade to Oil Spray Bracket	G.51	1	
C.2238/1	<b>FRONT TIMING COVER</b>		1	} Fitted from Eng. No. G.1001 to G.1907.
C.4466	<b>Gasket</b> , between Timing Cover and Cylinder Block		2 halves	
C.8614	<b>FRONT TIMING COVER</b>	G.52	1	} Fitted to Eng. No. G.1908 and subs.
C.8615	<b>Gasket</b> , between Timing Cover and Cylinder Block	G.53	2 halves	
C.2306	<b>Seal</b> , Oil, between Timing Cover and Crankshaft		1	Fitted from Eng. No. G.1001 to G.1907.
C.8593	<b>Seal</b> , Oil, between Timing Cover and Crankshaft	G.54	1	Fitted to Eng. No. G.1908 and subs.
NB.131/9D	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Timing Cover to Block	G.55	1	
NB.131/14D	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Timing Cover to Block	G.56	1	
NB.131/16D	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Dynamo Adjusting Link, and Timing Cover to Block	G.57	1	
NB.131/21D	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Timing Cover to Block	G.58	4	
NB.131/26D	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Timing Cover to Block	G.59	2	
FG.105/X	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, on Bolts	G.60	9	
C.2184	<b>Stud</b> , in Front Cover, for attachment of Water Pump	G.61	3	
C.2183	<b>Stud</b> , in Front Cover, for attachment to Cylinder Head	G.62	2	
C.2185	<b>Stud</b> , in Front Cover, for attachment to Oil Sump	G.63	4	
NN.131/L	<b>Nut</b> , on Studs	G.64	9	
FG.105/X	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, under Nuts	G.65	9	
NB.137/11D	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Front Cover to Block	G.66	1	
NB.137/13D	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Front Cover to Block	G.67	4	
FG.106/X	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, on Bolts	G.68	5	
C.2286	<b>Link</b> , for attachment and adjustment of Dynamo	G.69	1	
C.2155	<b>Piece</b> , Distance, behind Link	G.70	1	

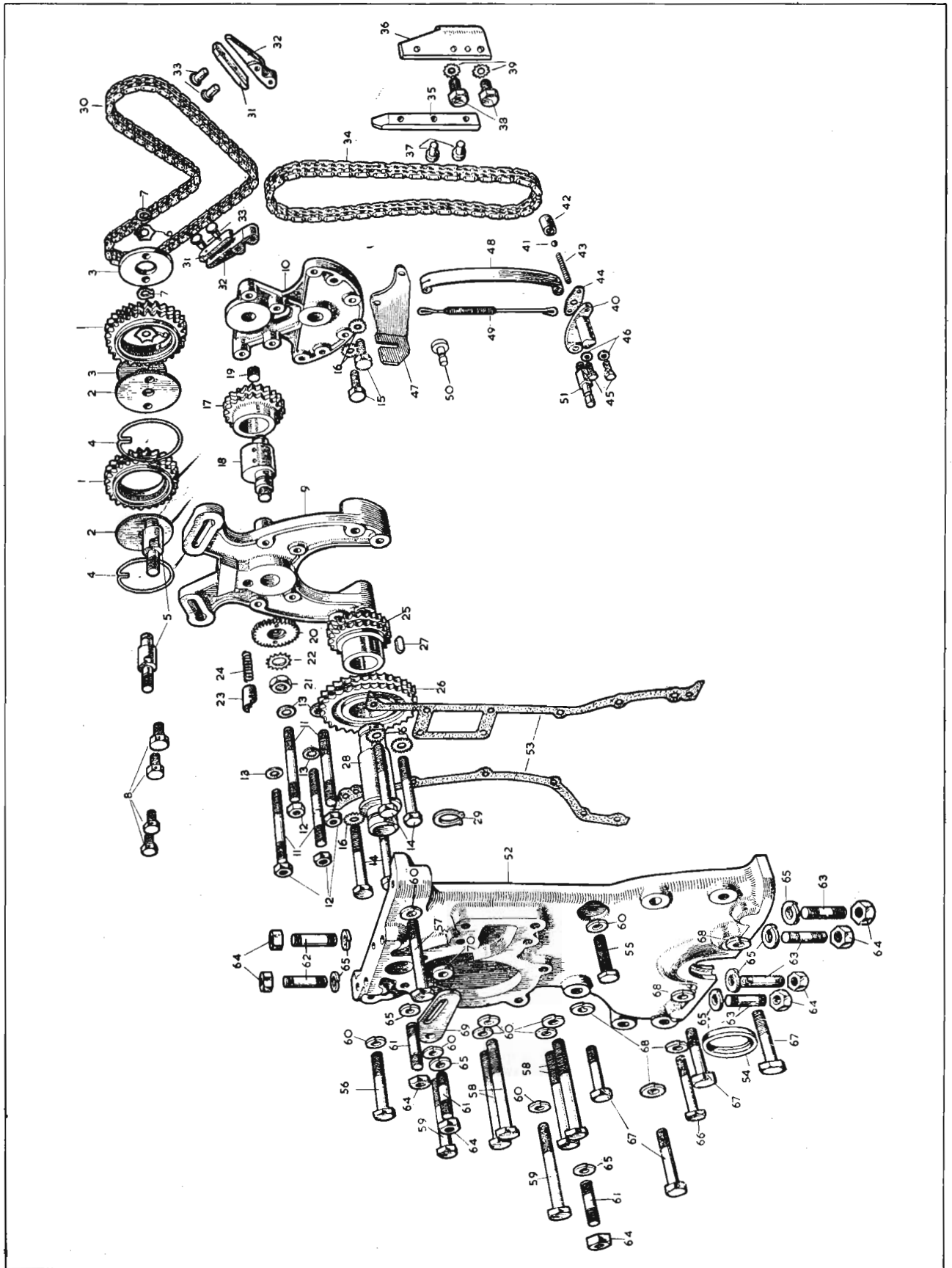


PLATE G

# S.U. 1 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> CARBURETTER

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.5185	<b>FRONT CARBURETTER, COMPLETE</b> (S.U. H.6.)	H.1	1	
C.5186	<b>REAR CARBURETTER, COMPLETE</b> (S.U. H.6.)	H.2	1	
C.8333	Needle (S.J.)	H.3	2	<b>FOR ALL MODELS WHEN FITTED WITH STANDARD CYLINDER HEAD. FOR FIXED HEAD COUPE WHEN FITTED WITH "C" TYPE CYLINDER HEAD AND C.8133 AIR CLEANERS. FOR OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE WHEN FITTED WITH "C" TYPE CYLINDER HEAD AND C.4496 AIR CLEANERS.</b>
C.7869	Needle (SR)	H.3	2	
C.7858	Needle (WO.2.)	H.3	2	
468	Screw, locking Needle	H.4	2	
3280	Disc on Throttle Spindles	H.5	2	
1358	Screw, securing Discs	H.6	4	
3281	Spindle, Throttle, Front Carburetter	H.7	1	
4765	Spindle, Throttle, Rear Carburetter		1	
199/3	Stop on Throttle Spindles	H.8	2	
521	Screw, adjusting Throttle Stops	H.9	2	
451	Spring, locking Adjusting Screws	H.10	2	
3120/1	Lever on Throttle Spindles	H.11	2	
694	Bolt, securing Levers to Spindles		2	
156	Nut on Bolts		2	
4847	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
4669/1	Body only, Front Carburetter	H.12	1	
4669/4	Body only, Rear Carburetter		1	
4490	Union, on Front Carburetter, for attachment of Vacuum Control Pipe	H.13	1	
1208	Float Chamber for Front and Rear Carburetter	H.14	2	
4761	Lid for Float Chamber	H.15	2	
1147	Gasket under Lids	H.16	2	
1867	Nut, Cap, securing Lids	H.17	2	
1148	Washer, Plain, under Cap Nuts	H.18	2	
1928	Washer (Fibre) Serrated, under Cap Nuts	H.19	2	
698	Bolt, Banjo, securing Feed Pipe to Lids	H.20	2	
141	Washer (Fibre) on Banjo Bolts	H.21	4	
1123	Float	H.22	2	
1121/1859	Needle-and-Seat, controlling Petrol Flow	H.23	2	
1980	Lever, Hinged, operating Needle	H.24	2	
1153	Pin, securing Hinged Lever to Lid	H.25	2	
139	Filter, in Lid	H.26	2	
4092/2	Suction Chamber (complete with Piston)	H.27	2	
4387	Spring, Return, for Piston	H.28	2	
3071	Washer, Thrust, at bottom of Return Spring	H.29	2	
175	Screw, securing Suction Chambers	H.30	6	
4602	Plunger, Oil Damper, complete	H.31	2	
141	Washer (Fibre) on Plunger	H.32	2	
3155/1-7	Jet and Head Unit	H.33	2	
3158	Screw, adjusting Jet and Head Units	H.34	2	
117	Ring (Brass) sealing Jet	H.35	2	
118	Ring (Cork) sealing Jet	H.36	2	
120	Washer, Gland (Cork) for Jet	H.37	2	
3307	Washer, Gland (Brass) for Jet	H.38	2	
3248	Spring, Gland, for Jet	H.39	2	
3230	Bearing, for Jet (Top half)	H.40	2	
4656	Bearing, for Jet (Bottom half)	H.41	2	
122	Washer (Copper) for Top Bearing	H.42	2	
3233	Washer (Copper) for Bottom Bearing	H.43	2	
3232	Screw, securing Jet Assembly, in Carburetter Body	H.44	2	
3160	Nut, Cap, on Bottom Bearing	H.45	2	
3159	Washer (Fibre) in Cap Nut	H.46	2	
4641	Bolt, securing Front Float Chamber and Thermostat Arm to Carburetter Body	H.47	1	
4642/1	Washer (Copper) under head of Bolt	H.48	1	
4751	Washer (Fibre) between Thermostat Arm and boss of Float Chamber	H.49	1	
130	Washer (Fibre) between boss of Float Chamber and Carburetter Body	H.50	1	
1541/3	Bolt, securing Rear Float Chamber to Carburetter		1	
4642/1	Washer (Copper) under head of Bolt		1	
130	Washer (Fibre) between Float Chamber and Body		1	



# S.U. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " CARBURETTER

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.7461	<b>INSULATOR (FIBRE) BETWEEN CARBURETTER FLANGES AND INLET MANIFOLD</b>	H.51	2	
C.2368	<b>Gasket, between Carburetter Flanges and Inlet Manifold and Fibre Insulators</b>	H.52	4	
C.4475	<b>Gasket, between Carburetter Flanges and Air Cleaner Intake Pipe</b>	H.53	2	
4755/1	<b>BODY FOR THERMOSTAT UNIT ON FRONT CARBURETTER</b>	H.54	1	
4758	<b>ARM CONNECTING THERMOSTAT BODY TO CARBURETTER</b>	H.55	1	
4752	<b>Bolt, securing Arm to Thermostat Body</b>	H.56	1	
4753	<b>Washer (Fibre) between Arm and Thermostat Body</b>	H.57	1	
4754	<b>Washer (Copper) between head of Bolt and Arm</b>	H.58	1	
4740	<b>SOLENOID FOR THERMOSTAT UNIT</b>	H.59	1	
4795	<b>Cover (Bakelite) at top of Solenoid</b>	H.60	1	
4797	<b>Strap, clamping Solenoid to Body</b>	H.61	1	
4790	<b>Screw, in Clamping Strap</b>	H.62	1	
4759	<b>JET FOR THERMOSTAT</b>	H.63	1	

# S.U. I <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> CARBURETTER

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
3134/425/8	<b>AUXILIARY STARTING NEEDLE</b>	H.64	1	
3127	<b>Spring</b> for Auxiliary Starting Needle	H.65	1	
1453	<b>Screw</b> , securing Needle to Thermostat Body	H.66	2	
3003	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, on Screws	H.67	2	
3139/1	<b>Finger</b> , Spring, locating Adjusting Nut on Needle	H.68	1	
4393/3	<b>SHAFT, COUPLING FRONT AND REAR CARBURETTERS</b>	H.69	1	
4334	<b>Adaptor</b> on Shaft	H.70	2	
669	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Adaptors to Shaft		4	
673	<b>Nut</b> on Bolts		4	
4612	<b>Washer</b> under Nuts		4	
C.6930	<b>Lever</b> , on Front Carburetter Spindle, adjacent to Coupling Shaft (S.U.1500/1)	H.71	1	
694	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Lever to Spindle		1	
156	<b>Nut</b> , on Bolt		1	
246	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, under Nut		1	
C.3597	<b>FLEXIBLE COUPLING ON REAR CARBURETTERS (S.U.681)</b>	H.72	1	
1923/3	<b>Adaptor</b> on Flexible Coupling		2	} <b>FITTED TO OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE, ALSO TO L.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD COUPE.</b>
694	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Adaptors to Couplings		4	
196	<b>Nut</b> on Bolts		4	
4847	<b>Washer</b> under Nuts		4	
C.10033	<b>FLEXIBLE COUPLING ON REAR CARBURETTER</b>	H.73	1	
1923/3	<b>Adaptor</b> on Flexible Coupling		1	} <b>FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD COUPE.</b>
694	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Adaptor to Coupling		1	
196	<b>Nut</b> , on Bolt		1	
4847	<b>Washer</b> under Nut		1	
C.5606	<b>Lever</b> , on Rear Carburetter Spindle, adjacent to Flexible Coupling (S.U.3120/1)	H.74	1	<b>FITTED TO OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE, ALSO L.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD COUPE</b>
C.5606	<b>Lever</b> , on Rear Carburetter Spindle, and Flexible Coupling (S.U.3120/1)	H.74	2	<b>FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD COUPE.</b>

# S.U. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " CARBURETTER

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.5856	<b>CONNECTING SHAFT BETWEEN FLEXIBLE COUPLING AND BRACKET ON SCUTTLE (S.U.4626/1)</b>	H.75	1	
C.8871	<b>Lever</b> , on Connecting Shaft, for attachment of Accelerator Control Rod (S.U.1498/2)	H.76	1	} <b>NOT REQUIRED FOR L.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD COUPE.</b>
694	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Lever to Shaft		1	
156	<b>Nut</b> on Bolt		1	
246	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, under Nut		1	
306/A	<b>Ball Pin</b> in Lever	H.77	1	
C.8875	<b>OPERATING SHAFT ASSEMBLY, BETWEEN FLEXIBLE COUPLING AND MOUNTING BRACKET ON SCUTTLE</b>	H.78	1	<b>FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.3767	<b>Ball-Pin</b> , in Operating Shaft, for attachment of Accelerator Control Rod			
310	<b>RETURN SPRING FOR CARBURETTER CONTROLS</b>	H.79	2	
C.8015	<b>Bracket</b> , anchoring Return Springs	H.80	2	
C.3893	<b>OVERFLOW PIPE FOR FRONT CARBURETTER</b>	H.81	1	
C.3894	<b>OVERFLOW PIPE FOR REAR CARBURETTER</b>	H.82	1	
C.3895	<b>Clip</b> , securing Overflow Pipes at bottom		1	
C.3810	<b>FEED PIPE FROM CARBURETTER TO FLEXIBLE PIPE</b>	H.83	1	

# S.U. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " CARBURETTER

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.3629	FLEXIBLE PIPE ASSEMBLY	H.84	1	
C.7440	STARTING PIPE FROM CARBURETTER TO INLET MANIFOLD	H.85	1	
C.7469	Gasket, under Starting Pipe Flange	H.86	1	
C.2581	PIPE, FROM FRONT CARBURETTER TO VACUUM UNIT ON DISTRIBUTOR	H.87	1	

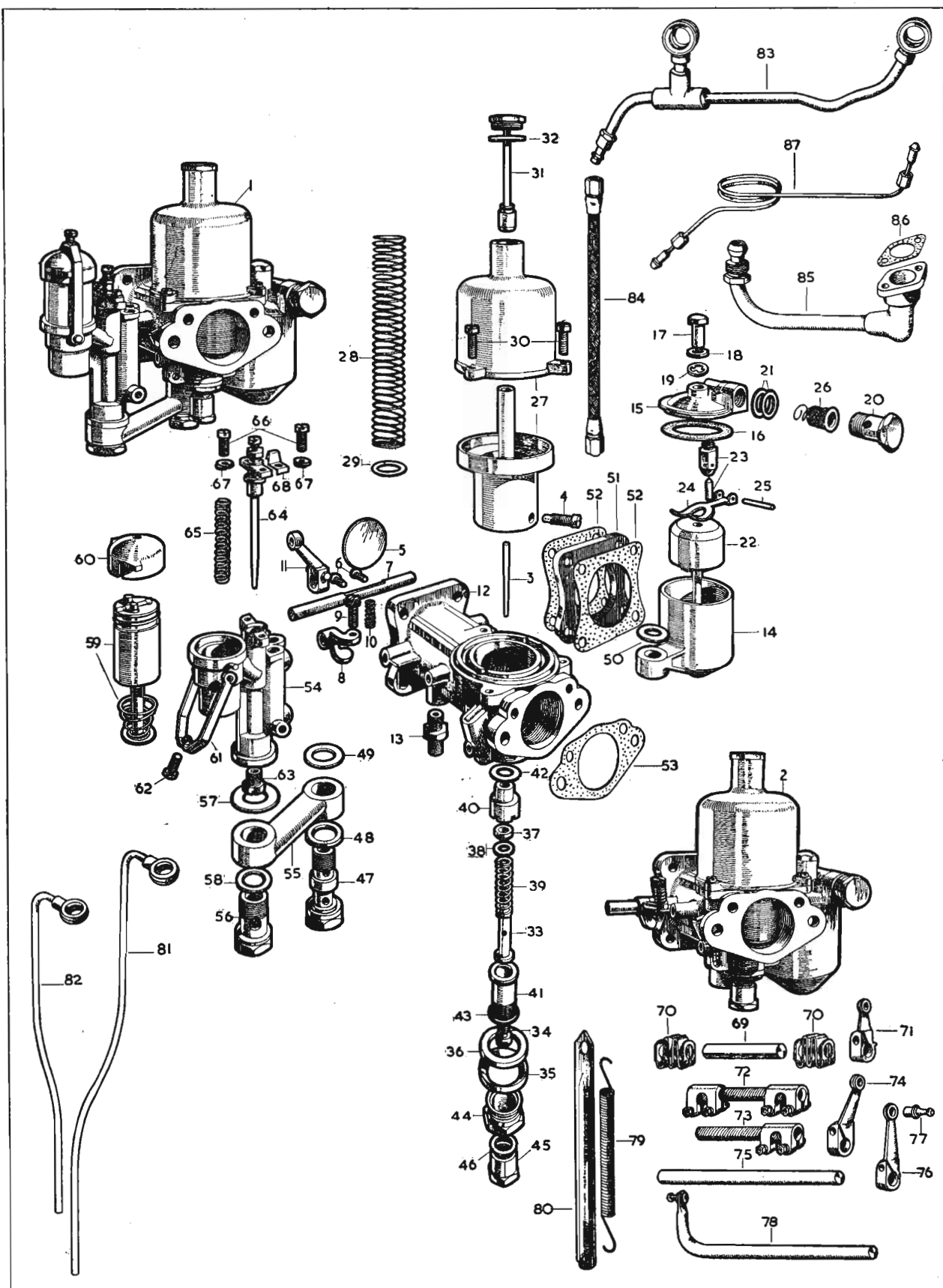


PLATE H

# S.U. 2" CARBURETTER

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>NOTE: 2" CARBURETTERS ARE FOR USE WITH THE "C" TYPE CYLINDER HEAD AND ARE SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY.</b>				
C.7096	<b>FRONT CARBURETTER (S.U. H.8)</b>		1	
C.10377	<b>REAR CARBURETTER (S.U. H.8)</b>		1	
AUC.6000	<b>Body only</b> for Front and Rear Carburetters		2	
AUC.8028	<b>Suction Chamber</b> (complete with Piston)		2	
AUC.8105	<b>Oil Damper</b> for centre of Piston		2	
AUC.4083	<b>Screw</b> , securing Suction Chamber		8	
AUC.4643	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Screws		8	
C.7097	<b>Needle</b> (VR)		2	
AUC.2269	<b>Screw</b> , securing Needle in Piston		2	
AUC.5014	<b>Spring</b> , Return, for Piston		2	
AUC.3071	<b>Washer</b> , Thrust, under Return Spring		2	
AUC.4482/3	<b>Jet and Head Unit</b>		2	
AUC.3230	<b>Bearing</b> for Jet (Top half)		2	
AUC.3231	<b>Bearing</b> for Jet (Bottom half)		2	
AUC.2122	<b>Washer</b> for Top Jet Bearing		2	
AUC.3233	<b>Washer</b> for Bottom Jet Bearing		2	
AUC.3232	<b>Nut</b> , securing Jet in Carburetter Body		2	
AUC.2117	<b>Sealing Ring</b> (Brass) sealing Jet		2	
AUC.2118	<b>Sealing Ring</b> (Cork) sealing Jet		2	
AUC.2119	<b>Gland Washer</b> (Brass) for Jet		4	
AUC.2120	<b>Gland Washer</b> (Cork) for Jet		4	
AUC.1158	<b>Gland Spring</b> for Jet		2	
AUC.2121	<b>Nut</b> , adjusting Jet		2	
AUC.2114	<b>Spring</b> , locking Jet Adjusting Nut		2	
AUC.3234	<b>Lever</b> , on Front Carburetter, operating Jet		1	
AUC.4763	<b>Lever</b> , on Rear Carburetter, operating Jet		1	
AUC.3235	<b>Link</b> , on Front Carburetter, between Body and Jet Operating Lever		1	
AUC.3415	<b>Link</b> , on Rear Carburetter, between Body and Jet Operating Lever		1	
AUC.4667	<b>Spring</b> , Return, between Jet Lever and Carburetter Body		2	
AUC.2381	<b>Pin</b> , Clevis, securing Link to Jet Levers and Carburetter Bodies		4	
AUC.2108	<b>Pin</b> , Clevis, securing Jet Operating Levers to Jets		2	
L.102/4U	<b>Pin</b> , Split, securing Clevis Pins		6	
AUC.1178/1187	<b>Float Chamber</b>		2	
AUC.1182	<b>Float</b>		2	
AUC.1180	<b>Lid</b> for Float Chambers		2	
AUC.1239	<b>Gasket</b> , between Float Chamber and Lid		2	
AUC.1181/1888	<b>Needle and Seat</b> , controlling flow of Petrol to Float Chambers		2	
AUC.1183	<b>Washer</b> (Copper) under Seat		2	
AUC.1185	<b>Lever</b> , operating Needle		2	
AUC.1152	<b>Pin</b> , hingeing Lever on Float Chamber Lid		2	
AUC.2655	<b>Filter</b> in Float Chamber Lid		2	
AUC.1163	<b>Cap Nut</b> , securing Lid to Float Chamber		2	
AUC.2141	<b>Washer</b> (Fibre) on Banjo Bolts		4	
AUC.2698	<b>Banjo Bolt</b> , securing Feed Pipe to Float Chamber Lid		2	
AUC.1543	<b>Banjo Bolt</b> , securing Float Chamber to Carburetter Body		2	
AUC.1542	<b>Washer</b> (Cork) in recess of bottom of Banjo Bolt		2	
AUC.2560	<b>Washer</b> (Fibre) between boss of Float Chamber arm and Carburetter Body		2	
AUC.4984	<b>Support Arm</b> between Float Chamber and Carburetter Body		2	
AUC.4990	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Support Arm to Carburetter Body		2	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
AUC.4891	<b>Spindle</b> , Throttle, through Carburetters		2	
AUC.4890	<b>Disc</b> on Throttle Spindles		2	
AUC.1358	<b>Screw</b> , securing Discs to Spindles		4	
AUC.2198	<b>Throttle Stop</b> on Spindles		2	
AUC.2521	<b>Screw</b> , adjusting Throttle Stop		2	
AUC.2451	<b>Spring</b> , locking Adjusting Screw		2	

# S.U. 2" CARBURETTER

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>CARBURETTER ASSEMBLY</b> (continued)				
AUC.2106	<b>Taper Pin</b> , securing Throttle Stop to Spindle		2	
C.6930	<b>Lever</b> on Front Carburetter Spindle		1	
C.5606	<b>Lever</b> on Rear Carburetter Spindle adjacent to Throttle Stop		1	
AUC.2694	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Levers to Spindles		2	
AUC.2156	<b>Nut</b> on Bolts		2	
AUC.2246	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, under Nuts		2	
<b>LINKAGE BETWEEN FRONT AND REAR CARBURETTERS</b>				
AUC.2402	<b>Shaft</b> , between Front and Rear Carburetters		1	
AUC.4334	<b>Coupling</b> , on Shaft and Carburetter Spindles		2	
AUC.2672	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Couplings to Throttle Spindles and Shaft		4	
AUC.2673	<b>Nut</b> on Bolts		4	
AUC.4612	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, under Nuts		4	
C.10702	<b>Fork End</b> at bottom of Front Carburetter Jet Lever (AUC.1061)		1	
C.10701	<b>Fork End</b> at bottom of Rear Carburetter Jet Lever (AUC.2256)		1	
AUC.2108	<b>Pin</b> , Clevis, securing Fork Ends to Jet Levers		2	
L.102/4U	<b>Pin</b> , Split, securing Clevis Pins		2	
C.10700	<b>Rod</b> , connecting Fork Ends between Carburetters (AUC.1853)		1	
AN.102/L	<b>Nut</b> , locking, Connecting Rod to Fork Ends		2	
<b>OUTRIGGER DETAILS FOR CARBURETTERS</b>				
AUC.2681	<b>Coupling Shaft</b> (Flexible) linking Rear Carburetter with Outrigger Shaft		1	
AUC.1925	<b>Adaptor</b> , securing Coupling Shaft to Rear Carburetter Spindle and Outrigger Shaft		2	
AUC.2694	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Adaptors		4	
AUC.2156	<b>Nut</b> on Bolts		4	
AUC.2246	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, under Nuts		4	
AUC.4852	<b>Outrigger Shaft</b> , linking Coupling Shaft with Accelerator Controls		1	
AUC.3121	<b>Lever</b> on Outrigger Shaft		1	
AUC.2694	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Lever		1	
AUC.2156	<b>Nut</b> on Bolt		1	
AUC.2246	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, under Nuts		1	

## S.U. 2" CARBURETTER

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8486	<b>INSULATOR (FIBRE) BETWEEN CARBURETTER FLANGES AND INLET MANIFOLD</b>		4	
C.7221	<b>Gasket, between Carburetter Flanges, Inlet Manifold and Fibre Insulators</b>		6	
C.7164	<b>Gasket, between Carburetter Flanges and Air Cleaner Intake Pipe</b>		2	
C.8579/2	<b>CHOKE CONTROL</b>		1	
C.8599	<b>Washer, Special, on Facia behind Choke Control Knob</b>		1	
NN.237/L	<b>Nut, securing Choke Control behind Facia</b>		1	
C.726	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut</b>		1	
C.262	<b>Swivel in Jet Operating Lever on Front Carburetter</b>		1	
L.102/4U	<b>Pin, Split, retaining Swivel</b>		1	
C.263	<b>Nipple (Solderless) on Choke Control</b>		2	
C.2850	<b>Grommet, in Scuttle, for Choke Control Cable</b>		1	
C.1071/2	<b>Clip, securing Choke Control</b>		1	<b>R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
C.1040/13	<b>Clip, securing Choke Control</b>		1	<b>L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
310	<b>RETURN SPRING FOR CARBURETTER CONTROLS</b>		1	
C.7289	<b>FEED PIPE FROM CARBURETTER TO FLEXIBLE PIPE</b>		1	
C.6507	<b>FLEXIBLE PIPE ASSEMBLY</b>		1	



# AIR CLEANER

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8133	<b>AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (A.C. DELCO 7222695)</b>	J.1	1	<b>NOTE : ALL ITEMS ON THIS PAGE ARE FOR USE ONLY WITH THE STANDARD TYPE CYLINDER HEAD.</b>
C.8139	<b>AIR INTAKE PIPE FOR AIR CLEANER</b>	J.2	1	
C.4475	Gasket, between Intake Pipe and Carburetter Flanges	J.3	2	
OD.105/4J	Dowel, positioning Intake Pipe on Carburetter Flanges	J.4	2	
CS.131/8D	Screw, Set, securing Intake Pipe to Carburetter Flanges	J.5	2	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	J.6	2	
C.1788	<b>SEAL, CONNECTING AIR CLEANER TO INTAKE PIPE</b>	J.7	1	
C.8140	<b>BRACKET, SUPPORTING AIR CLEANER AT REAR</b>	J.8	1	
NS.131/5D	Screw, Set, securing Bracket to Air Cleaner	J.9	2	
CS.131/5D	Screw, Set, securing Bracket to rear end of Intake Pipe	J.10	1	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	J.11	3	
C.8134	<b>BRACKET, SUPPORTING AIR CLEANER AT FRONT</b>	J.12	1	
C.8135	<b>BRACKET, SUPPORTING AIR CLEANER AT FRONT</b>	J.13	1	
C.8136	Washer, Spacing, on Stud on Air Cleaner, behind Brackets	J.14	1	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, behind Brackets	J.15	1	
NN.131/L	Nut, securing Brackets to Inlet Manifold and Air Cleaner	J.16	3	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	J.17	3	

# AIR CLEANER

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.4496	<b>AIR CLEANER (A.C. DELCO 1579565)</b>	J.18	2	} FOR USE ONLY ON OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE WHEN FITTED WITH "C" TYPE CYLINDER HEAD AND 1½" CARBURETTERS.
C.4475	<b>Gasket</b> , between Air Cleaners and flange of Carburetters	J.3	2	
C.8484	<b>AIR CLEANER (A.C. DELCO 1572943)</b>		2	} FOR USE ON ALL MODELS FITTED WITH "C" TYPE CYLINDER HEAD AND 2" CARBURETTERS.
C.7164	<b>Gasket</b> , between Air Cleaners and flange of Carburetters		2	
FS.105/6D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Air Cleaners to Carburetters		4	
FG.105/X	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, on Setscrews		4	

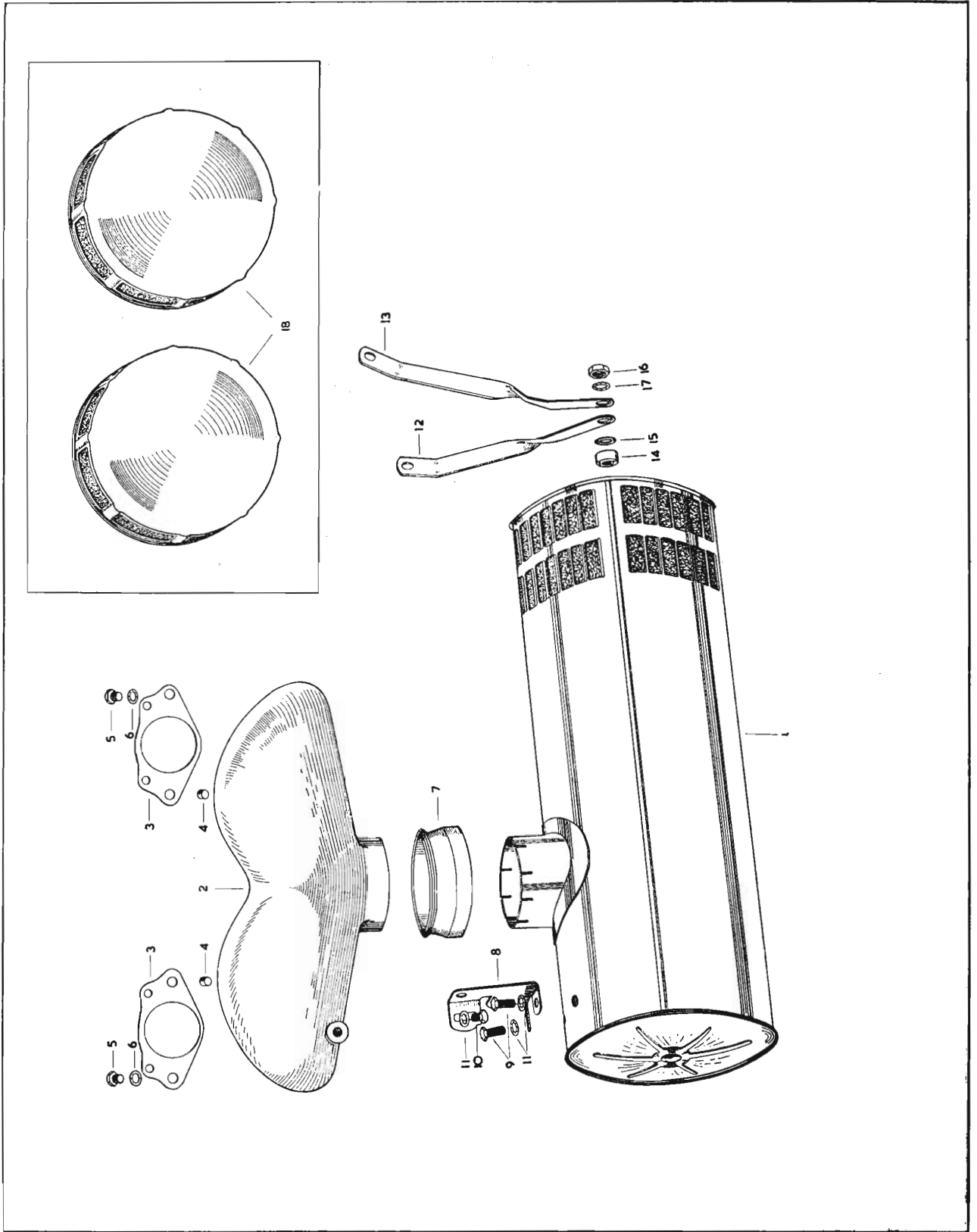


PLATE J

# ACCELERATOR CONTROLS

FOR OPEN & DROP HEAD COUPE MODELS  
(R.H. DRIVE ONLY)

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.7959	<b>ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY</b>	K.1	1	<b>NOTE : ITEMS ON PAGES 35 AND 36 ARE FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
C.3473	Pad (Rubber) on Accelerator Pedal	K.2	1	
C.3479	Washer (Felt) at each side of Boss on Accelerator Pedal	K.3	2	
C.7961	<b>BRACKET, ON FLOOR, MOUNTING ACCELERATOR PEDAL</b>	K.4	1	
NS.125/4D	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Bracket to Floor	K.5	4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	K.6	4	
C.3468	Pin, Fulcrum, securing Accelerator Pedal in Mounting Bracket	K.7	1	
C.3968/1	Nut on Fulcrum Pin	K.8	1	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, under Nut	K.9	1	
C.7971	<b>CONTROL ROD, LINKING ACCELERATOR PEDAL WITH INTERMEDIATE LEVER</b>	K.10	1	
C.7972	<b>INTERMEDIATE LEVER ON SCUTTLE</b>	K.11	1	
1861	Washer, Special, at each side of Scuttle, for mounting of Intermediate Lever	K.12	2	
C.7977	Shaft, mounting Intermediate Lever to Scuttle	K.13	1	
NN.125/L	Nut on Shaft	K.14	1	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	K.15	1	
C.5132	Stop Peg, in Scuttle, restricting Intermediate Lever	K.16	1	
NN.119/L	Nut, securing Stop Peg to Scuttle	K.17	1	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	K.18	1	
C.6462	<b>CONTROL ROD, LINKING INTERMEDIATE LEVER WITH LEVER ON THROTTLE SPINDLE</b>	K.19	1	

# ACCELERATOR CONTROLS

FOR OPEN & DROP HEAD COUPE MODELS  
(R.H. DRIVE ONLY)

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.7987	<b>BRACKET, ON SCUTTLE, CARRYING THROTTLE SPINDLE SUPPORT</b>	K.20	1	
NS.125/4D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Bracket to Scuttle</b>	K.21	2	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b>	K.22	2	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>	K.23	2	
C.8013	<b>THROTTLE SPINDLE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
C.8014	<b>Bracket only</b> for Throttle Spindle Support	K.24	1	
C.8016	<b>Grommet</b> in Bracket	K.25	1	
C.3477	<b>Bush</b> (Graphite Impregnated) in Grommet	K.26	1	
NS.125/6D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Throttle Spindle Support to Bracket on Scuttle</b>	K.27	2	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b>	K.28	4	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut, on Setscrews</b>	K.29	2	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>	K.30	2	

# ACCELERATOR CONTROLS

FOR OPEN & DROP HEAD COUPE MODELS  
(L.H. DRIVE ONLY)

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8177	<b>ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY</b>	K.31	1	<b>NOTE : ITEMS ON PAGES 37 AND 38 ARE FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
C.3473	Pad (Rubber) on Accelerator Pedal	K.32	1	
C.3479	Washer (Felt) at each side of Boss on Accelerator Pedal	K.33	2	
C.7961	<b>BRACKET, ON FLOOR, MOUNTING ACCELERATOR PEDAL</b>	K.34	1	
NS.125/4D	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Bracket to Floor	K.35	4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	K.36	4	
C.3468	Pin, Fulcrum, securing Accelerator Pedal in Mounting Bracket	K.37	1	
C.3968/1	Nut on Fulcrum Pin	K.38	1	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, under Nut	K.39	1	
C.7970	<b>CONTROL ROD, LINKING ACCELERATOR PEDAL WITH INTERMEDIATE LEVER</b>	K.40	1	
C.7979	<b>BRACKET, ON SCUTTLE, FOR MOUNTING OF INTERMEDIATE LEVER</b>	K.41	1	
NS.125/4D	Screw, Set, securing Intermediate Lever Bracket to Scuttle	K.42	2	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	K.43	2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	K.44	2	
C.5132	Stop Peg on Scuttle Bracket	K.45	1	
NN.119/L	Nut, securing Stop Peg to Bracket	K.46	1	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	K.47	1	
C.7973	<b>INTERMEDIATE LEVER ON SCUTTLE</b>	K.48	1	
C.7977	Shaft, mounting Intermediate Lever to Bracket on Scuttle	K.49	1	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Shaft	K.50	1	
NN.125/L	Nut on Shaft	K.51	1	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	K.52	1	

# ACCELERATOR CONTROLS FOR OPEN & DROP HEAD COUPE MODELS (L.H. DRIVE ONLY)

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.3765	<b>CONTROL ROD, LINKING INTER-MEDIATE LEVER WITH LEVER ON THROTTLE SPINDLE</b>	K.53	1	
C.7987	<b>BRACKET, ON SCUTTLE, CARRYING THROTTLE SPINDLE SUPPORT</b>	K.54	1	
NS.125/4D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Bracket to Scuttle</b>	K.55	2	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b>	K.56	2	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>	K.57	2	
C.8013	<b>THROTTLE SPINDLE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
C.8014	<b>Bracket only for Throttle Spindle Support</b>	K.58	1	
C.8016	<b>Grommet in Bracket</b>	K.59	1	
C.3477	<b>Bush (Graphite Impregnated) in Grommet</b>	K.60	1	
NS.125/6D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Throttle Spindle Support</b>	K.61	2	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b>	K.62	4	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut, on Setscrews</b>	K.63	2	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>	K.64	2	

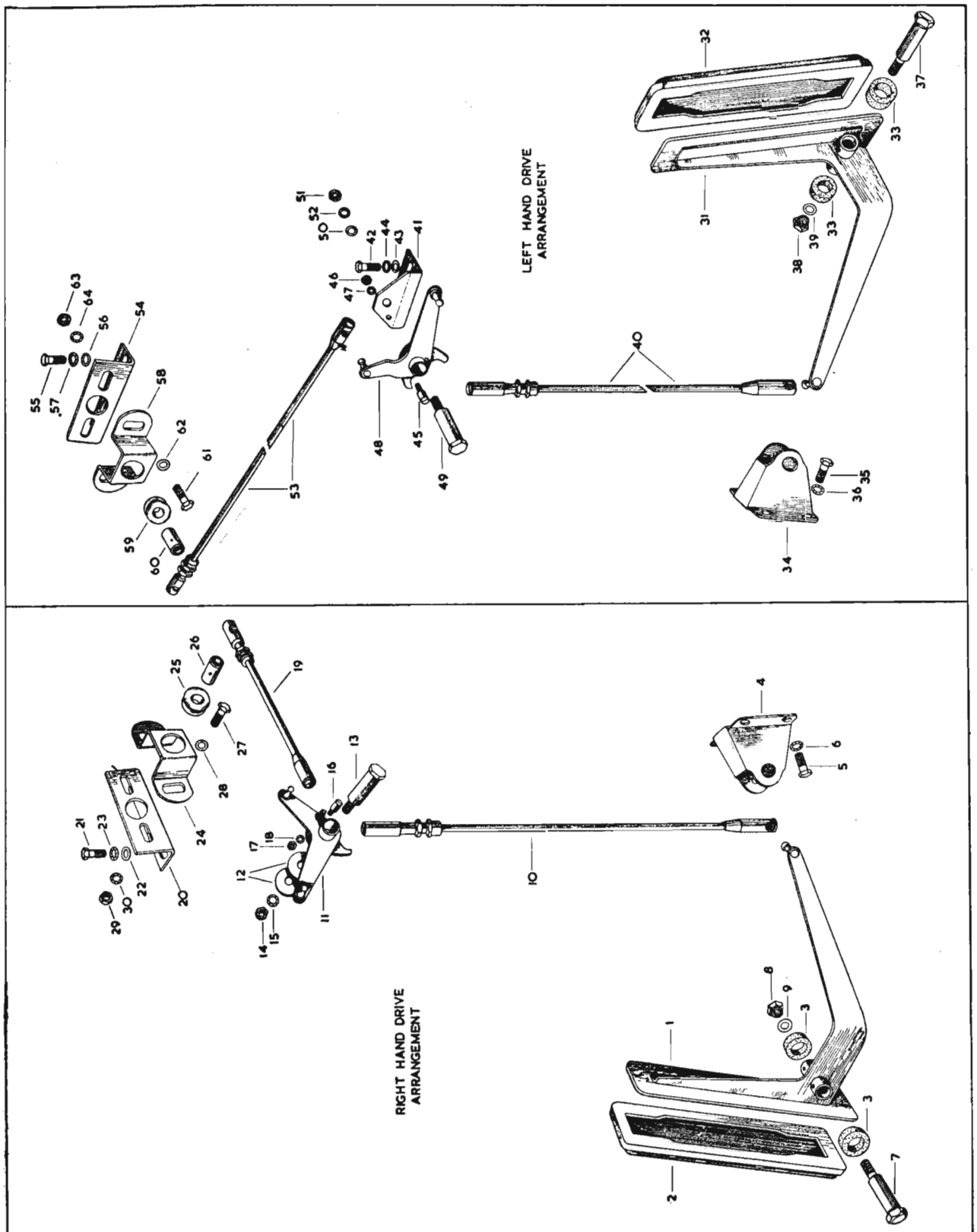


PLATE K



# ACCELERATOR CONTROLS

FOR FIXED HEAD COUPE  
(L.H. DRIVE ONLY)

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.4956	<b>ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY</b>	L.1	1	<b>NOTE : ITEMS ON PAGES 39 AND 41 ARE FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
C.3473	<b>Pad (Rubber) on Accelerator Pedal</b>	L.2	1	
C.9937	<b>BRACKET, ON FLOOR, MOUNTING ACCELERATOR PEDAL</b>	L.3		
C.5824/1	<b>Screw, Set, securing Mounting Bracket to Floor</b>	L.4	3	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>	L.5	3	
C.6969	<b>Pin, Fulcrum, securing Accelerator Pedal in Mounting Bracket</b>	L.6	1	
C.3968/1	<b>Nut on Fulcrum Pin</b>	L.7	1	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer, Plain, under Nut</b>	L.8	1	
C.5828	<b>BRACKET, ON UNDERSIDE OF TOE-BOARD, FOR MOUNTING OF FULCRUM LEVER</b>	L.9	1	
C.5824/2	<b>Screw, Set, securing Bracket</b>	L.10	4	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b>	L.11	4	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>	L.12	4	
C.10345	<b>FULCRUM LEVER ASSEMBLY FOR CONNECTION OF CONTROL RODS BETWEEN PEDAL AND INTERMEDIATE LEVER</b>	L.13	1	
C.6969	<b>Pin, Pivot, securing Fulcrum Lever in Bracket</b>	L.14	1	
C.3968/1	<b>Nut, securing Pivot Pin in Bracket</b>	L.15	1	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer, Plain, under Nut</b>	L.16	1	
C.9939	<b>PUSH ROD, LINKING ACCELERATOR PEDAL WITH FULCRUM LEVER</b>	L.17	1	
C.4989	<b>Gaiter (Rubber) on Push Rod</b>	L.18	1	

# ACCELERATOR CONTROLS FOR FIXED HEAD COUPE (L.H. DRIVE ONLY)

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8854	<b>INTERMEDIATE SHAFT ASSEMBLY ON SCUTTLE</b>		1	
C.10157	<b>Shaft only</b>	L.19	1	
C.8860	<b>Bracket, on Scuttle, supporting Intermediate Shaft</b>	L.20	1	
C.8856	<b>Lever Assembly at front of Intermediate Shaft</b>	L.21	1	
BD.1708/I	<b>Washer, Spring (Double Coil) behind front Lever</b>	L.22	1	
C.8858	<b>Lever Assembly at rear of Intermediate Shaft</b>	L.23	1	
FW.105/T	<b>Washer, Plain, behind rear Lever</b>	L.24	1	
NS.125/4D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Intermediate Shaft Assembly to Scuttle</b>		2	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b>		2	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>		2	
C.8856	<b>LEVER ASSEMBLY AT FRONT OF INTERMEDIATE SHAFT</b>	L.21	1	
C.8857	<b>Lever only (complete with Bolt and Nut) (SU.1942)</b>		1	
306/A	<b>Ball Pin in Lever</b>		1	
C.8858	<b>LEVER ASSEMBLY AT REAR OF INTERMEDIATE SHAFT</b>	L.23	1	
C.5606	<b>Lever only (complete with Bolt and Nut) (SU.3120/I)</b>		1	
306/A	<b>Ball Pin in Lever</b>		1	
C.8861	<b>Stop Peg, in Scuttle, restricting Intermediate Shaft</b>	L.25	1	
AW.102/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Stop Peg</b>	L.26	2	
NN.1119/L	<b>Nut, on Stop Peg</b>	L.27	1	
C.723/A	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut</b>	L.28	1	
C.9951	<b>CONTROL ROD, LINKING FULCRUM LEVER WITH INTERMEDIATE SHAFT</b>	L.29	1	

# ACCELERATOR CONTROLS

**FOR FIXED HEAD COUPE**  
(L.H. DRIVE ONLY)

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8853	<b>CONTROL ROD, LINKING INTER-MEDIATE SHAFT WITH LEVER ON THROTTLE SPINDLE</b>	L.30	1	
C.8862	<b>BRACKET, ON SCUTTLE, CARRYING THROTTLE SPINDLE SUPPORT</b>	L.31	1	
NS.125/4D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Bracket to Scuttle</b>	L.32	2	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b>	L.33	2	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>	L.34	2	
C.8863	<b>THROTTLE SPINDLE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
C.8864	<b>Bracket only for Throttle Spindle Support</b>	L.35	1	
C.8016	<b>Grommet in Bracket</b>	L.36	1	
C.3477	<b>Bush (Graphite Impregnated) in Grommet</b>	L.37	1	
NS.125/6D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Throttle Spindle Support to Bracket on Scuttle</b>	L.38	2	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b>	L.39	4	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut on Setscrews</b>	L.40	2	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>	L.41	2	

# ACCELERATOR CONTROLS

FOR FIXED HEAD COUPE  
(R.H. DRIVE ONLY)

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.4956	<b>ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY</b>	L.42	1	<b>NOTE : ITEMS ON PAGES 42 AND 43 ARE FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
C.3473	Pad (Rubber) on Accelerator Pedal	L.43	1	
C.9937	<b>BRACKET, ON FLOOR, MOUNTING ACCELERATOR PEDAL</b>	L.44	1	
C.5824/1	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Bracket to Floor	L.45	3	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	L.46	3	
C.6969	Pin, Fulcrum, securing Accelerator Pedal in Mounting Bracket	L.47	1	
C.3968/1	Nut on Fulcrum Pin	L.48	1	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, under Nut	L.49	1	
C.5828	<b>BRACKET, ON UNDERSIDE OF TOE-BOARD, FOR MOUNTING OF FULCRUM LEVER</b>	L.50	1	
C.5824/2	Screw, Set, securing Bracket	L.51	4	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	L.52	4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	L.53	4	
C.9935	<b>FULCRUM LEVER ASSEMBLY FOR CONNECTION OF CONTROL RODS BETWEEN PEDAL AND INTER-MEDIATE LEVER</b>	L.54	1	
C.6969	Pin, Pivot, securing Fulcrum Lever in Bracket	L.55	1	
C.3968/1	Nut, securing Pivot Pin in Bracket	L.56	1	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, under Nut	L.57	1	
C.9939	<b>PUSH ROD, LINKING ACCELERATOR PEDAL WITH FULCRUM LEVER</b>	L.58	1	
C.4989	Gaiter (Rubber) on Push Rod	L.59	1	

# ACCELERATOR CONTROLS

FOR FIXED HEAD COUPE  
(R.H. DRIVE ONLY)

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.10063	<b>INTERMEDIATE LEVER ASSEMBLY</b>	L.60	1	
1861	Washer, Special, at each side of Scuttle, for mounting of Intermediate Lever	L.61	2	
C.7977	Shaft, mounting Intermediate Lever to Scuttle	L.62	1	
NN.125/L	Nut on Shaft	L.63	1	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	L.64	1	
C.5132	Stop Peg, in Scuttle, restricting Intermediate Lever	L.65	1	
NN.119/L	Nut, securing Stop Peg to Scuttle	L.66	1	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	L.67	1	
C.9135	<b>CONTROL ROD, LINKING INTER-MEDIATE LEVER WITH FULCRUM LEVER</b>	L.68	1	
C.6462	<b>CONTROL ROD, LINKING INTER-MEDIATE LEVER WITH LEVER ON THROTTLE SPINDLE</b>	L.69	1	
C.9952	<b>BRACKET, ON SCUTTLE, CARRYING THROTTLE SPINDLE SUPPORT</b>	L.70	1	
NS.125/4D	Screw, Set, securing Bracket to Scuttle	L.71	2	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	L.72	2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	L.73	2	
C.8851	<b>THROTTLE SPINDLE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
C.8852	Bracket only, for Throttle Spindle	L.74	1	
C.8016	Grommet, in Bracket	L.75	1	
C.3477	Bush (Graphite Impregnated) in Grommet	L.76	1	
NS.125/6D	Screw, Set, securing Throttle Spindle Support to Bracket on Scuttle	L.77	2	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	L.78	4	
NN.125/L	Nut on Setscrews	L.79	2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	L.80	2	

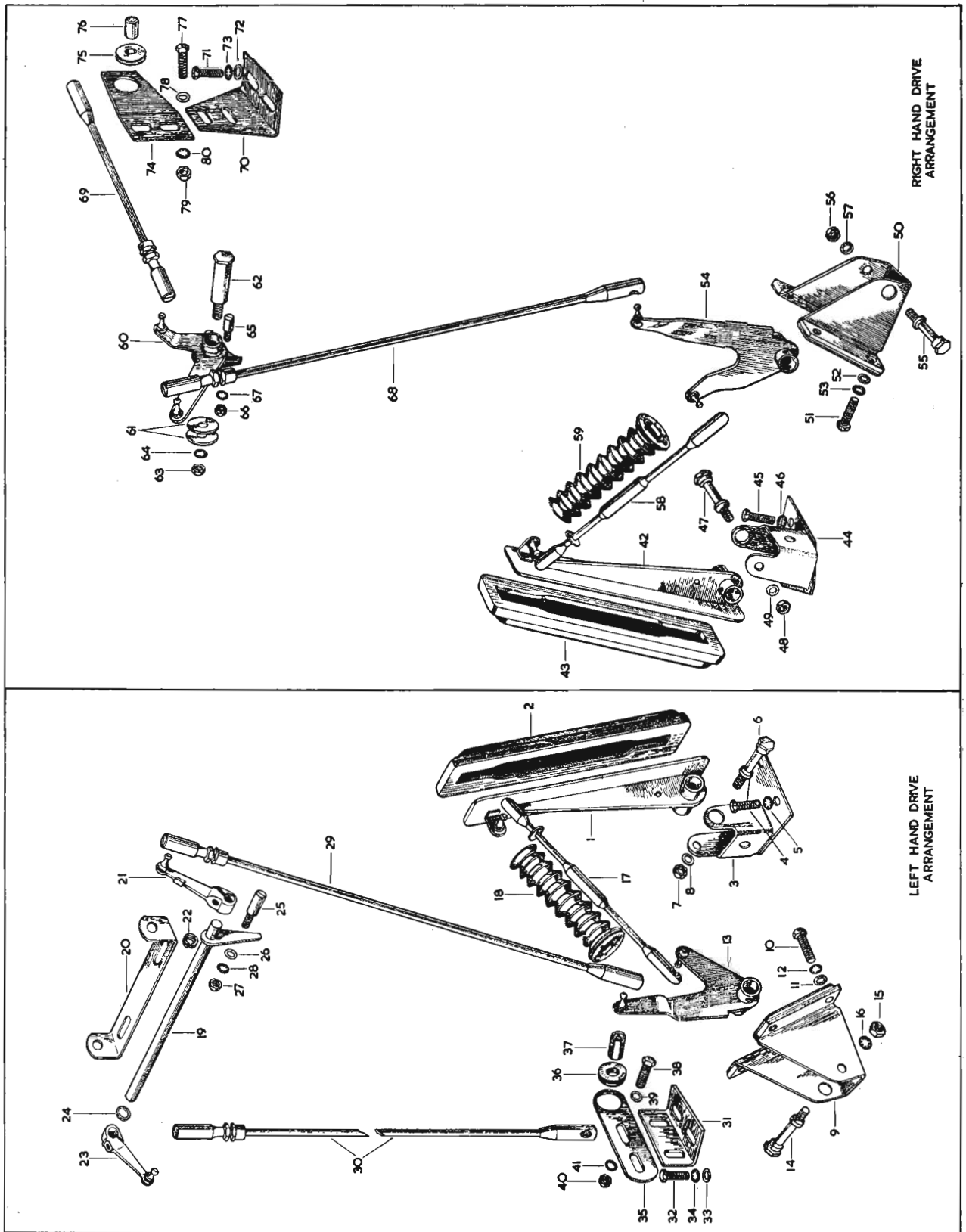


PLATE L

# FUEL AND EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8352	<b>FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY</b>	AF.1	1	
C.990/1 C.1617	<b>Filter Assembly</b> at bottom of Fuel Tank <b>Washer</b> , on Filter	AF.2 AF.3	1 1	
C.8368	<b>STUD, SECURING FUEL TANK TO TIE TUBE ON CHASSIS FRAME REAR EXTENSION</b>	AF.4	2	
C.741	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, at top of Studs	AF.5	2	
C.8370	<b>Pad (Rubber)</b> at bottom of Studs	AF.6	2	
C.8374	<b>Washer</b> , Special, at each side of mounting Brackets on Fuel Tank	AF.7	4	
NN.131/L NN.231/L	<b>Nut</b> , securing Fuel Tank <b>Locknut</b> on Studs	AF.8 AF.9	2 2	
C.8369	<b>BOLT, SECURING FUEL TANK TO TUBULAR CROSS MEMBER ON CHASSIS FRAME REAR EXTENSION</b>	AF.10	2	
C.8370	<b>Pad (Rubber)</b> on Bolts	AF.11	2	
C.8374	<b>Washer</b> , Special, under Nuts	AF.12	2	
NN.131/L NN.231/L	<b>Nut</b> on Bolts <b>Locknut</b> on Bolts	AF.13 AF.14	2 2	
C.8371	<b>Felt</b> , 9" x 2" x $\frac{1}{8}$ ", for Fuel Tank seating		1	
C.8372	<b>Felt</b> , 7" x 2" x $\frac{1}{8}$ ", for Fuel Tank Seating		1	
C.8373	<b>Felt</b> , 18" x 2" x $\frac{1}{8}$ ", for Fuel Tank Seating		2	
C.8414	<b>Felt</b> , 44" x 1" x $\frac{1}{8}$ ", for Fuel Tank Seating		1	
C.7555	<b>FUEL PIPE (REAR) FROM TANK TO CENTRE PIPE</b>	AF.15	1	
C.1040/12	<b>Clip</b> , securing Rear Fuel Pipe to Damper Bracket on Chassis Frame	AF.16	1	
NS.125/4D NN.125/L C.724	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Clip <b>Nut</b> on Setscrew <b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nut		1 1 1	

# FUEL AND EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.7556	<b>FUEL PIPE (CENTRE) FROM REAR PIPE TO INLET CONNECTION ON FUEL PUMP</b>	AF.17	1	
C.7557	<b>FUEL PIPE (FRONT) FROM OUTLET CONNECTION ON FUEL PUMP TO FLEXIBLE HOSE</b>	AF.18	1	
C.3727	<b>Clip</b> , securing Fuel Pipes to Chassis Frame Side Member	AF.19	5	
C.11196	<b>Sealing Ring</b> (Rubber) at Joint of Fuel Pipes to Inlet and Outlet connections on Fuel Pump	AF.20	2	
C.2823	<b>FUEL PUMP (PP.31/LCS)</b>	AF.21	1	Fitted from Chassis No. : 800001 to 800031. 810001 to 811421. 804001 to 804139. 814001 to 814239. 807001 to 807125. 817001 to 817457.
C.9688	<b>FUEL PUMP (4644/1—AUA.57)</b>		1	Fitted to Chassis No. : 800032 and subs. 811422 and subs. 804140 and subs. 814240 and subs. 807126 and subs. 817458 and subs.
C.2839	<b>Cover</b> for Fuel Pump Terminal	AF.22	1	
C.974	<b>Grommet</b> for Fuel Pump mounting	AF.23	2	
C.800	<b>Stud</b> for mounting of Fuel Pump	AF.24	2	
C.2539/1	<b>Nut</b> on Studs	AF.25	2	
BD.541/5	<b>Washer</b> under Nuts	AF.26	2	



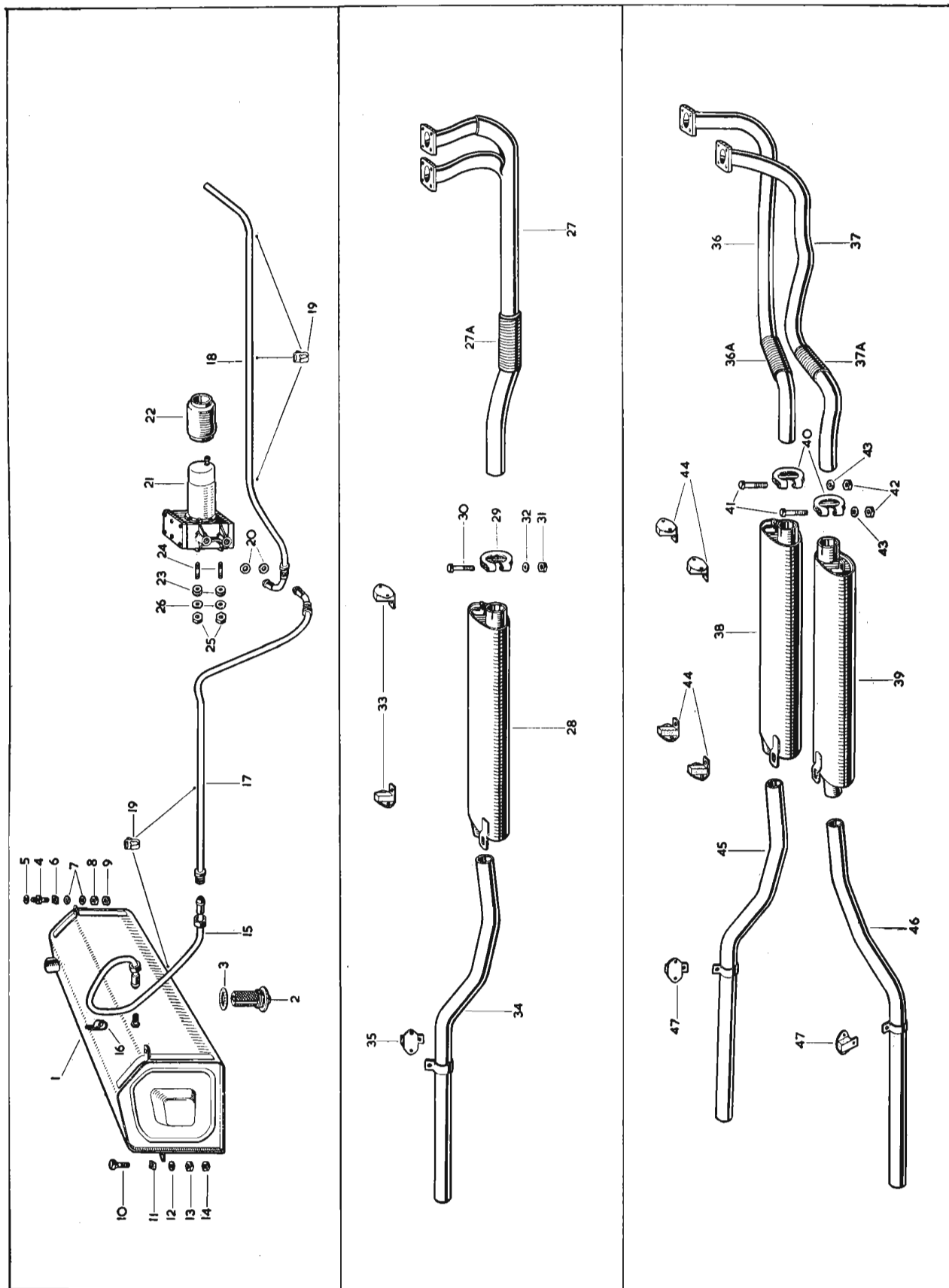


PLATE AF

# FUEL AND EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>SINGLE EXHAUST SYSTEM FITTED TO STANDARD EQUIPMENT MODELS</b>				
C.9137	<b>DOWN PIPE ASSEMBLY FROM EXHAUST MANIFOLDS TO SILENCER</b>	AF.27	1	
C.3523/2	Pipe, Flexible, on Down Pipe	AF.27A	1	
C.9130	<b>EXHAUST SILENCER</b>	AF.28	1	
C.3285	Clip, securing Down Pipe to Silencer	AF.29	1	
NB.131/23D	Bolt, Clamp, through Clip	AF.30	1	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolt	AF.31	1	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolt	AF.32	2	
1363	<b>RUBBER MOUNTING FOR SUSPENSION OF SILENCER TO CHASSIS FRAME</b>	AF.33	2	
NS.131/6D	Screw, Set, securing Mountings to Chassis Frame		2	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
NS.131/6D	Screw, Set, securing Silencer to Mountings		2	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		2	
NN.131/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
C.7610	<b>TAIL PIPE ASSEMBLY</b>	AF.34	1	

# FUEL AND EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8397	<b>RUBBER MOUNTING FOR SUSPENSION OF TAIL PIPE TO CHASSIS FRAME</b>	AF.35	1	
NS.131/6D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Mounting to Chassis Frame and Tail Pipe to Mounting</b>		5	
FW.105/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b>		5	
NN.131/L	<b>Nut on Setscrews</b>		5	
C.725	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		5	

# FUEL AND EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>DUAL EXHAUST SYSTEM FITTED TO ALL SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS</b>				
C.7534	<b>DOWN PIPE ASSEMBLY FROM FRONT EXHAUST MANIFOLD TO L.H. SILENCER</b>	AF.36	1	
C.7534/2	Pipe, Flexible, on Front Down Pipe	AF.36A	1	
C.7536	<b>DOWN PIPE ASSEMBLY FROM REAR EXHAUST MANIFOLD TO R.H. SILENCER</b>	AF.37	1	
C.7536/2	Pipe, Flexible, on Rear Down Pipe	AF.37A	1	
C.7607	<b>EXHAUST SILENCER AT L.H. SIDE OF CHASSIS FRAME</b>	AF.38	1	
C.7539	<b>EXHAUST SILENCER AT R.H. SIDE OF CHASSIS FRAME</b>	AF.39	1	
C.3284	Clip, securing Down Pipes to Silencers	AF.40	2	
NB.131/22D	Bolt, Clamp, through Clips	AF.41	2	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolts	AF.42	2	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts	AF.43	2	
1363	<b>RUBBER MOUNTING FOR SUSPENSION OF SILENCERS TO CHASSIS FRAME</b>	AF.44	4	
NS.131/6D	Screw, Set, securing Mountings to Chassis Frame		4	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4	
NS.131/6D	Screw, Set, securing Silencers to Mountings		4	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		4	
NN.131/L	Nut on Setscrews		4	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	

# FUEL AND EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.7610	<b>TAIL PIPE ASSEMBLY AT L.H. SIDE OF CHASSIS FRAME</b>	AF.45	1	
C.7540	<b>TAIL PIPE ASSEMBLY AT R.H. SIDE OF CHASSIS FRAME</b>	AF.46	1	
C.8397	<b>RUBBER MOUNTING FOR SUSPENSION OF TAIL PIPES TO CHASSIS FRAME</b>	AF.47	2	
NS.131/6D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Mounting to Chassis Frame and Tail Pipes to Mountings</b>		10	
FW.105/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b>		10	
NN.131/L	<b>Nut on Setscrews</b>		10	
C.725	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		10	

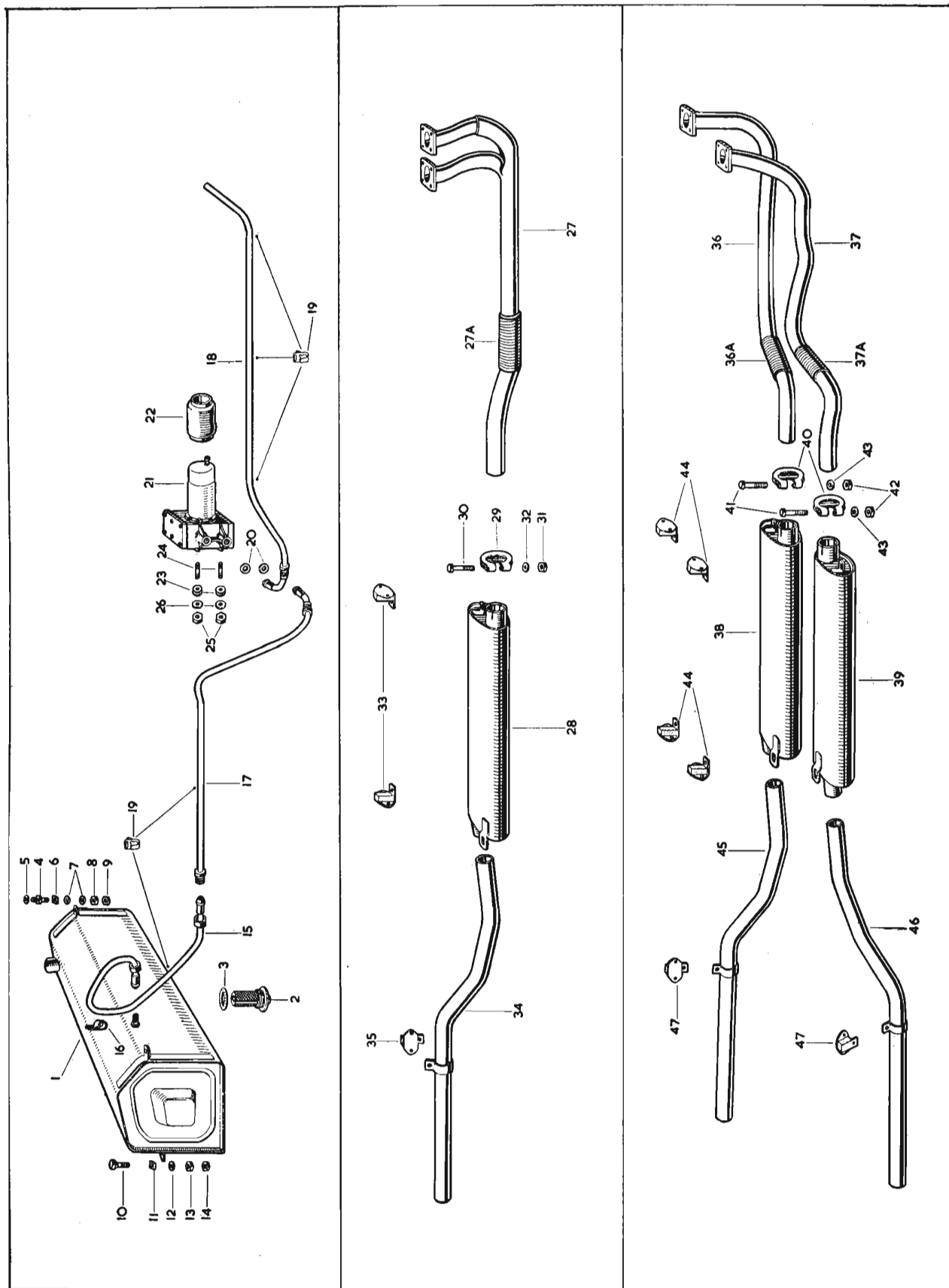
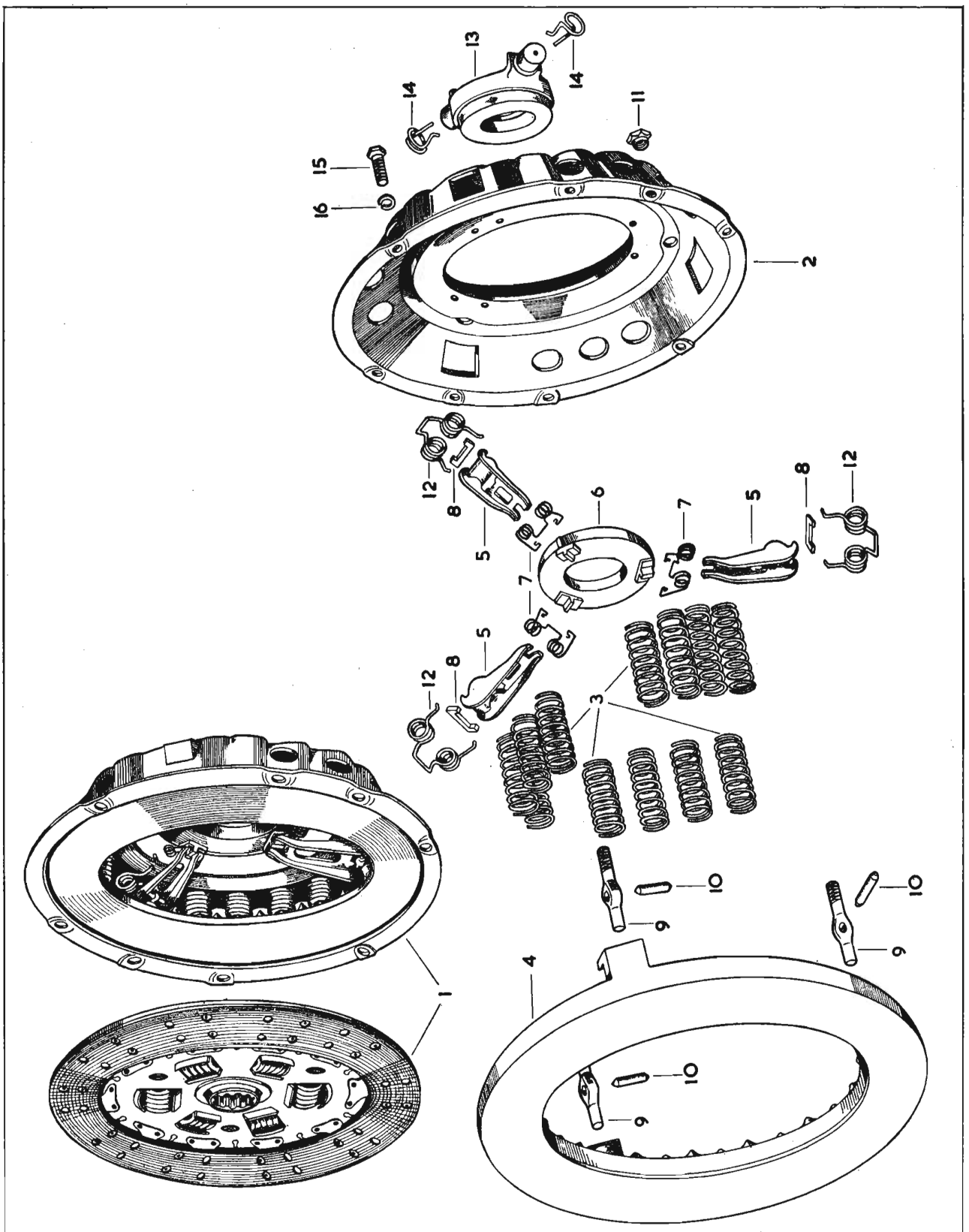


PLATE AF

# CLUTCH UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8456	<b>CLUTCH UNIT COMPLETE (BB. 10/98C) (COMPRISING COVER ASSEMBLY AND DRIVEN PLATE ASSEMBLY)</b>	M.1	1	
BB.45696/14	<b>CLUTCH COVER ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BB.45616	<b>Cover only</b>	M.2	1	
BB.44780	<b>Spring, Thrust (Yellow)</b>	M.3	12	
BB.45764	<b>Plate, Pressure</b>	M.4	1	
BB.48992	<b>Lever, Release</b>	M.5	3	
BB.40968	<b>Plate, Release Lever</b>	M.6	1	
BB.40015	<b>Retainer, Release Lever</b>	M.7	3	
BB.42606	<b>Strut, Release Lever</b>	M.8	3	
BB.42605	<b>Eyebolt, Release Lever</b>	M.9	3	
BB.42604	<b>Pin through Eyebolt</b>	M.10	3	
BB.40020	<b>Nut on Eyebolt</b>	M.11	3	
BB.45577	<b>Spring, Anti-Rattle</b>	M.12	3	
BB.48444	<b>RELEASE BEARING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BB.48443	<b>Release Bearing and Cup Assembly</b>	M.13	1	
BB.41628	<b>Retainer, securing Cup to Clutch Operating Fork</b>	M.14	2	
C.8401	<b>DRIVEN PLATE ASSEMBLY (BB.47627/46)</b>		1	
BB.46663	<b>Facings Package (consisting of Clutch Linings and Rivets)</b>		1	<b>FOR RENEWAL OF DRIVEN PLATE LININGS.</b>
NB.137/6.5D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Clutch Unit to Flywheel</b>	M.15	6	
FG.106/X	<b>Washer, Spring, on Setscrews</b>	M.16	6	



[PLATE M



# CLUTCH CONTROLS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.5068	<b>CLUTCH HOUSING</b>	N.1	1	
FS.107/13D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Clutch Housing to Gearbox</b>	N.2	8	
C.587	<b>Plate, locking Setscrews</b>	N.3	2	
C.5073	<b>Plate, locking Setscrews</b>	N.4	2	
NB.137/23D	<b>Bolt, securing Clutch Housing to Cylinder Block</b>		7	
C.10078	<b>Stud, for fixing of Clutch Housing to Cylinder Block</b>		2	
NN.137/L	<b>Nut on Studs</b>		2	
C.726	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts and Studs</b>		9	
C.584	<b>Bush, in Clutch Housing, for Operating Shaft</b>	N.5	2	
C.1221/1	<b>Pin, Split, in hole at bottom of Clutch Housing</b>		1	
C.5072	<b>COVER PLATE AT BACK OF CLUTCH HOUSING</b>	N.6	1	
CS.125/4D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate</b>		4	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>		4	
C.4795	<b>SUPPORT BRACKET AT R.H. SIDE OF CLUTCH HOUSING</b>	N.7	1	
C.4796	<b>SUPPORT BRACKET AT L.H. SIDE OF CLUTCH HOUSING</b>		1	
NB.131/9D	<b>Bolt, securing Support Brackets to Cylinder Block</b>		4	
NN.131/L	<b>Nut on Bolts</b>		4	
FG.105/X	<b>Washer, Spring, under Nuts</b>		4	
NB.137/25D	<b>Bolt, securing Support Brackets to Cylinder Block</b>		4	
NB.137/27D	<b>Bolt, securing Support Brackets to Cylinder Block</b>		2	
NN.137/L	<b>Nut on Bolts</b>		6	
FG.106/X	<b>Washer, Spring, under Nuts</b>		6	
C.7508	<b>BRACKET, BEHIND R.H. SIDE OF CLUTCH HOUSING, FOR PEDAL STOP</b>	N.8	1	FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
NS.125/15D	<b>Screw, Set, for adjustment of Clutch Pedal Stop</b>	N.9	1	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut, locking, Setscrew for adjustment</b>	N.10	2	

# CLUTCH CONTROLS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.7812	<b>BRACKET, BEHIND L.H. SIDE OF CLUTCH HOUSING, FOR PEDAL STOP</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
NS.125/15D NN.125/L	<b>Screw, Set, for adjustment of Clutch Pedal Stop</b> <b>Nut, locking Setscrew after adjustment</b>		1 2	
C.2429	<b>CLUTCH OPERATING SHAFT</b>	N.11	1	
CB.131/18D C.725	<b>Bolt, locating Operating Shaft in Clutch Housing</b> <b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolt</b>		1 1	
C.2483	<b>LEVER ON OPERATING SHAFT</b>	N.12	1	
C.568 C.3262	<b>Pin (Tapered) securing Lever on Shaft</b> <b>Wire, locking Pin to Shaft</b>	N.13 N.13	1 1	
C.9780	<b>FORK, ON CLUTCH OPERATING SHAFT, OPERATING RELEASE BEARING</b>	N.14	1	
C.568 C.3262	<b>Pin (Tapered) securing Fork on Operating Shaft</b> <b>Wire, locking Pin to Shaft</b>	N.15	1 1	
C.7584	<b>CLUTCH PEDAL</b>	N.16	1	<b>FITTED TO OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.8877	<b>CLUTCH PEDAL</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.8878	<b>CLUTCH PEDAL</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.7588	<b>Distance Piece, between boss of Pedal and Chassis Frame</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
NB.131/16D NN.131/L C.725	<b>Bolt, securing Clutch Pedal to Shaft</b> <b>Nut on Bolt</b> <b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut</b>	N.17 N.18 N.19	1 1 1	

# CLUTCH CONTROLS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.7582	<b>SHAFT, SUPPORTING CLUTCH PEDAL</b>	N.20	1	<b>FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.7583	<b>SHAFT, SUPPORTING CLUTCH PEDAL</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.8879	<b>SHAFT, SUPPORTING CLUTCH PEDAL</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.9134	<b>SHAFT, SUPPORTING CLUTCH PEDAL</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.757	<b>Key</b> (Woodruff 90) locating Pedal on Shaft	N.21	1	1 only required for R.H. Drive Open and Drop Head Coupe.
C.3256	<b>Spring</b> , (Outer), on Shaft	N.22	1	
C.3295	<b>Washer</b> , on Shaft, at each end of Outer Spring	N.23	2	
C.3257	<b>Sealing Ring</b> (Small) adjacent to Outer Spring	N.24	1	
C.3255	<b>Bearing</b> (Spherical) between Sealing Rings	N.25	1	
C.3258	<b>Sealing Ring</b> (Large) adjacent to Spherical Bearing	N.26	1	
C.2420	<b>Washer</b> , Special, behind Large Sealing Ring	N.27	1	
L.104/11U	<b>Pin</b> , Split, at end of Pedal Shaft	N.28	1	
C.3260	<b>LEVER ON CLUTCH PEDAL SHAFT</b>	N.29	1	
C.757	<b>Key</b> (Woodruff 90) locating Lever on Shaft	N.30	1	
NB.131/11D	<b>Bolt</b> , Clamp, securing Lever to Shaft	N.31	1	
NN.131/L	<b>Nut</b> on Bolt	N.32	1	
FG.105/X	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, under Nut	N.33	1	
C.2423	<b>ADJUSTING ROD, BETWEEN LEVER ON PEDAL SHAFT AND LEVER ON CLUTCH OPERATING SHAFT</b>	N.34	1	
J.105/13S	<b>Pin</b> , Clevis, securing Adjusting Rod to Lever on Pedal Shaft	N.35	1	
FW.105/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Clevis Pin	N.36	1	
L.103/7U	<b>Pin</b> , Split, retaining Clevis Pin in Lever	N.37	1	
C.2482	<b>Nut</b> , Barrel, on Rod, for adjustment of Clutch Pedal	N.38	1	
C.5180	<b>Trunnion</b> , on Adjusting Rod and in fork of Clutch Operating Lever	N.39	1	
C.4165	<b>Spring</b> , behind Trunnion	N.40	1	
FW.105/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, behind Spring	N.41	1	
L.103/7U	<b>Pin</b> , Split, retaining Spring on Adjusting Rod	N.42	1	

# CLUTCH CONTROLS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.3255	<b>SPHERICAL BEARING FOR CLUTCH HOUSING</b>	N.43	1	
C.3321	<b>Spring</b> , Inner, behind Spherical Bearing	N.44	1	
C.3267	<b>HOUSING, SECURING SPHERICAL BEARING TO CLUTCH HOUSING</b>	N.45	1	
CS.131/5D C.725	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Bearing Housing to Clutch Housing <b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Setscrews	N.46 N.47	2 2	
C.3323	<b>GAITER, ON PEDAL SHAFT, OVER HOUSING FOR SPHERICAL BEARING</b>	N.48	1	
C.6913	<b>STEM AND PLATE ASSEMBLY FOR CLUTCH PEDAL</b>	N.49	1	<b>FITTED TO OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.8880	<b>STEM AND PLATE ASSEMBLY FOR CLUTCH PEDAL</b>		1	<b>FIXED TO R.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.8883	<b>STEM AND PLATE ASSEMBLY FOR CLUTCH PEDAL</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
NB.131/10D NN.131/L C.740	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Stem and Plate to Clutch Pedal <b>Nut</b> on Bolt <b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nut		1 1 1	

# CLUTCH CONTROLS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
792	RUBBER PAD ON PEDAL PLATE	N.50	1	FITTED TO OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE ONLY.
C.9934	RUBBER PAD ON PEDAL PLATE		1	FITTED TO FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY.
C.3318	RETURN SPRING FOR CLUTCH PEDAL		1	FITTED TO ALL R.H. DRIVE CARS AND TO L.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD COUPE.  ALSO TO THE FOLLOWING L.H. DRIVE OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE: Chassis No. 810001 to 810429. 817001 to 817050.
C.4801	RETURN SPRING FOR CLUTCH PEDAL	N.51	1	FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE. At Chassis No. 810430 and subs. 817051 and subs.
C.5179	Anchor Pin, for Return Spring		1	FITTED TO FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY.
C.8166	RUBBER GROMMET, ON TOEBOARD, SEALING CLUTCH PEDAL STEM	N.52	1	} FITTED TO OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE ONLY.
C.8298	Ferrule (Plastic) Inside Rubber Grommet	N.53	1	
C.8299	FELT SEAL ON CLUTCH PEDAL STEM UNDER TOEBOARD	N.54	1	FITTED TO ALL MODELS.
C.8301	Circlip, retaining Felt Seal in position on Pedal Stem (Terry 1359)	N.55	1	FITTED TO ALL MODELS.

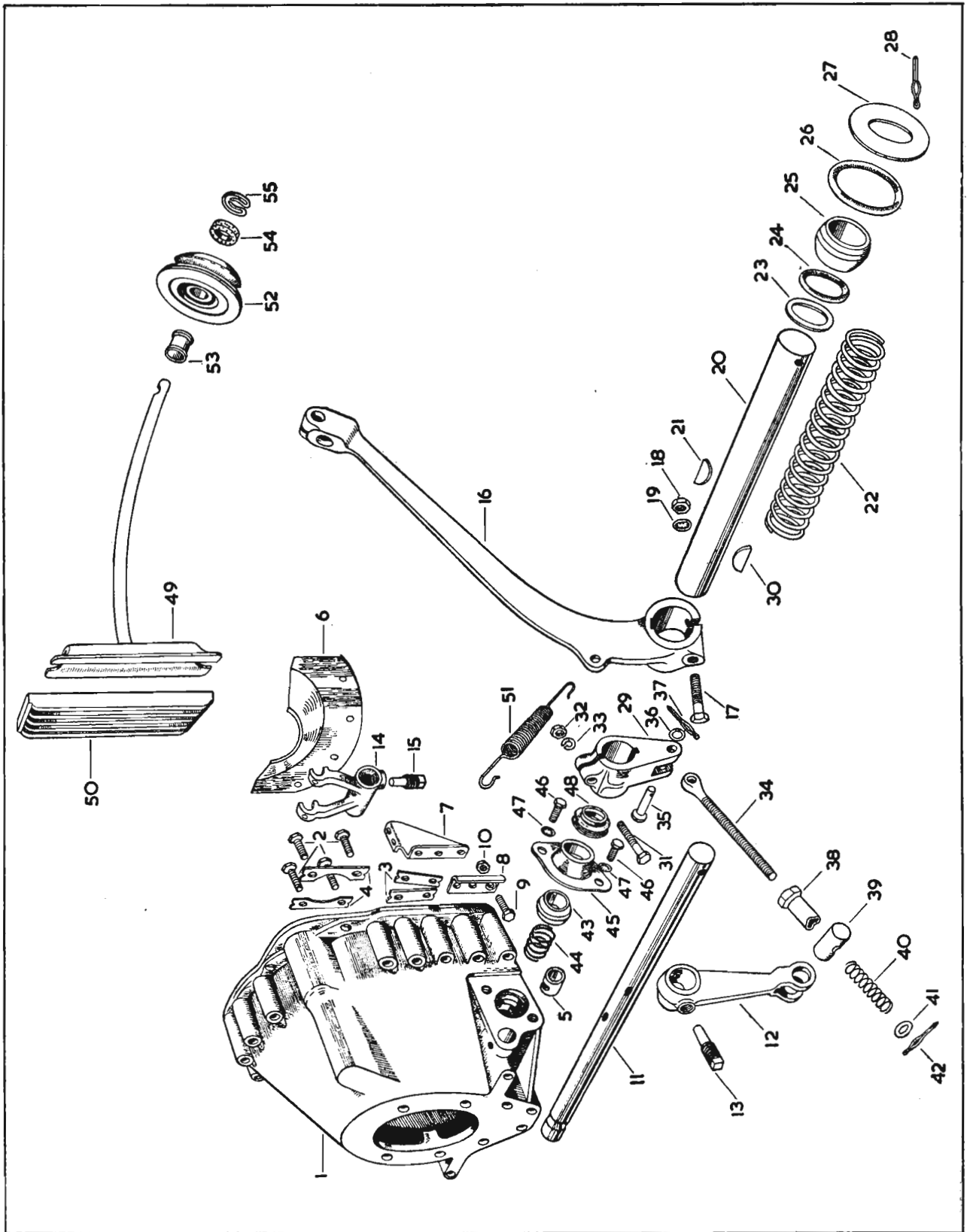


PLATE N

# GEARBOX "JL" SERIES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.7384	<b>GEARBOX COMPLETE</b> (STANDARD RATIO GEARS)		1	Fitted up to and including Gearbox No. JL.
C.10056	<b>GEARBOX COMPLETE</b> (CLOSE RATIO GEARS)		1	Fitted to Gearbox No. JL. and subs.
C.2071	<b>GEARBOX CASE</b>	P.1	1	
C.799	Plug, Oil Drain, at bottom of Case	P.2	1	
C.785	Washer (Fibre) on Drain Plug	P.3	1	
C.857	Plate, at rear end of Case, locking Counter and Reverse Shafts	P.4	1	
FS.205/7D	Screw, Set, securing Locking Plate	P.5	1	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	P.6	1	
C.1845	Bearing, Ball, for Mainshaft (Hoff. MS. 12½K)	P.7	1	
C.1855	Circlip around Mainshaft Bearing	P.8	1	
C.1838	Bearing, Ball, for Constant Pinion Shaft (Hoff. 340K)	P.9	1	
C.1841	Collar, between Case and Circlip	P.10	1	
C.1840	Circlip, on Bearing, behind Collar	P.11	1	
C.920	Washer (Fibre) in Casing, at front end of Countershaft	P.12	1	
C.1833	<b>FRONT END COVER</b>	P.13	1	
C.1834	Gasket, between Front End Cover and Case	P.14	1	
C.6738	Seal, Oil, in Front End Cover	P.15	1	
C.359	Screw, Set, securing Front End Cover to Case	P.16	4	
FW.105/E	Washer (Copper) on Setscrews	P.17	4	
C.837	Wire, locking Setscrews (9" long)		2	
C.7671	<b>REAR END COVER</b>	P.18	1	
C.1866	Gasket, between Rear End Cover and Casing	P.19	1	
FS.105/9D	Screw, Set, securing Rear End Cover to Casing	P.20	7	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	P.21	7	
C.859	Seal, Oil, in Rear End Cover	P.22	1	

# GEARBOX "JL" SERIES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.843	<b>SPEEDOMETER DRIVEN GEAR IN REAR END COVER</b>	P.23	1	
C.858	Bearing for Speedometer Driven Gear	P.24	1	
C.846	Screw, locking Bearing In Rear End Cover	P.25	1	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Screw	P.26	1	
SD.1030	<b>GEARBOX REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY</b> (COMPRISING TOP COVER, CHANGE-SPEED LEVER, CHANGE-SPEED FORKS, SELECTORS, ETC.)		1	
C.6878	<b>TOP COVER</b>	P.27	1	
C.860	Gasket, between Top Cover and Gearbox Case	P.27A	1	
FB.105/15D	Bolt, securing Top Cover	P.28	2	
FB.105/14D	Bolt, securing Top Cover	P.29	2	
FB.105/12D	Bolt, securing Top Cover	P.30	6	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Bolts	P.31	10	
OD.105/6H	Dowel, positioning Top Cover to Case	P.32	2	
C.848	Plunger, engaging Striking Rods	P.33	3	
C.845	Spring, at top of Plungers	P.34	3	
C.849	Screw, Grub, applying tension to Plungers for 1st/2nd and 3rd/Top Striking Rods	P.35	2	
C.884	Screw, Grub, applying tension to Plunger for Reverse Striking Rod	P.36	1	
C.837	Wire, locking Grub Screws		As req'd	
C.873	Plug, in front end of Cover, sealing apertures for Insertion of Striking Rods	P.37	3	
C.929	Seal (Felt) in rear end of Cover, for Striking Rods	P.38	3	
C.880	Plate, covering Felt Seals	P.39	1	
FS.104/3D	Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate	P.40	2	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	P.41	2	
C.315	Plug, Core, on top of Cover	P.42	1	
C.841	Breather on top of Cover	P.43	1	
C.930	Washer (Fibre) for Breather	P.44	1	
C.927	Screw, Grub, in side of Cover, for Insertion of Interlock Balls and Roller	P.45	1	
C.2675	<b>DIPSTICK ASSEMBLY</b>	P.46	1	



# GEARBOX "JL" SERIES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>STRIKING GEAR</b>				
C.907	Rod, Striking (1st/2nd Gears)	P.47	1	
C.877	Rod, Striking (3rd/Top Gears)	P.48	1	
C.7358	Rod, Striking (Reverse Gear)	P.49	1	
C.7726	Fork, Change-Speed (1st/2nd Gears)	P.50	1	
C.7725	Fork, Change-Speed (3rd/Top Gears)	P.51	1	
C.7724	Fork, Change-Speed (Reverse Gear)	P.52	1	
C.905	Selector (3rd/Top Gears)	P.53	1	
C.1910	Selector (Reverse Gear)	P.54	1	
C.1909	Plunger in Reverse Selector	P.55	1	
C.2022	Spring on Plunger	P.56	1	
L.103/7U	Pin, Split, securing Plunger in Reverse Selector	P.57	1	
C.922	Ball, locking Plunger in Reverse Selector	P.58	1	
C.900	Spring, under Ball	P.59	1	
C.914	Shim under Spring	P.60	1	
AS.102/4D	Screw, Set, under Reverse Selector, adjusting tension on Spring	P.61	1	
AN.102/L	Nut, locking Setscrew when adjusted	P.62	1	
C.882	Stop Pin on 1st/2nd and 3rd/Top Striking Rods	P.63	2	
C.874	Roller, for Interlock, in 1st/2nd Striking Rod	P.64	1	
C.923	Ball, for Interlock, in 3rd/Top and Reverse Striking Rod	P.65	2	
C.844	Screw, Set (Taper) securing Forks and Selector	P.66	5	
C.837	Wire, locking Taper Screws and Lock Pins		As req'd	
C.2462	<b>CHANGE-SPEED LEVER</b>	P.67	1	<b>FITTED TO OPEN AND FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY. NOT REQUIRED WHEN RADIO IS FITTED.</b>
C.4054	<b>CHANGE-SPEED LEVER</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO DROP HEAD COUPE. ALSO REQUIRED FOR OPEN AND FIXED HEAD COUPE WHEN RADIO IS FITTED.</b>
C.2291	Knob for Change-Speed Lever	P.68	1	
C.1928	Nut, locking Knob to Change-Speed Lever	P.69	1	
C.1915	Bearing, Flexible, housing Change-Speed Lever in Selector Lever	P.70	2 halves	
C.1919	Washer at top of Flexible Bearing	P.71	1	
C.1904	Washer at bottom of Flexible Bearing	P.72	1	
C.1918	Lever, Selector, housing Change-Speed Lever	P.73	1	
FN.405/L	Nut, Slotted, securing Change-Speed Lever, in Selector Lever	P.74	1	
L.103/8U	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut	P.75	1	
C.1913	Jaw, Pivot, for Selector Lever	P.76	1	
C.1907	Bush for Pivot Jaw	P.77	1	
C.1894	Washer, Thrust, on Pivot Jaw	P.78	2	
C.1914	Washer, Locking on Pivot Jaw	P.79	1	
C.1905	Washer, Spring, on Pivot Jaw	P.80	1	
FN.407/L	Nut, Slotted, securing Pivot Jaw to Top Cover	P.81	1	
L.103/8U	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut	P.82	1	
C.1912	Pin, Pivot, securing Selector Lever in Pivot Jaw	P.83	1	
C.1906	Bush, in Selector Lever, for Pivot Pin	P.84	1	
C.1908	Washer, Thrust, at each side of boss on Selector Lever	P.85	2	
C.1929	Washer, Spring, between Thrust Washer and Pivot Jaw	P.86	1	
FN.407/L	Nut, Slotted, securing Pivot Pin	P.87	1	
L.103/8U	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut	P.88	1	

# GEARBOX "JL" SERIES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.885	<b>FLANGE, ON MAINSHAFT, FOR UNIVERSAL JOINT</b>	Q.1	1	
C.840	Nut, Slotted, securing Flange to Mainshaft	Q.2	1	
C.925	Washer, Plain, under Slotted Nut	Q.3	1	
L.104/12U	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut	Q.4	1	
C.4994	<b>MAINSHAFT</b>	Q.5	1	
C.910	Gear, Speedometer Driving	Q.6	1	
C.909	Distance Piece behind Speedometer Driving Gear	Q.7	1	
C.7480	Sleeve, Synchronising, 2nd Speed	Q.8	1	
C.900	Spring, in 2nd and 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeves	Q.9	12	
C.901	Plunger in 2nd and 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeves (.490" long)	Q.10	3	} <b>SELECTIVE SIZES. Choose the Plunger of the desired length.</b>
C.901/1	Plunger in 2nd and 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeves (.495" long)	Q.10	3	
C.901/2	Plunger in 2nd and 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeves (.500" long)	Q.10	3	
C.922	Ball, in 2nd and 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeves at top of Springs and Plungers	Q.11	15	
C.2040	Gear, 1st Speed	Q.12	1	
C.4125	Gear, 2nd Speed	Q.13	1	
C.4123	Gear, 3rd Speed	Q.14	1	
C.1850	Roller, Needle, in 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears	Q.15	82	
C.1849	Plunger in Mainshaft, locking 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears	Q.16	2	
C.1324	Spring, under Plungers	Q.17	2	
C.2678/1	Washer, Thrust, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears (.471"/.472" thick)	Q.18	2	} <b>SELECTIVE SIZES. Choose the Washer of the desired thickness.</b>
C.2678/2	Washer, Thrust, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears (.473"/.474" thick)	Q.18	2	
C.2678/3	Washer, Thrust, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears (.475"/.476" thick)	Q.18	2	
C.4122	Sleeve, Synchronising, 3rd/Top Speeds	Q.19	1	
C.4049	Sleeve, Operating, 3rd/Top Speeds	Q.20	1	
C.903	Shim for Synchro Sleeve (.006" thick)	Q.21	As req'd	
C.914	Shim for Synchro Sleeve (.028" thick)	Q.21	As req'd	
C.6751	<b>CONSTANT PINION ASSEMBLY</b> (STANDARD RATIO GEARS)	Q.22	1	
C.9252	<b>CONSTANT PINION ASSEMBLY</b> (CLOSE RATIO GEARS)		1	
C.1843	Bearing, Roller, inside Shaft	Q.23	1	
C.2121	Thrower, Oil	Q.24	1	
C.1838/1	Clip, retaining Ball Bearing on Constant Pinion Shaft	Q.25	1	
C.2109	Washer for Constant Pinion	Q.26	1	
C.2110	Shim for Constant Pinion	Q.27	As req'd	
C.2111	Shim for Constant Pinion	Q.28	As req'd	

# GEARBOX "JL" SERIES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.2044/2	<b>REVERSE GEAR ASSEMBLY</b>	Q.29	1	
C.2070	Spindle for Reverse Gear	Q.30	1	
C.1893	Lever, operating Reverse Gear	Q.31	1	
C.1899	Pin, Fulcrum, for Operating Lever	Q.32	1	
C.777	Nut, Slotted, securing Fulcrum Pin	Q.33	1	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, under Slotted Nut	Q.34	1	
L.103/8U	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut and Reverse Slipper	Q.35	2	
C.866	Slipper, Reverse	Q.36	1	
C.4284	Ring, Sealing, on Reverse Spindle	Q.37	1	
C.1856	<b>COUNTERSHAFT</b>	Q.38	1	
C.2041	Gear, 1st Speed (on Counter)	Q.39	1	
C.1864	Ring, Retaining, at rear of Needle Rollers	Q.40	2	
C.918	Roller, Needle, inside each end of Countershaft	Q.41	58	
C.1861	Washer, Thrust, Inner, at rear end of Counter, adjacent to Needle Rollers	Q.42	1	
C.1862	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear of Counter (.156" thick)	Q.43	1	} <b>SELECTIVE SIZES. Choose Washer of desired thickness</b>
C.1862/1	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear of Counter (.159" thick)	Q.43	1	
C.1862/2	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear of Counter (.162" thick)	Q.43	1	
C.1862/3	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear of Counter (.152" thick)	Q.43	1	
C.1862/4	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear of Counter (.164" thick)	Q.43	1	
C.2043	Ring, Retaining, at outer end of Front Needle Rollers	Q.44	1	
C.2042	Washer, Thrust, Inner, at front end of Counter	Q.45	1	Fitted up to and including Gearbox No. JL.28701.
C.8835	Washer, Thrust, Inner, at front end of Counter	Q.45	1	Fitted to Gearbox No. JL.28702 and subs.
C.1859	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at front end of Counter	Q.46	1	
C.2045	Constant Wheel (Standard Ratio)	Q.47	1	Fitted up to and including Gearbox No. JL.
C.5826	Constant Wheel (Close Ratio)		1	Fitted to Gearbox No. JL. and subs.
C.2046	Gear, 3rd Speed, on Countershaft	Q.48	1	
C.2047	Gear, 2nd Speed, on Countershaft	Q.49	1	
C.2048	Ring, Split, locating Constant Wheel	Q.50	2 halves	
C.2072	Circlip, positioning 3rd Speed Gear and Constant Wheel	Q.51	2	
C.4285	Ring, Sealing, on Countershaft	Q.52	1	

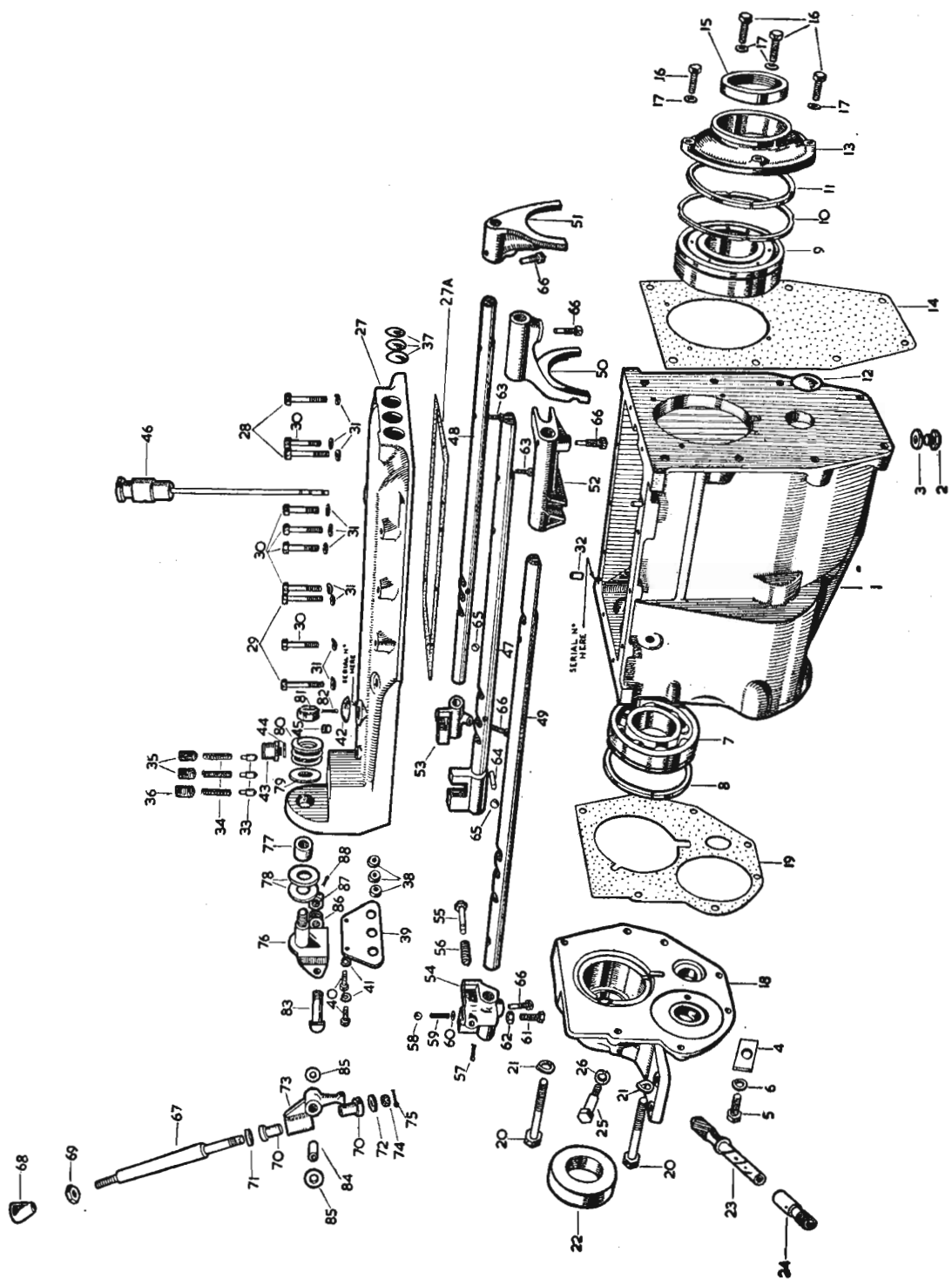


PLATE P

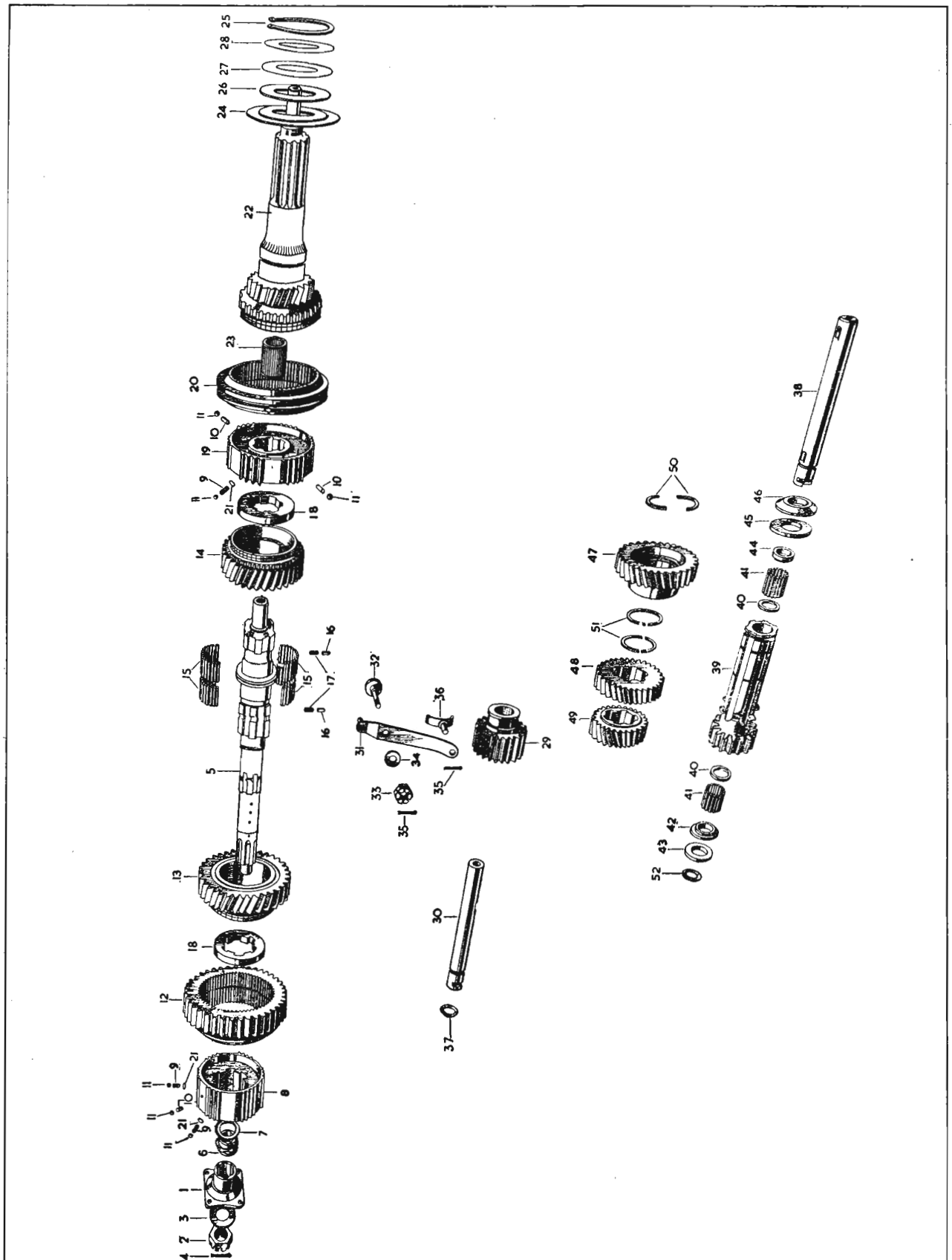


PLATE Q

# GEARBOX "SL" SERIES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.9250	<b>GEARBOX COMPLETE</b> (STANDARD RATIO GEARS)		1	Fitted up to and including Gearbox No SL.
C.10846	<b>GEARBOX COMPLETE</b> (CLOSE RATIO GEARS)		1	Fitted to Gearbox No. SL. and subs.
C.2071	<b>GEARBOX CASE</b>	PP.1	1	
C.799	<b>Plug</b> , Oil Drain, at bottom of Case	PP.2	1	
C.785	<b>Washer</b> (Fibre) on Drain Plug	PP.3	1	
C.857	<b>Plate</b> , at rear end of Case, locking Counter and Reverse Shafts	PP.4	1	
FS.205/7D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Locking Plate	PP.5	1	
FG.105/X	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, on Setscrew	PP.6	1	
C.1845	<b>Bearing</b> , Ball, for Mainshaft (Hoff. MS. 12½K)	PP.7	1	
C.1855	<b>Circlip</b> , around Mainshaft Bearing	PP.8	1	
C.1838	<b>Bearing</b> , Ball, for Constant Pinion Shaft (Hoff. 340K)	PP.9	1	
C.1841	<b>Collar</b> , between Case and Circlip	PP.10	1	
C.1840	<b>Circlip</b> , on Bearing, behind Collar	PP.11	1	
C.920	<b>Washer</b> (Fibre) in Casing, at front end of Countershaft	PP.12	1	
C.1833	<b>FRONT END COVER</b>	PP.13	1	
C.1834	<b>Gasket</b> , between Front End Cover and case	PP.14	1	
C.6738	<b>Seal</b> , Oil, in Front End Cover	PP.15	1	
C.1835	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Front End Cover to Case	PP.16	4	
FW.105/E	<b>Washer</b> (Copper) on Setscrews	PP.17	4	
C.837	<b>Wire</b> , locking Setscrews (9" long)		2	
C.7671	<b>REAR END COVER</b>	PP.18	1	
C.1866	<b>Gasket</b> , between Rear End Cover and Casing	PP.19	1	
FS.105/9D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Rear End Cover to Casing	PP.20	7	
FG.105/X	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, on Setscrews	PP.21	7	
C.859	<b>Seal</b> , Oil, in Rear End Cover	PP.22	1	

# GEARBOX "SL" SERIES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.843	<b>SPEEDOMETER DRIVEN GEAR IN REAR END COVER</b>	PP.23	1	
C.858	Bearing, for Speedometer Driven Gear	PP.24	1	
C.846	Screw, locking Bearing in Rear End Cover	PP.25	1	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Screw	PP.26	1	
SD.1030	<b>GEARBOX REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY</b> (COMPRISING TOP COVER, CHANGE-SPEED LEVER, CHANGE-SPEED FORKS, SELECTORS, ETC.)		1	
C.6878	<b>TOP COVER</b>	PP.27	1	
C.860	Gasket, between Top Cover and Gearbox Case	PP.27A	1	
FB.105/15D	Bolt, securing Top Cover	PP.28	2	
FB.105/14D	Bolt, securing Top Cover	PP.29	2	
FB.105/12D	Bolt, securing Top Cover	PP.30	6	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Bolts	PP.31	10	
OD.105/6H	Dowel, positioning Top Cover to Case	PP.32	2	
C.848	Plunger, engaging Striking Rods	PP.33	3	
C.845	Spring, at top of Plungers	PP.34	3	
C.849	Screw, Grub, applying tension to Plungers for 1st/2nd and 3rd/Top Striking Rods	PP.35	2	
C.884	Screw, Grub, applying tension to Plunger for Reverse Striking Rod	PP.36	1	
C.837	Wire, locking Grub Screws		As req'd	
C.873	Plug, in front end of Cover, sealing apertures for insertion of Striking Rods	PP.37	3	
C.929	Seal (Felt) in rear end of Cover for Striking Rods	PP.38	3	
C.880	Plate, covering Felt Seals	PP.39	1	
FS.104/3D	Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate	PP.40	2	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	PP.41	2	
C.315	Plug, Core, on top of Cover	PP.42	1	
C.841	Breather on top of Cover	PP.43	1	
C.930	Washer (Fibre) for Breather	PP.44	1	
C.927	Screw, Grub, in side of Cover, for insertion of Interlock Balls and Roller	PP.45	1	
C.2675	<b>DIPSTICK ASSEMBLY</b>	PP.46	1	

# GEARBOX "SL" SERIES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>STRIKING GEAR</b>				
C.907	Rod, Striking (1st/2nd Gears)	PP.47	1	
C.877	Rod, Striking (3rd/Top Gears)	PP.48	1	
C.7358	Rod, Striking (Reverse Gear)	PP.49	1	
C.7726	Fork, Change-Speed (1st/2nd Gears)	PP.50	1	
C.7725	Fork, Change-Speed (3rd/Top Gears)	PP.51	1	
C.7724	Fork, Change-Speed (Reverse Gear)	PP.52	1	
C.905	Selector (3rd/Top Gears)	PP.53	1	
C.1910	Selector (Reverse Gear)	PP.54	1	
C.1909	Plunger in Reverse Selector	PP.55	1	
C.2022	Spring, on Plunger	PP.56	1	
L.103/7U	Pin, Split, securing Plunger in Reverse Selector	PP.57	1	
C.922	Ball, locking Plunger in Reverse Selector	PP.58	1	
C.900	Spring under Ball	PP.59	1	
C.914	Shim under Spring	PP.60	1	
AS.102/4D	Screw, Set, under Reverse Selector, adjusting tension on Spring	PP.61	1	
AN.102/L	Nut, locking Setscrew when adjusted	PP.62	1	
C.882	Stop-Pin, on 1st/2nd and 3rd/Top Striking Rods	PP.63	2	
C.874	Roller, for Interlock, in 1st/2nd Striking Rod	PP.64	1	
C.923	Ball, for Interlock, in 3rd/Top and Reverse Striking Rod	PP.65	2	
C.844	Screw, Set (Taper) securing Forks and Selectors	PP.66	5	
C.837	Wire, locking Taper Screws and Lock Pins		As req'd	
C.2462	<b>CHANGE-SPEED LEVER</b>	PP.67	1	<b>FITTED TO OPEN AND FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY. NOT REQUIRED WHEN RADIO IS FITTED.</b>
C.4054	<b>CHANGE-SPEED LEVER</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO DROP HEAD COUPE. ALSO REQUIRED FOR OPEN AND FIXED HEAD COUPE WHEN RADIO IS FITTED.</b>
C.2291	Knob for Change-Speed Lever	PP.68	1	
C.1928	Nut, locking Knob to Change-Speed Lever	PP.69	1	
C.1915	Bearing, Flexible, housing Change-Speed Lever in Selector Lever	PP.70	2 halves	
C.1919	Washer at top of Flexible Bearing	PP.71	1	
C.1904	Washer at bottom of Flexible Bearing	PP.72	1	
C.1918	Lever, Selector, housing Change-Speed Lever	PP.73	1	
FN.405/L	Nut, Slotted, securing Change-Speed Lever in Selector Lever	PP.74	1	
L.103/8U	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut	PP.75	1	
C.1913	Jaw, Pivot, for Selector Lever	PP.76	1	
C.1907	Bush for Pivot Jaw	PP.77	1	
C.1894	Washer, Thrust, on Pivot Jaw	PP.78	2	
C.1914	Washer, Locking, on Pivot Jaw	PP.79	1	
C.1905	Washer, Spring, on Pivot Jaw	PP.80	1	
FN.407/L	Nut, Slotted, securing Pivot Jaw to Top Cover	PP.81	1	
L.103/8U	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut	PP.82	1	
C.1912	Pin, Pivot, securing Selector Lever in Pivot Jaw	PP.83	1	
C.1906	Bush, in Selector Lever, for Pivot Pin	PP.84	1	
C.1908	Washer, Thrust, at each side of boss on Selector Lever	PP.85	2	
C.1929	Washer, Spring, between Thrust Washer and Pivot Jaw	PP.86	1	
FN.407/L	Nut, Slotted, securing Pivot Pin	PP.87	1	
L.103/8U	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut	PP.88	1	



# GEARBOX "SL" SERIES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.885	<b>FLANGE, ON MAINSHAFT, FOR UNIVERSAL JOINT</b>	QQ.1	1	
C.840	<b>Nut</b> , Slotted, securing Flange to Mainshaft	QQ.2	1	
C.925	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, under Slotted Nut	QQ.3	1	
L.104/12U	<b>Pin</b> , Split, securing Slotted Nut	QQ.4	1	
C.4993	<b>MAINSHAFT</b>	QQ.5	1	
C.910	<b>Gear</b> , Speedometer Driving	QQ.6	1	
C.909	<b>Distance Piece</b> behind Speedometer Driving Gear	QQ.7	1	
C.7479	<b>Sleeve</b> , Synchronising, 2nd Speed	QQ.8	1	
C.900	<b>Spring</b> , in 2nd and 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeves	QQ.9	12	
C.901	<b>Plunger</b> in 2nd and 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeves (.490" long)	QQ.10	3	} <b>SELECTIVE SIZES. Choose the Plunger of the desired thickness.</b>
C.901/1	<b>Plunger</b> in 2nd and 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeves (.495" long)	QQ.10	3	
C.901/2	<b>Plunger</b> in 2nd and 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeves (.500" long)	QQ.10	3	
C.922	<b>Ball</b> , in 2nd and 3rd/Top Synchro at top of Springs and Plungers	QQ.11	15	
C.1897	<b>Gear</b> , 1st Speed	QQ.12	1	
C.4118	<b>Gear</b> , 2nd Speed	QQ.13	1	
C.4117	<b>Gear</b> , 3rd Speed	QQ.14	1	
C.1850	<b>Roller</b> , Needle, in 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears	QQ.15	82	
C.1849	<b>Plunger</b> , in Mainshaft, locking 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears	QQ.16	2	
C.1324	<b>Spring</b> under Plungers	QQ.17	2	
C.1847/1	<b>Washer</b> , Thrust, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears (.471"/.472" thick)	QQ.18	2	} <b>SELECTIVE SIZES. Choose the Washer of the desired thickness.</b>
C.1847/2	<b>Washer</b> , Thrust, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears (.473"/.474" thick)	QQ.18	2	
C.1847/3	<b>Washer</b> , Thrust, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears (.475"/.476" thick)	QQ.18	2	
C.4116	<b>Sleeve</b> , Synchronising, 3rd/Top Speeds	QQ.19	1	
C.4049	<b>Sleeve</b> , Operating 3rd/Top Speeds	QQ.20	1	
C.903	<b>Shim</b> , for Synchro Sleeve (.006" thick)	QQ.21	As req'd	
C.914	<b>Shim</b> , for Synchro Sleeve (.028" thick)	QQ.21	As req'd	
C.4114	<b>CONSTANT PINION SHAFT ASSEMBLY</b>	QQ.22	1	
C.1843	<b>Bearing</b> , Roller, inside Shaft	QQ.23	1	
C.1836	<b>Constant Pinion (STANDARD RATIO)</b>	QQ.24	1	Fitted up to and including Gearbox No. SL.
C.8912	<b>Constant Pinion (CLOSE RATIO)</b>		1	Fitted to Gearbox No. SL. and subs.
C.1842	<b>Thrower</b> , Oil	QQ.25	1	
C.1838/1	<b>Circlip</b> , retaining Ball Bearing on Constant Pinion Shaft	QQ.26	1	
C.2109	<b>Washer</b> for Constant Pinion	QQ.27	1	
C.2110	<b>Shim</b> for Constant Pinion	QQ.28	As req'd	
C.2111	<b>Shim</b> for Constant Pinion	QQ.29	As req'd	

# GEARBOX "SL" SERIES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.2068/2	<b>REVERSE GEAR ASSEMBLY</b>	QQ.30	1	
C.2070	<b>Spindle</b> for Reverse Gear	QQ.31	1	
C.1893	<b>Lever</b> , operating Reverse Gear	QQ.32	1	
C.1899	<b>Pin</b> , Fulcrum, for Operating Lever	QQ.33	1	
C.777	<b>Nut</b> , Slotted, securing Fulcrum Pin	QQ.34	1	
FW.106/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, under Slotted Nut	QQ.35	1	
L.103/8U	<b>Pin</b> , Split, securing Slotted Nut and Reverse Slipper	QQ.36	2	
C.866	<b>Slipper</b> , Reverse	QQ.37	1	
C.4284	<b>Ring</b> , Sealing, on Reverse Spindle	QQ.38	1	
C.1856	<b>COUNTERSHAFT</b>	QQ.39	1	
C.1857	<b>Gear-Unit (Cluster) (STANDARD RATIO)</b>	QQ.40	1	Fitted up to and including Gearbox No. SL.
C.8913	<b>Gear-Unit (Cluster) (CLOSE RATIO)</b>		1	Fitted to Gearbox No. SL. and subs.
C.918	<b>Roller</b> , Needle, inside Gear Unit	QQ.41	58	
C.1864	<b>Ring</b> , retaining Needle Rollers	QQ.42	3	
C.1858	<b>Washer</b> , Thrust, Inner, at front of Countershaft	QQ.43	1	
C.1859	<b>Washer</b> , Thrust, Outer, at front of Countershaft	QQ.44	1	
C.1861	<b>Washer</b> , Thrust, Inner, at rear end of Counter, adjacent to Needle Rollers	QQ.45	1	
C.1862	<b>Washer</b> , Thrust, Outer, at rear of Counter (.156" thick)	QQ.46	1	} To eliminate end float on Countershaft, select Washer which has the desired thickness.
C.1862/1	<b>Washer</b> , Thrust, Outer, at rear of Counter (.159" thick)	QQ.46	1	
C.1862/2	<b>Washer</b> , Thrust, Outer, at rear of Counter (.162" thick)	QQ.46	1	
C.1862/3	<b>Washer</b> , Thrust, Outer, at rear of Counter (.152" thick)	QQ.46	1	
C.1862/4	<b>Washer</b> , Thrust, Outer, at rear of Counter (.164" thick)	QQ.46	1	
C.4285	<b>Ring</b> , Sealing (Cord) on Countershaft	QQ.47	1	

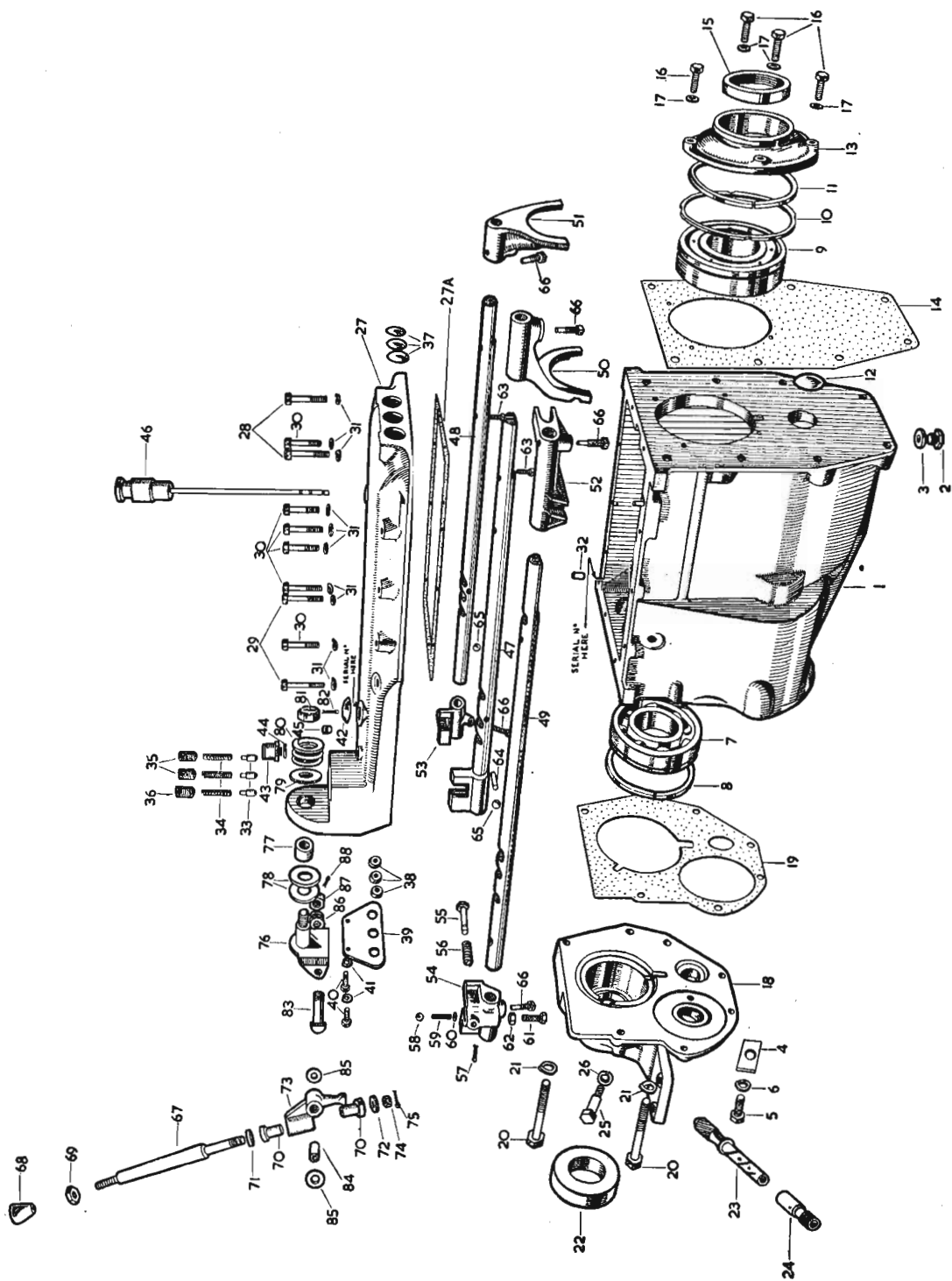


PLATE PP

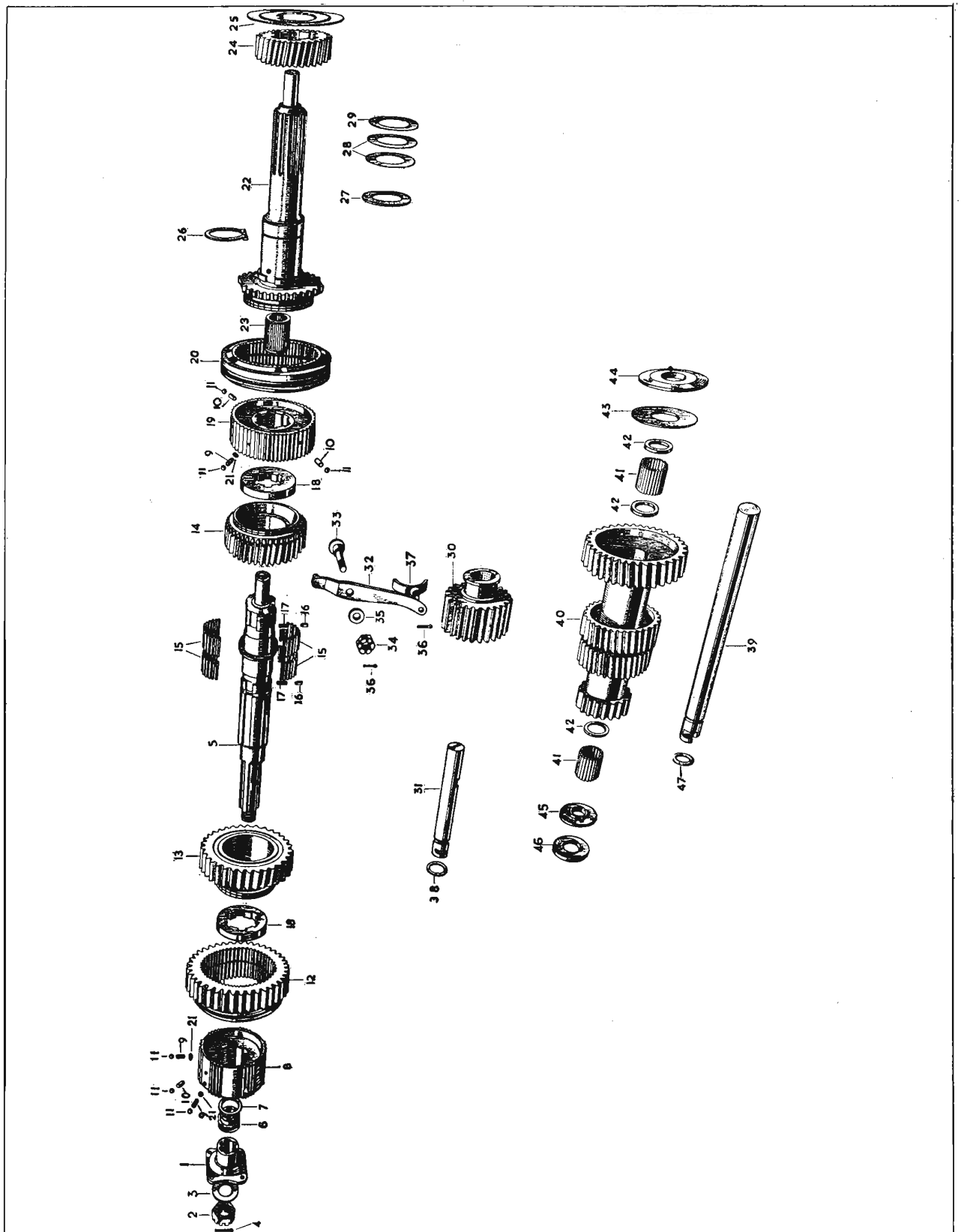


PLATE QQ

# GEARBOX "JLE" SERIES FOR USE WITH OVERDRIVE UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.7361	<b>GEARBOX COMPLETE ("JLE" SERIES)</b>		1	
C.2071	<b>GEARBOX CASE</b>	R.1	1	
C.799	Plug, Oil Drain, at bottom of Casing	R.2	1	
C.785	Washer (Fibre) on Drain Plug	R.3	1	
C.857	Plate, locking Counter and Reverse Shafts	R.4	1	
FS.205/5D	Screw, Set, securing Locking Plate	R.5	1	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	R.6	1	
C.1845	Bearing, Ball, for Mainshaft (MS. 12½K)	R.7	1	
C.1855	Circlip, securing Mainshaft Bearing	R.8	1	
C.8458/1	Shim, for Mainshaft Bearing (.002" thick)	R.8A	As req'd	} <b>SELECTIVE SIZES. CHOOSE SHIM OF DESIRED THICKNESS.</b>
C.8458/2	Shim, for Mainshaft Bearing (.003" thick)	R.8A	As req'd	
C.8458/3	Shim, for Mainshaft Bearing (.004" thick)	R.8A	As req'd	
C.1838	Bearing, Ball, for Constant Pinion Shaft (Hoff. 340K)	R.9	1	
C.1841	Collar between Casing and Circlip	R.10	1	
C.1840	Circlip, on Bearing, behind Collar	R.11	1	
C.920	Washer (Fibre) in Casing, at front end of Countershaft	R.12	1	
C.1833	<b>FRONT END COVER</b>	R.13	1	
C.1834	Gasket, between Front Cover and Case	R.14	1	
C.6738	Seal, Oil, in Front End Cover	R.15	1	
C.359	Screw, Set, securing Cover to Case	R.16	4	
FW.105/E	Washer (Copper) on Setscrews	R.17	4	
C.837	Wire, locking Setscrews (18 s.w.g. x 9" long)		1	
C.1866	Gasket, between Gearbox Case and Overdrive Extension	R.18	1	
FS.105/8D	Screw, Set, securing Overdrive Unit to Gearbox	R.19	7	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	R.20	7	
<b>STRIKING GEAR</b>				
C.907	Rod, Striking, 1st/2nd Gears	R.21	1	
C.6879	Rod, Striking, 3rd/Top Gears	R.22	1	
C.7358	Rod, Striking, Reverse Gear	R.23	1	
C.6849	Fork, Change-Speed, 1st/2nd Gears	R.24	1	
C.6848	Fork, Change-Speed, 3rd/Top Gears	R.25	1	
C.6850	Fork, Change-Speed, Reverse Gear	R.26	1	
C.7639	Selector, 3rd/Top Gears	R.27	1	
C.1910	Selector, Reverse Gear	R.28	1	
C.1909	Plunger, in Reverse Selector	R.29	1	
C.2022	Spring, for Plunger	R.30	1	
AS.102/4D	Screw, Set, in Reverse Selector, adjusting Tension on Spring	R.31	1	
AN.102/L	Nut, locking, Setscrew in position	R.32	1	
L.103/7U	Pin, Split, securing Plunger in Reverse Selector	R.33	1	
C.922	Ball, locking Plunger	R.34	1	

# GEARBOX "JLE" SERIES FOR USE WITH OVERDRIVE UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>STRICKING GEAR</b> (continued)				
C.900	Spring under Ball	R.35	1	
C.914	Shim under Spring	R.36	As req'd	
C.882	Pin, Stop, on 1st/2nd and 3rd/Top Striking Rods	R.37	2	
C.874	Roller for Interlock (in 1st/2nd Striking Rod)	R.38	1	
C.923	Ball for Interlock (in 3rd/Top and Reverse Striking Rods)	R.39	2	
C.844	Screw, Set (Taper) securing Forks and Selectors	R.40	5	
C.837	Wire, locking Taper Screws and Stop Pins		As req'd	
SD.1031	<b>REMOTE CONTROL COMPLETE</b> (COMPRISING TOP COVER, STRICKING RODS, FORKS, SELECTORS, CHANGE-SPEED LEVERS, ETC.)		1	
C.6878	<b>TOP COVER</b>	R.41	1	
C.1083	Switch, for Top Cover, operating Reversing Light and Top Gear for Overdrive Unit	R.41A	2	
C.4531	Gasket for Switches	R.41B	2	
C.6851	Packing between Top Cover and Gearbox Case	R.42	1	
C.860	Gasket at each side of Packing	R.43	2	
FB.105/24D	Bolt, securing Cover	R.44	2	
FB.105/23D	Bolt, securing Cover	R.45	2	
FB.105/21D	Bolt, securing Cover	R.46	6	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Bolts	R.47	10	
OD.105/14H	Dowel, positioning Top Cover to Casing	R.48	2	
C.848	Plunger, engaging Striking Rods	R.49	3	
C.845	Spring at top of Plungers	R.50	3	
C.849	Screw, Grub, applying tension to Plungers for 1st/2nd and 3rd/Top Striking Rods	R.51	2	
C.884	Screw, Grub, applying tension to Plunger for Reverse Striking Rod	R.52	1	
C.837	Wire, locking Grub Screws		As req'd	
C.873	Plug in front end of Top Cover	R.53	3	
C.929	Washer (Felt) in rear end of Top Cover	R.54	3	
C.880	Plate, retaining Felt Washers	R.55	1	
FS.104/3D	Screw, Set, securing Retaining Plate	R.56	2	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	R.57	2	
C.315	Plug, Core, on top of Cover	R.58	1	
C.6853	Dipstick Assembly	R.59	1	
C.841	Breather, at top of Cover	R.60	1	
C.930	Washer (Fibre) for Breather	R.61	1	
C.927	Screw, Grub, in side of Cover, for insertion of Interlock Balls and Roller	R.62	1	
C.2462	<b>CHANGE-SPEED LEVER</b>		1	FITTED TO OPEN AND FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY. NOT REQUIRED WHEN RADIO IS FITTED.

# GEARBOX "JLE" SERIES FOR USE WITH OVERDRIVE UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.4054	<b>CHANGE-SPEED LEVER</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO DROP HEAD COUPE ALSO REQUIRED FOR OPEN AND FIXED HEAD COUPE WHEN RADIO IS FITTED.</b>
C.2291	Knob for Lever	R.64	1	
C.1928	Nut, locking Knob to Lever	R.65	1	
C.1915	Bearing, Flexible, housing Change-Speed Lever in Selector Lever	R.66	2 halves	
C.1919	Washer at top of Flexible Bearing	R.67	1	
C.1904	Washer at bottom of Flexible Bearing	R.68	1	
C.1918	Lever, Selector, housing Change-Speed Lever	R.69	1	
FN.405/L	Nut, Slotted, securing Change-Speed Lever in Selector Lever	R.70	1	
L.103/8U	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut	R.71	1	
C.1913	Jaw, Pivot, for Selector Lever	R.72	1	
C.1907	Bush for Pivot Jaw	R.73	1	
C.1894	Washer, Thrust, on Pivot Jaw	R.74	2	
C.1914	Washer, Locking, on Pivot Jaw	R.75	1	
C.1905	Washer, Spring, on Pivot Jaw	R.76	1	
FN.407/L	Nut, Slotted, securing Pivot Jaw	R.77	1	
L.103/8U	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut	R.78	1	
C.1912	Pin, Pivot, mounting Selector Lever in Pivot Jaw	R.79	1	
C.1906	Bush, in Selector Lever, for Pivot Jaw	R.80	1	
C.1908	Washer, Thrust, at each side of Selector Lever	R.81	2	
C.1929	Washer, Spring, between Thrust Washer and Pivot Jaw	R.82	1	
FN.407/L	Nut, Slotted, securing Pivot Pin	R.83	1	
L.103/8U	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut	R.84	1	
C.6830	<b>MAINSHAFT</b>	S.1	1	
C.7480	Sleeve, Synchronising, 2nd Speed	S.2	1	
C.900	Spring, in 2nd and 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeves	S.3	12	
C.922	Ball, at top of Springs and Plunger in 2nd and 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeves	S.4	13	
C.901	Plunger in 2nd Speed Synchro Sleeve (.490" long)	S.5	1	} <b>SELECTIVE SIZES. CHOOSE PLUNGER OF DESIRED LENGTH.</b>
C.901/1	Plunger in 2nd Speed Synchro Sleeve (.495" long)	S.5	1	
C.901/2	Plunger in 2nd Speed Synchro Sleeve (.500" long)	S.5	1	
C.2040	Gear, 1st Speed Mainshaft	S.6	1	
C.4125	Gear, 2nd Speed Mainshaft	S.7	1	
C.4123	Gear, 3rd Speed Mainshaft	S.8	1	
C.1850	Roller, Needle, in 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears	S.9	82	
C.1849	Plunger, in Mainshaft, locking 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears	S.10	2	
C.1324	Spring under Plungers	S.11	2	
C.2678/1	Washer, Thrust, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears (.471"/.472" thick)	S.12	2	} <b>SELECTIVE SIZES. CHOOSE WASHER OF DESIRED THICKNESS.</b>
C.2678/2	Washer, Thrust, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears (.473"/.474" thick)	S.12	2	
C.2678/3	Washer, Thrust, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears (.475"/.476" thick)	S.12	2	
C.4122	Sleeve, Synchronising, 3rd/Top Speeds	S.13	1	
C.901	Plunger in 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeve (.490" long)	S.14	2	} <b>SELECTIVE SIZES. CHOOSE PLUNGER OF DESIRED LENGTH.</b>
C.901/1	Plunger in 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeve (.495" long)	S.14	2	
C.901/2	Plunger in 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeve (.500" long)	S.14	2	
C.922	Ball at top of Plungers in 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeve	S.15	2	
C.4049	Sleeve, Operating, 3rd/Top Speeds	S.16	1	
C.903	Shim under Springs in Synchro Sleeves (.006" thick)	S.17	As req'd	} <b>OPTIONAL THICKNESSES.</b>
C.914	Shim under Springs in Synchro Sleeves (.028" thick)	S.17	As req'd	

# GEARBOX "JLE" SERIES FOR USE WITH OVERDRIVE UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.6751	<b>CONSTANT PINION SHAFT ASSEMBLY</b>	S.18	1	
C.1843	Bearing, Roller, inside Constant Pinion Shaft	S.19	1	
C.2121	Thrower, Oil, on Constant Pinion Shaft	S.20	1	
C.1838/1	Circlip, for Constant Pinion	S.21	1	
C.2109	Washer for Constant Pinion	S.22	1	
C.2110	Shim for Constant Pinion	S.23	As req'd	
C.2111	Shim for Constant Pinion	S.24	As req'd	
C.2070	<b>REVERSE SPINDLE</b>	S.25	1	
C.2044/2	Gear, Reverse (complete with Bush)	S.26	1	
C.1893	Lever, operating Reverse Gear	S.27	1	
C.1899	Pin, Fulcrum, for Operating Lever	S.28	1	
C.777	Nut, Slotted, securing Fulcrum Pin	S.29	1	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, under Slotted Nut	S.30	1	
L.103/8U	Pin, Split, retaining Slotted Nut and Reverse Slipper	S.31	2	
C.866	Slipper, Reverse	S.32	1	
C.4284	Ring, Sealing, on Reverse Spindle	S.33	1	
C.1856	<b>COUNTERSHAFT</b>	S.34	1	
C.2041	Gear, 1st Speed (on Counter)	S.35	1	
C.1864	Ring, Retaining, at rear of Needle Rollers	S.36	2	
C.918	Roller, Needle	S.37	58	
C.1861	Washer, Thrust, Inner, at rear of Counter adjacent to Needle Rollers	S.38	1	
C.1862	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear of Counter (.156" thick)	S.39	1	} To eliminate end float on the Countershaft, select the Washer which has the desired thickness.
C.1862/1	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear of Counter (.159" thick)	S.39	1	
C.1862/2	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear of Counter (.162" thick)	S.39	1	
C.1862/3	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear of Counter (.152" thick)	S.39	1	
C.1862/4	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear of Counter (.164" thick)	S.39	1	
C.2043	Ring, Retaining, on outer end of Front Needle Rollers	S.40	1	
C.2042	Washer, Thrust, Inner, at front end of Counter	S.41	1	
C.1859	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at front end of Counter	S.42	1	
C.2045	Wheel, Constant	S.43	1	
C.2046	Gear, 3rd Speed Countershaft	S.44	1	
C.2047	Gear, 2nd Speed Countershaft	S.45	1	
C.2048	Ring, Split, locating Constant Wheel	S.46	2 halves	
C.2072	Circlip, positioning 3rd Speed Gear and Constant Wheel	S.47	2	
C.4285	Ring, Sealing, on Countershaft	S.48	1	



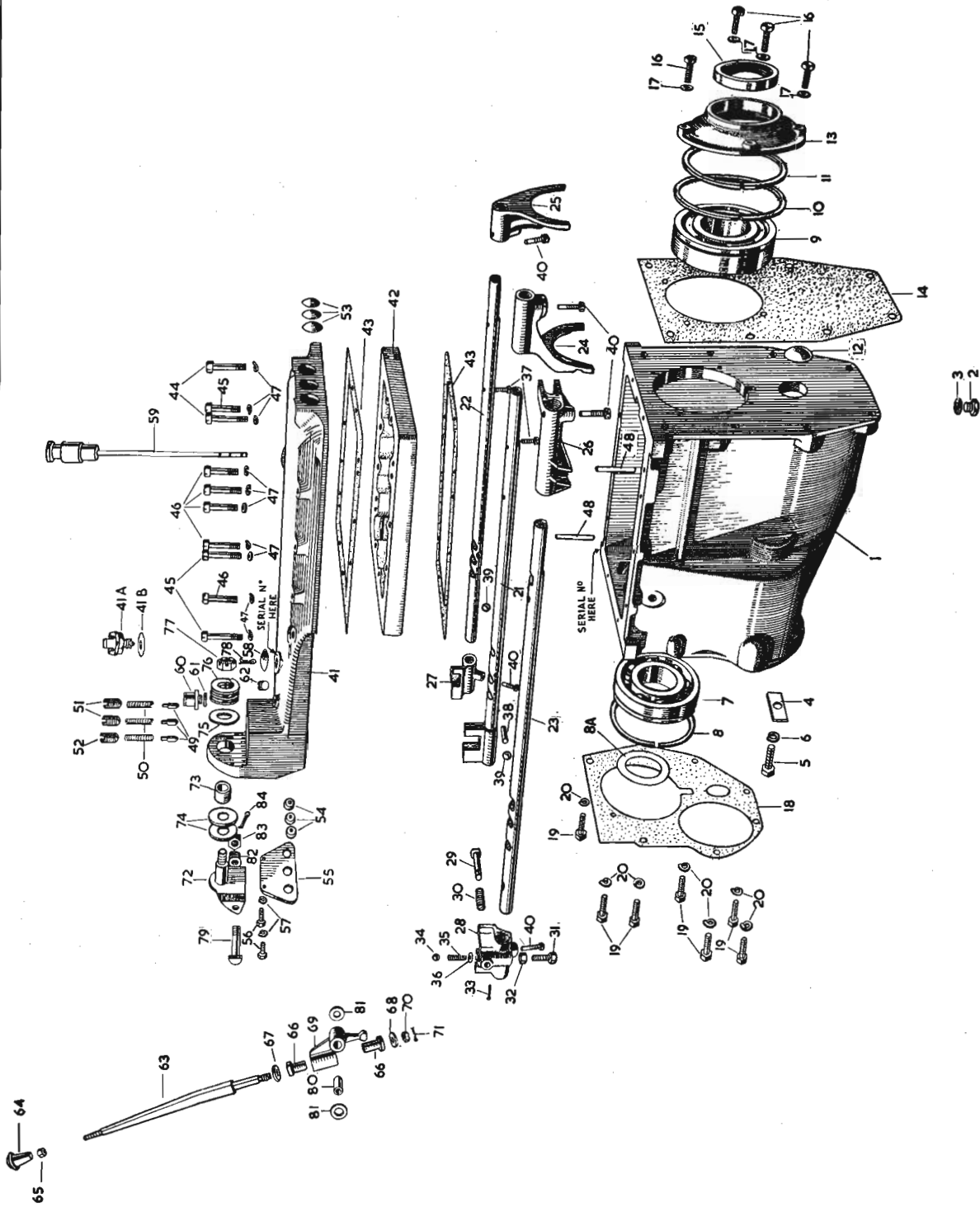


PLATE R

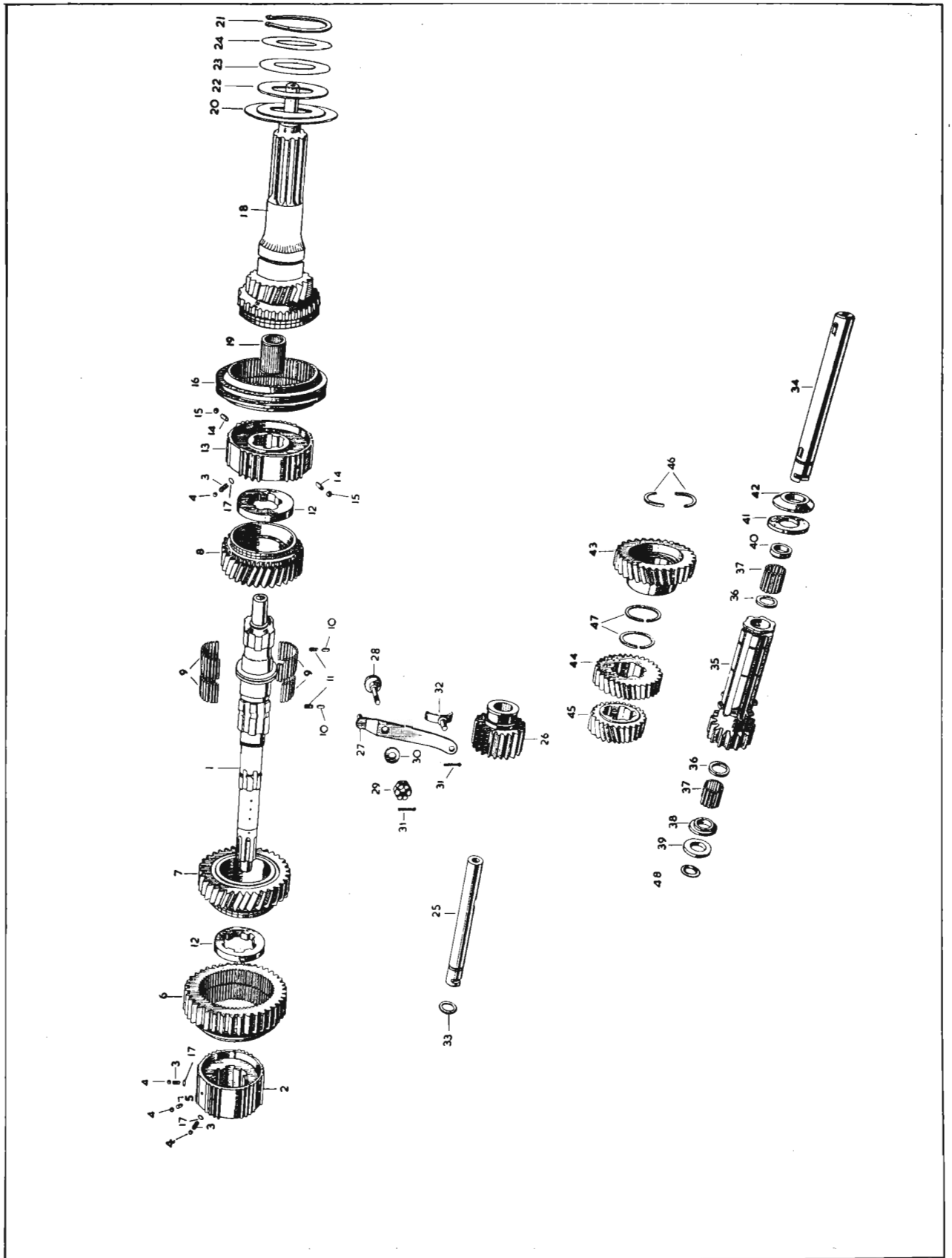


PLATE S

# FRONT SUSPENSION

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.7520	<b>R.H. FRONT SUSPENSION ASSEMBLY</b>		1	} <b>REQUIRED WHEN DISC ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.</b>
C.7521	<b>L.H. FRONT SUSPENSION ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
C.7603	<b>R.H. FRONT SUSPENSION ASSEMBLY</b>		1	} <b>REQUIRED WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.</b>
C.7604	<b>L.H. FRONT SUSPENSION ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
C.8123	Shaft, supporting Upper Wishbone Levers	V.1	2	
C.4739	Wishbone Lever, Upper Front	V.2	2	
C.4733	Wishbone Lever, Upper Rear	V.3	2	
C.3003	Bush (Metalastik) at each side of "eye" in Wishbone Levers	V.4	8	
C.3010/I	Nut, securing Upper Wishbone Levers to Shafts	V.5	4	
C.3193	Washer, Special, under Nuts	V.6	4	
L.104/10U	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nuts	V.7	4	
C.7378	Ball Joint Assembly between Upper Wishbone Levers and Stub Axle Carriers	V.8	2	
C.3362/I	Nipple, Grease, on Upper Ball Joints	V.9	2	
C.3020	Seal, between Housing of Upper Ball Joints and Stub Axle Carriers	V.10	2	
C.3169	Shim, between Upper Ball Joint and Wishbone Levers, for Wheel Castor Adjustment	V.11	As req'd	
NB.137/27D	Bolt, securing Upper Ball Joints and Wishbone Levers	V.12	4	
C.3007	Lock-Plate, on Bolts	V.13	4	
NN.137/L	Nut on Bolts	V.14	4	
NN.750/L	Nut, securing Upper Ball Joints to Stub Axle Carrier	V.15	2	
FW.108/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts	V.16	2	
L.104/10U	Pin, Split, securing Nuts	V.17	2	
C.3009	Carrier for R.H. Stub Axle	V.18	1	
C.3606	Carrier for L.H. Stub Axle		1	
C.8467	Steering Arm, R.H.	V.19	1	
C.8468	Steering Arm, L.H.		1	
NB.143/25D	Bolt, securing Steering Arms and Brake Assemblies to Stub Axle Carrier	V.20	4	
C.3625	Nut, on Bolts	V.21	4	
C.3004/4	Washer, under Nuts	V.22	4	
L.103/7U	Pin, Split, securing Nuts	V.23	4	
C.3008	Shaft, Stub Axle	W.1	2	
C.615	Grease Retainer (Felt) on Stub Axle Shafts	W.2	2	
C.614	Plate, Cover, for Grease Retainers	W.3	2	
C.3011	Bearing, Inner, for Hub (Timken 14138/14276)	W.4	2	
C.3012	Bearing, Outer, for Hub (Timken 09067/09165)	W.5	2	
C.3037	Hub, Front (complete with Studs)	W.6	2	} <b>REQUIRED WHEN DISC ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.</b>
C.3040	Stud, for Front Hubs	W.7	10	
C.3039	Cap for Front Hubs	W.8	2	
C.3044/I	Nipple, Grease, in Front Hubs (Tec. NA.6656)	W.9	2	
C.6020	Hub, R.H. Front	W.10	1	} <b>REQUIRED WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.</b>
C.6021	Hub, L.H. Front		1	
C.6277	Stud for Front Hubs	W.11	10	
C.1102	Cap for R.H. Front Hub	W.12	1	
C.1103	Cap for L.H. Front Hub		1	
C.3076/I	Nipple, Grease, in Front Hubs (Tec. NA.6658)	W.13	2	
NN.756/L	Nut, securing Hubs to Stub Axle Shafts	W.14	2	
C.3400	"D" Washer under Nuts	W.15	2	
L.104/10U	Pin, Split, securing Nuts	W.16	2	
C.8324	Ball-Pin at bottom of Stub Axle Carriers	W.17	2	
C.3024	Spigot over Ball Pins	W.18	2	
C.3025	Socket (Morganite) supporting Lower Ball Pins	W.19	2	
C.3026/I	Shim, between bottom of Stub Axle Carriers and Caps	W.20	As req'd	
C.3023	Cap, containing Ball Socket	W.21	2	
NS.137/9H	Screw, Set, securing Caps to Stub Axle Carriers	W.22	8	
C.3028	Lock Plate for Setscrews	W.23	4	
C.3362/I	Nipple, Grease, in Caps (Tec. NA.6674)	W.24	2	
C.10182	Wishbone Lever Assembly, R.H. Lower	W.25	1	} <b>Comprising parts listed on page 70.</b>
C.10183	Wishbone Lever Assembly, L.H. Lower		1	

# FRONT SUSPENSION

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.10182	<b>R.H. LOWER WISHBONE ASSEMBLY</b>	W.25	1	
C.10183	<b>L.H. LOWER WISHBONE ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
C.3013	Wishbone Lever, Lower Front	W.26	2	
C.4804	Wishbone Lever, R.H. Lower Rear	W.27	1	
C.4805	Wishbone Lever, L.H. Lower Rear		1	
C.3018	Pin, for fixing of Lower Wishbone Levers and Front Shock Absorbers	W.28	2	
NN.756/L	Nut, securing Lower Wishbone Levers to Pins	W.29	2	
C.794	Washer, Special, under Nuts	W.30	2	
L.104/10U	Pin, Split, securing Nuts	W.31	2	
C.3019	Shaft, supporting Lower Wishbone Levers	W.32	2	
C.3021	Bush (Metalastik) in "eye" ends of Lower Wishbone Levers	W.33	8	
C.3010/2	Nut, securing Lower Wishbone Levers to Shafts	W.34	4	
C.3114	Washer, Special, under Nuts	W.35	4	
L.105/12U	Pin, Split, securing Nuts	W.36	4	
C.8325	Gaiter (Rubber) for Lower Ball Pins	W.37	2	
C.8466	Retainer inside Gaiter	W.38	2	
C.8326	Plate, securing Gaiter to Stub Axle Carrier	W.39	2	
C.8327	Clip, retaining Gaiter on Plate	W.40	2	
C.3818	Screw, Shakeproof, securing Retaining Plate to Stub Axle Carrier		8	

## FIXINGS, ETC., FOR FRONT SUSPENSION

C.9755	Packing Piece, between Upper Wishbone Shaft and Chassis Frame, for adjustment of Wheel Camber	4	
C.3166/1	Shim, between Upper Wishbone Shaft and Chassis Frame, for adjustment of Wheel Camber (.064" thick)	As req'd	
C.3166/2	Shim, between Upper Wishbone Shaft and Chassis Frame, for adjustment of Wheel Camber (.048" thick)	As req'd	
C.3166/3	Shim, between Upper Wishbone Shaft and Chassis Frame, for adjustment of Wheel Camber (.036" thick)	As req'd	
C.8060	Bolt, securing Upper Wishbone Shaft at top, to Chassis Frame	4	
C.8150/9	Nut, Self-Locking, on Bolts	4	
NB.137/14D	Bolt, securing Upper Wishbone Shaft at bottom, to Chassis Frame	4	
C.8150/7	Nut, Self-Locking, on Bolts	4	
NB.137/10D	Bolt, securing Lower Wishbone Shaft to Chassis Frame	4	
C.3653	Bolt, securing Lower Wishbone Shaft to Chassis Frame	4	
C.8150/7	Nut, Self-Locking, on Bolts	8	
C.3010/2	Nut, securing Stub Axle Shafts to Carriers	2	
C.3114	Washer, Special, under Nuts	2	
L.105/12U	Pin, Split, securing Nuts	2	
NN.756/L	Nut, securing Hubs to Stub Axle Shafts	2	
C.3400	"D" Washer under Nuts	2	
L.104/10U	Pin, Split, securing Nuts	2	
NN.756/L	Nut, securing Lower Rear Wishbone Levers to Lower Ball Pins	2	
C.794	Washer, Special, under Nuts	2	
L.104/10U	Pin, Split, securing Nuts	2	

# FRONT SUSPENSION

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.7824	<b>R.H. FRONT BRAKE ASSEMBLY</b> (LOCKHEED 35428)		1	
C.7825	<b>L.H. FRONT BRAKE ASSEMBLY</b> (LOCKHEED 35429)		1	
NB.143/16D	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Front Brake Assemblies to Stub Axle Carriers		4	
C.3625	<b>Nut</b> on Bolts		4	
C.3004/4	<b>Washer</b> under Nuts		4	
L.103/7U	<b>Pin</b> , Split, securing Nuts		4	
C.7228	<b>FRONT BRAKE DRUM</b>		2	} <b>REQUIRED ONLY WHEN DISC ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.</b>
C.3078	<b>Screw</b> , Set, locating Brake Drums on Front Hubs		4	
C.3041	<b>Nut</b> , securing Road Wheels to Front Hubs		10	
C.6024	<b>FRONT BRAKE DRUM</b>		2	} <b>REQUIRED ONLY WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.</b>
NN.143/L	<b>Nut</b> , securing Brake Drums to Front Hubs		10	
C.1096/1	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, under Nuts		10	
C.7220	<b>ANTI-ROLL BAR</b>	X.1	1	
C.4349	<b>Bearing</b> (Rubber) for Anti-Roll Bar	X.2	2	
C.3054	<b>Bracket</b> holding Rubber Bearings	X.3	2	
NB.137/6D	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Bearing Brackets to Chassis Frame	X.4	4	
NN.137/L	<b>Nut</b> on Bolts	X.5	4	
FG.106/X	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, under Nuts	X.6	4	
C.3049	<b>LINK AT EACH END OF ANTI-ROLL BAR</b>	X.7	2	
C.3050	<b>Bush</b> (Rubber) in "eye" end of Link	X.8	4	
C.3337	<b>Washer</b> , Special, behind Rubber Bushes	X.9	4	
L.105/10U	<b>Pin</b> , Split, securing Link on Anti-Roll Bar	X.10	2	

# FRONT SUSPENSION

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.3057	<b>BRACKET, ANCHORING LINK TO R.H. LOWER REAR WISHBONE LEVER</b>		1	
C.3058	<b>BRACKET, ANCHORING LINK TO L.H. LOWER REAR WISHBONE LEVER</b>	X.11	1	
NB.137/16D	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Anchor Brackets to Lower Rear Wishbone Levers	X.12	2	
NN.137/L	<b>Nut</b> on Bolts	X.13	2	
FG.106/X	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, under Nuts	X.14	2	
C.3053	<b>RUBBER BUFFER AT TOP OF LINK</b>	X.15	4	
C.793	<b>Washer</b> , Special, under Lower Buffer	X.16	2	
C.3052	<b>Washer</b> , Special, at top of Upper Buffer	X.17	2	
NN.743/L	<b>Nut</b> , securing Links to Anchor Brackets	X.18	2	
L.103/8U	<b>Pin</b> , Split, securing Nuts	X.19	2	
C.5719	<b>R.H. TORSION BAR</b>		1	
C.5720	<b>L.H. TORSION BAR</b>	X.20	1	
C.3047	<b>FLANGE FOR FRONT END OF TORSION BARS</b>	X.21	2	
C.3060	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Flanges to Lower Rear Wishbone Levers		2	
NN.756/L	<b>Nut</b> on Bolts		2	
C.794	<b>Washer</b> , Special, under Nuts		2	
L.104/10U	<b>Pin</b> , Split, securing Nuts		2	
NS.137/14F	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Flanges to Lower Rear Wishbone Levers		2	
FG.106/X	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, on Setscrews		2	
C.3461	<b>LEVER, FOR ADJUSTMENT OF TENSION ON R.H. TORSION BAR</b>		1	

# FRONT SUSPENSION

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.3462	<b>LEVER, FOR ADJUSTMENT OF TENSION ON L.H. TORSION BAR</b>	X.22	1	
NB.137/19D	<b>Bolt, locating Adjusting Levers on rear end of Torsion Bars</b>	X.23	2	
BD.541/I	<b>Washer on Locating Bolts</b>	X.24	2	
NN.137/L	<b>Nut on Bolts</b>	X.25	2	
FG.106/X	<b>Washer, Spring, under Nuts</b>	X.26	2	
NB.131/13D	<b>Bolt, clamping Adjusting Levers to Chassis Frame</b>	X.27	2	
NN.137/L	<b>Nut on Clamp Bolts</b>		2	
C.726	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>	X.28	2	
C.3096	<b>SPECIAL BOLT FOR ADJUSTMENT OF TORSION BARS</b>	X.29	2	
C.3098	<b>Trunnion on Adjusting Bolts</b>	X.30	2	
C.3097	<b>Nut, Special, on Adjusting Bolts</b>	X.31	2	

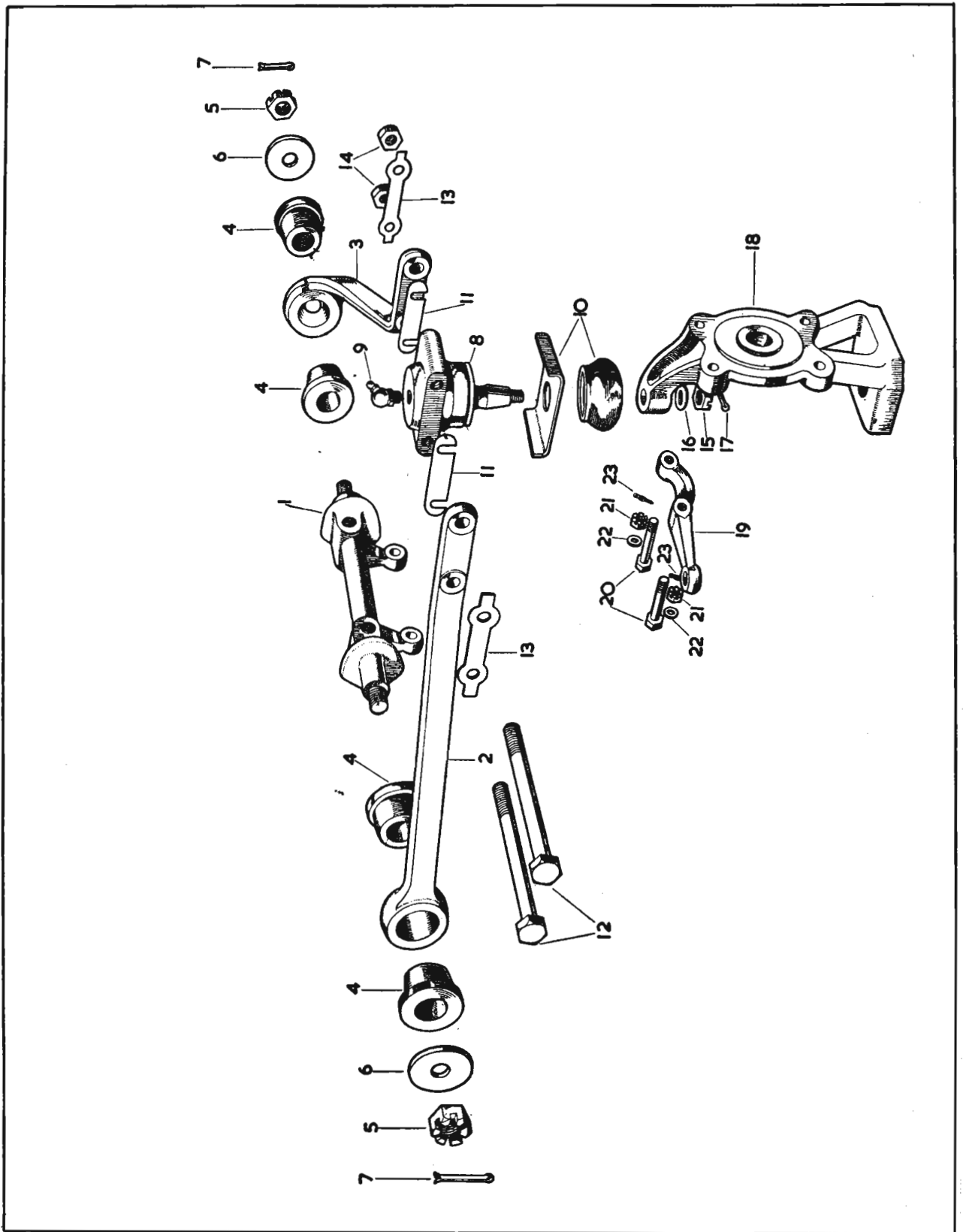


PLATE V



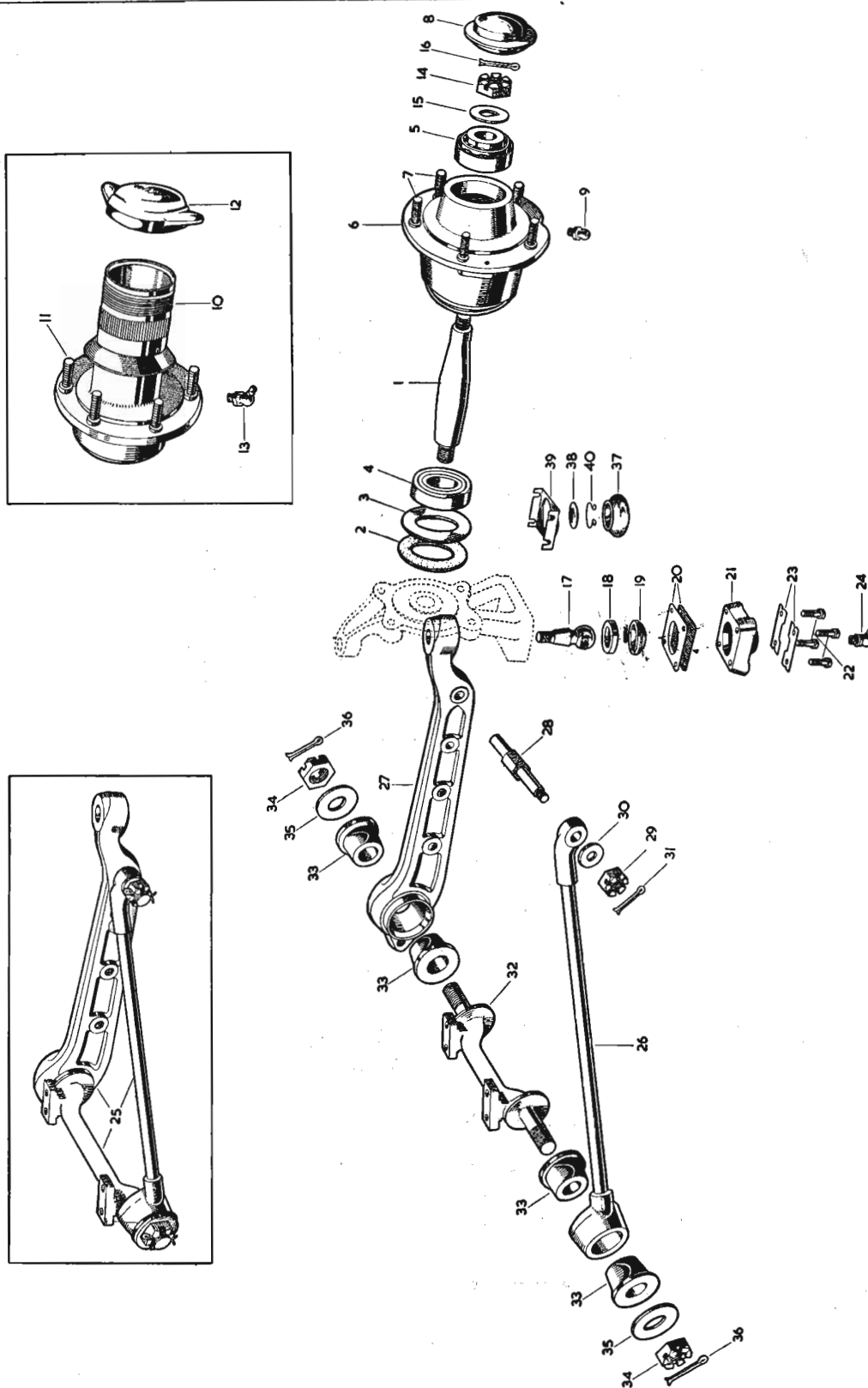


PLATE W

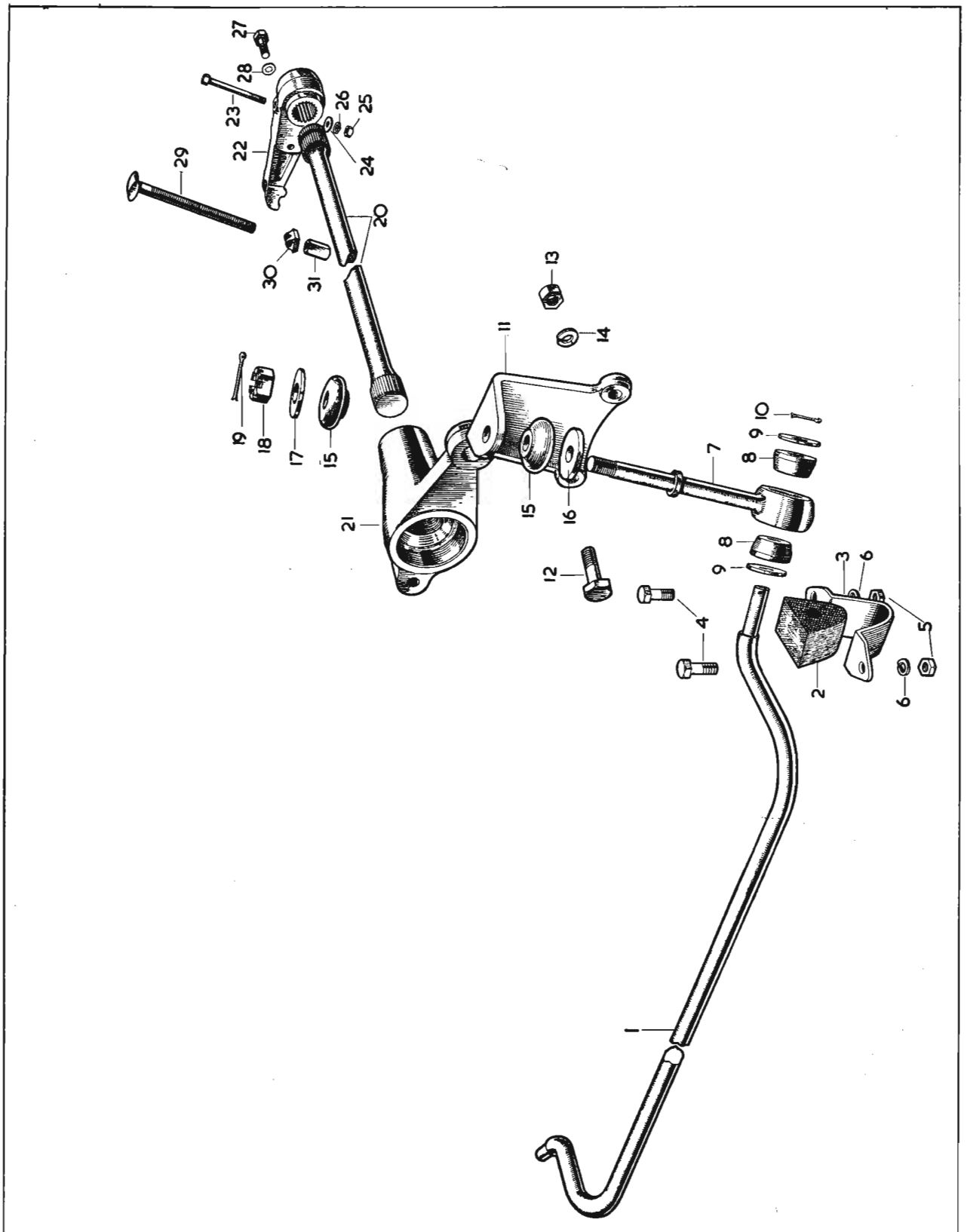


PLATE X

## ROAD WHEELS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.6749	<b>DISC ROAD WHEEL (5½K RIM-LP.664)</b>		5	
C.3041	<b>Nut, securing Disc Wheels to Hubs</b>		20	
C.3243	<b>NAVE PLATE FOR DISC ROAD WHEELS</b>		4	
C.3367	<b>BADGE ("JAGUAR") FOR NAVE PLATE</b>		4	
AN.104/K. C.736	<b>Nut (Brass) securing Badges to Nave Plates</b> <b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		8 8	
C.6838	<b>WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEEL (X.445A)</b>		5	<b>SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY.</b>
C.3760	<b>TYRE (DUNLOP ROAD SPEED 6.00" × 16")</b>		5	
C.5636	<b>INNER TUBE</b> <b>(DUNLOP BUTYL 6.00" × 16')</b>		5	

# ROAD WHEELS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.6649	TYRE (DUNLOP RACING 6.00" × 16")		5	} SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY.
C.6650	INNER TUBE (DUNLOP RACING 6.00" × 16")		5	
C.10156	TYRE (DUNLOP WHITE WALL)		5	SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY.
BALANCE WEIGHTS FOR ROAD WHEELS				FOR USE ONLY WITH DISC ROAD WHEELS.
C.3985	Balance Weight (½ oz.)		As req'd	
C.3986	Balance Weight (1 oz.)		As req'd	
C.3987	Balance Weight (1½ oz.)		As req'd	
C.3988	Balance Weight (2 oz.)		As req'd	
C.3989	Balance Weight (2½ oz.)		As req'd	
C.3990	Balance Weight (3 oz.)		As req'd	
C.8385	RIM-BELLISHER		4	SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY.

# STEERING UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.7099	<b>RACK AND PINION ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS</b> at Chassis No. : 800001 to 800024. 807001 to 807055. 804001 to 804057.
C.7100	<b>RACK AND PINION ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS</b> at Chassis No. : 810001 to 810858. 817001 to 817188. 814001 to 814009.
C.10624	Housing Assembly, for Pinion (complete with Bushes)		1	<b>FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS.</b>
C.10625	Housing Assembly, for Pinion (complete with Bushes)		1	<b>FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS.</b>
C.8473	Tube Assembly, housing Rack		1	
NS.131/5D	Screw, Set, securing Tube to Pinion Housing		3	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		3	
C.7067	Rack only		1	
C.7606	Pinion only		1	
C.7653	Sleeve, Eccentric, in Pinion Housing, for adjustment of mesh between Pinion and Rack		1	
C.7566	Bearing (Torrington B.1816) at each end of Pinion Housing		2	
C.7060	Plate, at end of Pinion Housing, locating Bearing and Sleeve		1	
C.7061	Cover at end of Pinion Housing		1	
NS.131/6D	Screw, Set, securing End Cover		4	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Setscrews		4	
C.7654	Flange for adjustment of Eccentric Bearing		1	
C.7059	Seal, Oil, behind Adjusting Flange		1	
C.7655	Retainer, Inner, between Oil Seal and Adjusting Flange		1	
C.7656	Retainer, Outer, behind Oil Seal		1	
NS.131/6D	Screw, Set, securing Retainers and Adjusting Flange to Pinion Housing		4	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4	
C.3362/1	Nipple, Grease, at top of Pinion Housing (Tec.NA.6674)		1	
C.8475	Plunger, in Tube, applying friction to Rack		1	
C.8476	Spring, Tension, at top of Plunger		1	
C.8478	Cap, securing Plunger and Spring in Tube		1	
C.8477	Shim, for adjustment of tension on Plunger		As req'd	
C.8321	Tie Rod Assembly complete		2	
C.6623	Bellows (Rubber) between Tie Rods and Pinion Housing		2	
C.2905/2	Clip, securing Bellows to Tie Rods		2	
C.2905/4	Clip, securing Bellows to Pinion Housing		2	
C.7188	Washer, Tab, locking Inner Ball Joint to R.H. side of Rack		1	} Fitted from Chassis No. : 800001 to 800006. 810001 to 810567. 807001 to 807004. 817001 to 817096. 804001 to 804005.
C.8053	Washer, Tab, locking Inner Ball Joint to L.H. side of Rack		1	
C.8053	Washer, Tab, locking Inner Ball Joint at both ends of Rack		2	
C.8469	<b>RACK AND PINION ASSEMBLY, AC.1 COMPLETE</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS</b> at Chassis No. : 800025 and subs. 807056 and subs. 804058 and subs.

# STEERING UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8470	<b>RACK AND PINION ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS</b> at Chassis No. : 810859 and subs. 817189 and subs. 814010 and subs.
C.10626	Housing Assembly, for Pinion (complete with Bushes)	AC.2	1	<b>FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS.</b>
C.10627	Housing Assembly, for Pinion (complete with Bushes)		1	<b>FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS.</b>
C.7652	Tube Assembly, housing Rack	AC.3	1	
NS.131/5D	Screw, Set, securing Tube to Pinion Housing	AC.4	3	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	AC.5	3	
C.7067	Rack only	AC.6	1	
C.7606	Pinion only	AC.7	1	
C.7653	Sleeve, Eccentric, in Pinion Housing, for adjustment of mesh between Pinion and Rack	AC.8	1	
C.7566	Bearing (Torrington B.1816) at each end of Pinion Housing	AC.9	2	
C.7060	Plate, at end of Pinion Housing, locating Bearing and Sleeve	AC.10	1	
C.7061	Cover at end of Pinion Housing	AC.11	1	
NS.131/6D	Screw, Set, securing End Cover	AC.12	4	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Setscrews	AC.13	4	
C.7654	Flange for adjustment of Eccentric Sleeve	AC.14	1	
C.7059	Seal, Oil, behind Adjusting Flange	AC.15	1	
C.7655	Retainer, Inner, between Oil Seal and Adjusting Flange	AC.16	1	
C.7656	Retainer, Outer, behind Oil Seal	AC.17	1	
NS.131/6D	Screw, Set, securing Retainers and Adjusting Flange to Pinion Housing	AC.18	4	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	AC.19	4	
C.3362/1	Nipple, Grease, at top of Pinion Housing (Tec.NA.6674)	AC.20	1	
C.8475	Plunger, at top of Pinion Housing applying friction to Rack	AC.21	1	
C.8476	Spring, Tension, at top of Plunger	AC.22	1	
C.8478	Cap, securing Plunger and Spring in Pinion Housing	AC.23	1	
C.8477	Shim, under Cap, for adjustment of tension on Plunger	AC.24	As req'd	
C.8321	Tie Rod Assembly, complete	AC.25	2	
C.6623	Bellows (Rubber) between Tie Rods and Pinion Housing	AC.26	2	
C.2905/2	Clip, securing Bellows to Tie Rods	AC.27	2	
C.2905/4	Clip, securing Bellows to Pinion Housing	AC.28	2	
C.8053	Washer, Tab, locking Inner Ball Joint at both ends of Rack	AC.29	2	
C.10624	<b>PINION HOUSING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS</b> at Chassis No. : 800001 to 800024. 807001 to 807055. 804001 to 804057.
C.10625	<b>PINION HOUSING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS</b> at Chassis No. : 810001 to 810858. 817001 to 817188. 814001 to 814009.
C.10628	Bush in ends of Pinion Housing		2	

# STEERING UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.10626	<b>PINION HOUSING ASSEMBLY</b>	AC.2	1	<b>FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS</b> at Chassis No. : 800025 and subs. 807056 and subs. 804058 and subs.
C.10627	<b>PINION HOUSING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS</b> at Chassis No. : 810859 and subs. 817189 and subs. 814010 and subs.
C.10628	<b>Bush in ends of Pinion Housing</b>	AC.30	2	
C.8473	<b>TUBE ASSEMBLY, HOUSING RACK</b>		1	Fitted from Chassis No. : 800001 to 800024. 807001 to 807055. 804001 to 804057. 810001 to 810858. 817001 to 817188. 814001 to 814009.
C.7652	<b>TUBE ASSEMBLY, HOUSING RACK</b>	AC.3	1	Fitted to Chassis No. : 800025 and subs. 807056 and subs. 804058 and subs. 810859 and subs. 817189 and subs. 814010 and subs.
C.7103	<b>Bearing in end of Rack Tube</b>	AC.31	1	
C.8321	<b>TIE ROD ASSEMBLY</b>	AC.25	2	
C.8322	<b>Ball Joint Assembly</b> at ends of Steering Rack	AC.32	2	
C.8323	<b>Ball Joint Assembly</b> at outer ends of Tie Rod Tube	AC.33	2	
C.3362/1	<b>Nipple</b> , Grease, in Outer Ball Joint Assembly (Tec.NA.6674)	AC.34	2	
C.3020	<b>Gaiter</b> (Rubber) protecting Outer Ball Joints	AC.35	2	
C.8150/9	<b>Nut</b> , Self-Locking, on Outer Ball Pins	AC.36	2	
C.3165	<b>Clamp</b> , retaining Outer Ball Joints in Tie Rod Tube	AC.37	2	
NB.131/10D	<b>Bolt</b> , through Clamps	AC.38	2	
NN.131/L	<b>Nut</b> on Bolts	AC.39	2	
FG.105/X	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, under Nuts	AC.40	2	

# STEERING UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8322	<b>INNER BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY</b>	AC.32	2	
C.7569	Shim, between Ball Cup and Screwed Socket (.004" thick)	AC.41	As req'd	
C.8472	Spring, Anti-Rattle, behind Shims	AC.42	2	
C.7605	Washer, Tab, securing Ball Housing	AC.43	2	<b>FOR USE WITH SLOTTED TYPE BALL HOUSING.</b>
C.10027	Washer, Tab, securing Ball Housing		2	<b>FOR USE WITH HEXAGON TYPE BALL HOUSING.</b> at Chassis No. 800054 and subs. 811595 and subs. 807243 and subs. 817716 and subs. 804328 and subs. 814616 and subs.
C.7799	<b>MOUNTING FOR RACK AND PINION STEERING ASSEMBLY</b>	AC.44	2	
C.8024	Shim under Mounting (.048" thick)	AC.45	As req'd	
C.8249	Shim under Mounting (.048" thick)	AC.46	As req'd	
NS.231/7D	Screw, Set, securing Mountings to Frame	AC.47	8	
NN.231/L	Nut on Setscrews		8	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		8	
C.7834	Screw, Set, securing Pinion Housing to Mounting at front end	AC.48	2	
C.8021	Bolt, securing Pinion Housing to Mounting at rear end	AC.49	2	} These Setscrews and Bolts must be secured with Locking Wire.
C.8022	Bridge-Piece on Bolts	AC.50	1	
C.8023	Sleeve on Bolts	AC.51	2	
C.7832	<b>PLATFORM ASSEMBLY FOR SUPPORT OF RACK TUBE</b>	AC.52	1	
NS.231/5D	Screw, Set, securing Platform to Mounting	AC.53	4	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4	
NS.137/6D	Screw, Set, securing Rack Tube to Platform	AC.54	2	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	AC.55	2	
C.726	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	AC.56	2	



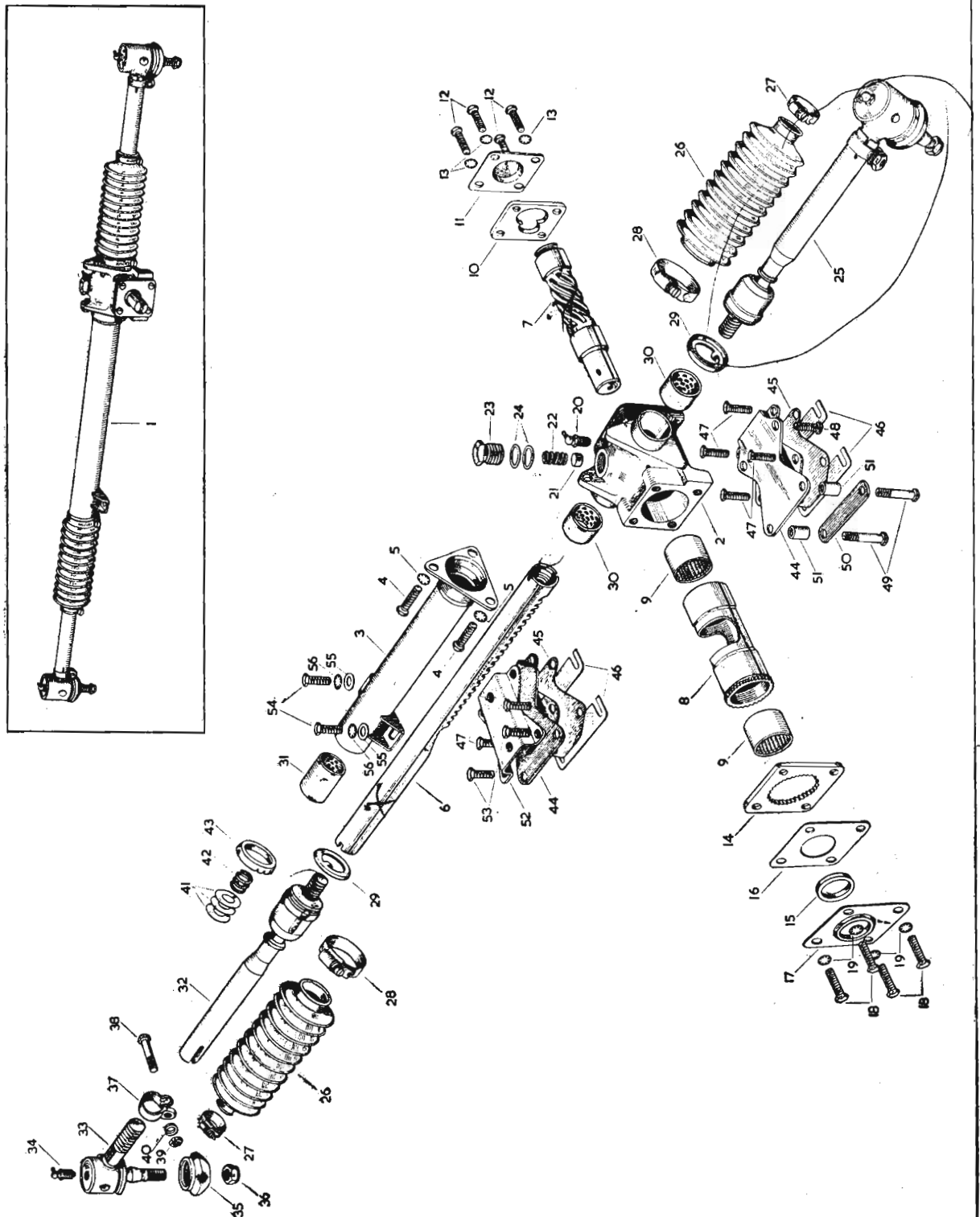


PLATE AC

# STEERING COLUMN

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.7677	<b>LOWER STEERING COLUMN ASSEMBLY</b>	AD.1	1	<b>FITTED TO OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.8845	<b>LOWER STEERING COLUMN ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.6330	Pin, Taper, securing Lower Steering Column to Pinion and Upper Steering Column	AD.2	2	
NN.125/L	Nut on Taper Pins	AD.3	2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	AD.4	2	
C.8083	<b>UPPER STEERING COLUMN ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO OPEN CARS ONLY.</b>
C.8120	Tube, Outer, Assembly (28-12-52.SA)	AD.5	1	
C.10367	Ball-Race complete, at top of Outer Tube (S.21/6)	AD.6	1	
C.10368	Ball-Race complete, at bottom of Outer Tube (S.22/7)	AD.7	1	
C.8090	Spring, locating top and bottom Ball-Races (36-11-3)	AD.8	2	
C.8091	Cover, at bottom of Outer Tube, holding lower Spring (S.8/9)	AD.9	1	
C.8092	Circlip, on Female Inner Column, retaining Spring Cover (31-8-3)	AD.10	1	
C.8078	Column, Inner, Female (S.3/143)	AD.11	1	
C.8084	Column, Inner, Male (S.3/141)	AD.12	1	
C.8085	Stop-Button in Male Inner Column (35-5-1)	AD.13	1	
C.10253	Clip, retaining Stop-Button		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 800053 and subs. :: 811590 and subs. 807241 and subs. :: 817708 and subs. 804326 and subs. :: 814604 and subs.
C.5533	Slip-Ring Assembly at lower end of Male Inner Column, for operation of Horns (Lucas 348261)		1	
C.7883	Locknut, clamping Male Inner Column on Telescopic Device		1	
C.8082	<b>UPPER STEERING COLUMN ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO FIXED HEAD AND DROP HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.8118	Tube, Outer, Assembly (28-12-51.SA)		1	
	All other details for Column C.8082 are as for Assembly C.8083.			
C.5533	<b>HORN SLIP RING ASSEMBLY (LUCAS 348261)</b>		1	
C.8152	Slip Ring only (348265)	AD.14	1	
C.8153	Cable Assembly (861622)	AD.15	1	
C.8154	Rotor, bottom half (348264)	AD.16	1	
C.8155	Rotor, top half (348263)	AD.17	1	
C.8156	Spring for Cable tension (348267)	AD.18	1	
C.8761	Contact for Cable Assembly (348266)	AD.19	1	

# STEERING COLUMN

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8157	<b>CONTACT ASSEMBLY FOR HORN SLIP RING</b>		1	
C.8158	Holder for Contact (348269)	AD.20	2	
C.8159	Contact (348268)	AD.21	1	
C.8161	Bolt, securing Contact to Holders (139444)	AD.22	1	
C.8160	Nut on Bolt (348270)	AD.23	1	
C.10650	Sleeve (Rubber) insulating Contact (348272)	AD.24	1	
NB.131/15D	Bolt, securing Upper Steering Column	AD.25	2	
C.8119	Spacer Tube on Bolts	AD.26	2	
C.8142	Spacing Washer for Bolt at top mounting of Upper Steering Column	AD.27	2	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolts		4	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
C.8093	<b>GROMMET, BETWEEN UPPER STEERING COLUMN AND SCUTTLE</b>	AD.28	1	
C.7883	<b>LOCKNUT, AT TOP OF UPPER STEERING COLUMN, FOR CLAMPING OF TELESCOPIC DEVICE</b>	AD.29	1	
C.10180	<b>STEERING WHEEL (16")</b>		1	<b>SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY</b>
C.7842	<b>STEERING WHEEL (17")</b>	AD.30	1	<b>STANDARD FITTING.</b>
C.1037	Grub Screw in Hub of Steering Wheel	AD.31	4	
C.1024	Dust Cover (Telescopic) between Locknut and bottom of Steering Wheel	AD.32	1	
C.3366	Cup (Large) at bottom of Telescopic Dust Cover	AD.33	1	
C.8576	Cup (Small) at top of Telescopic Dust Cover	AD.34	1	
C.8099	Distance Washer (Rubber) inside Large Cup	AD.35	1	<b>FITTED TO ALL OPEN CARS. ALSO FITTED TO DROP HEAD AND FIXED HEAD COUPE AT THE FOLLOWING CHASSIS NOS. ONLY:</b> 807001 to 807068. 817001 to 817301. 804001 to 804066. 814001 to 814097.
C.7878	Split Cone on Male Inner Column, for seating of Steering Wheel	AD.36	2 halves	
C.7879	Nut, securing Steering Wheel to Male Inner Column	AD.37	1	
C.8079	Washer (Bevelled) under Nut	AD.38	1	

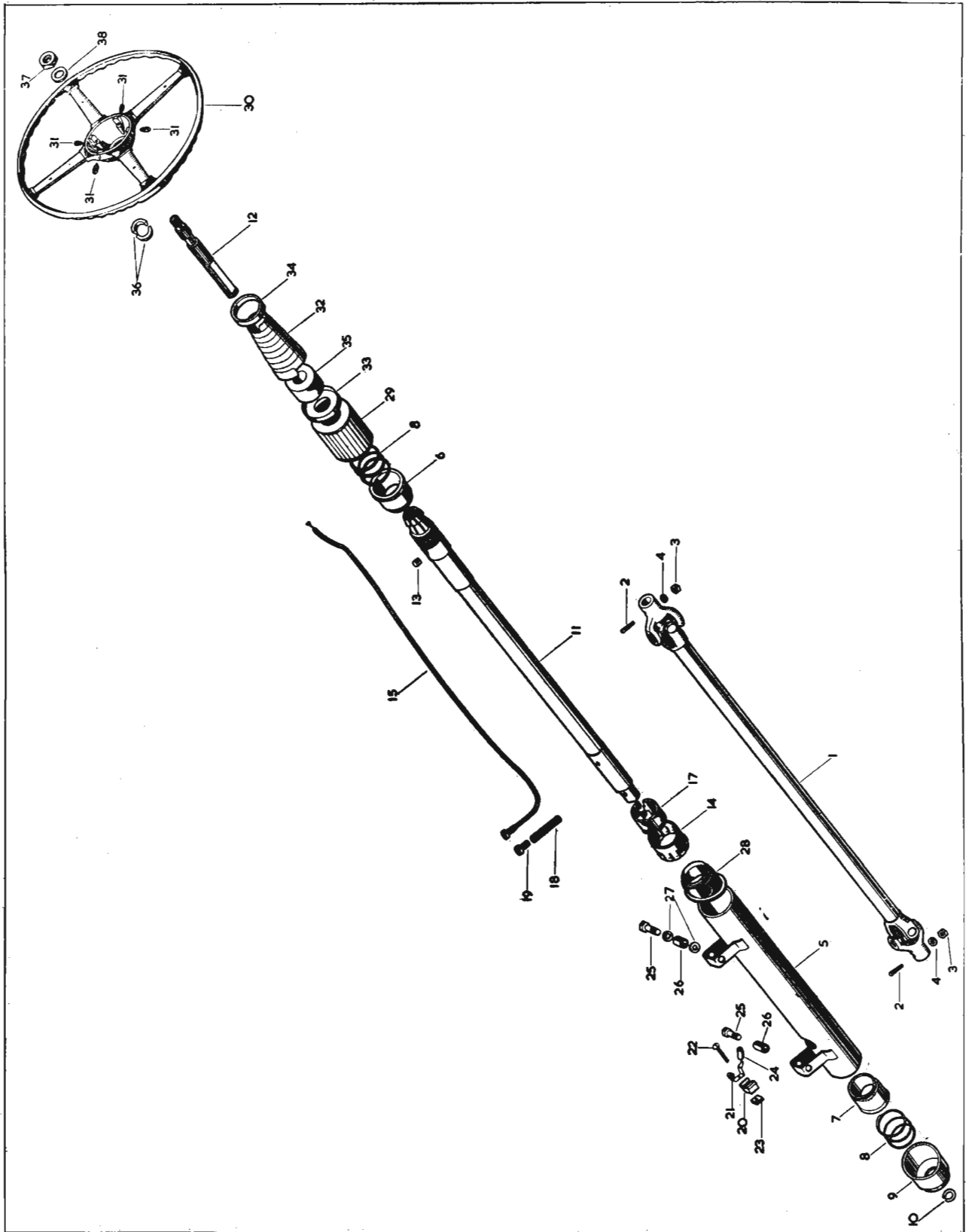


PLATE AD

# PROPELLER SHAFT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.7522	<b>PROPELLER SHAFT COMPLETE</b>		1	<b>NOT REQUIRED WHEN OVERDRIVE UNIT IS FITTED.</b>
K.2-2-239	<b>Flange Yoke</b>	T.1	2	
K.2-3-68	<b>Sleeve Yoke</b>	T.2	1	
K.2-5-GB.108	<b>Journal Assembly</b>	T.3	2	
K.2-6-38	<b>Bearing, Needle, Assembly</b>	T.4	8	
K.2-7-GB.19	<b>Ring, Snap</b>	T.5	8	
94/GB.1598	<b>Nipple, Grease, on Journal</b>	T.6	2	
3-14-39	<b>Cap, Dust</b>	T.7	1	
3-15-33	<b>Washer (Steel) in Dust Cap</b>	T.8	1	
K.3-16-43	<b>Washer (Cork) in Dust Cap</b>	T.9	1	
K.2-62-216	<b>Shaft, Tubular, Assembly</b>	T.10	1	
GB.312-3503				
C.8259	<b>PROPELLER SHAFT COMPLETE</b>		1	<b>REQUIRED ONLY WHEN OVERDRIVE UNIT IS FITTED.</b>
K.2-62-216-GB.312-2305	<b>Shaft, Tubular, Assembly</b>		1	
	<b>All other items as for Propeller Shaft C.7522.</b>			
C.3308	<b>Bolt, securing Propeller Shaft to Rear Axle and Gearbox</b>	T.11	8	
NN.737/L	<b>Nut, on Bolts</b>	T.12	8	
C.787	<b>Washer, on Bolts</b>	T.13	16	
L.102.5/8U	<b>Pin, Split, securing Nuts</b>	T.14	8	
C.3044/I	<b>Nipple, Grease, on Sleeve Yoke (Tec. NA.6656)</b>	T.15	1	
K.5/L.4	<b>Unit Package (comprising Journal Assembly, Needle Bearings and Snap Rings)</b>	T.16	2	

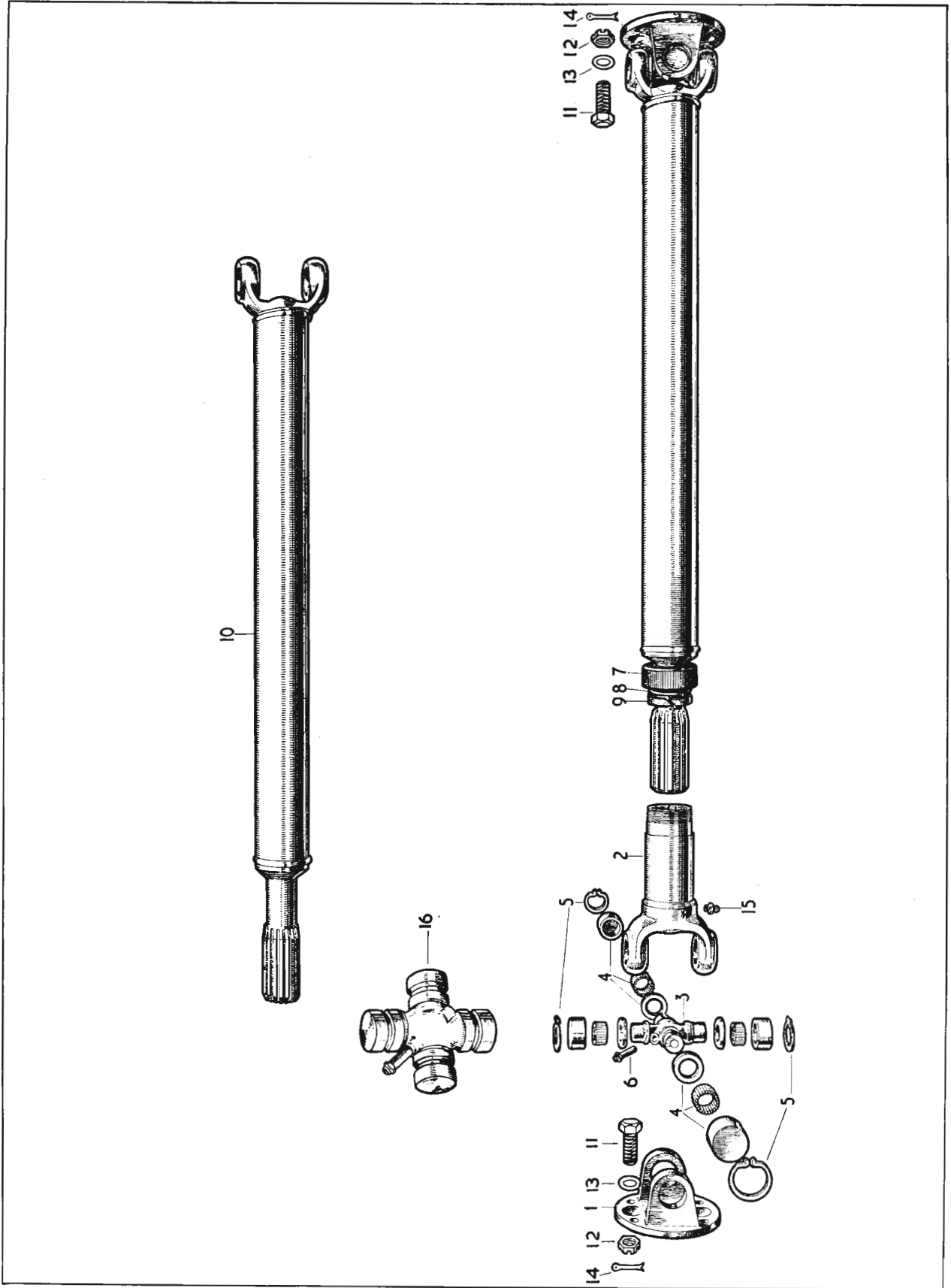


PLATE T

# REAR AXLE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.7865	<b>REAR AXLE COMPLETE (SALISBURY 4HA-001/10B) (RATIO 3.54 : 1)</b>		1	<b>STANDARD RATIO.</b>
C.7864	<b>REAR AXLE COMPLETE (SALISBURY 4HA-001/10) (RATIO 3.31 : 1)</b>		1	<b>ALTERNATIVE RATIO.</b>
C.7868	<b>REAR AXLE COMPLETE (SALISBURY 4HA-001/10) (RATIO 4.27 : 1)</b>		1	<b>ALTERNATIVE RATIO.</b>
C.7867	<b>REAR AXLE COMPLETE (SALISBURY 4HA-001/10D) (RATIO 4.09 : 1)</b>		1	<b>REQUIRED WHEN OVERDRIVE UNIT IS FITTED.</b>
4HA-101/6	<b>Carrier and Tube Assembly</b>	U.1	1	
8-73-3136	<b>Screw, Set, securing Differential Bearing Caps</b>	U.2	4	
8-75-GB.39	<b>Lock Washer on Setscrews</b>	U.3	4	
4HA-010	<b>Cover for Carrier</b>	U.4	1	
HA-059	<b>Plug for Filler and Drain apertures</b>	U.5	2	
4HA-026	<b>Gasket for Cover</b>	U.6	1	
5A-73-110	<b>Screw, Set, securing Cover to Carrier</b>	U.7	10	
5-79-15	<b>Lock Washer for Cover Screws</b>	U.8	10	
4HA-082	<b>Case, Differential, Assembly</b>		1	<b>FOR USE ONLY WITH 3.31 AND 3.54 RATIOS.</b>
4HA-082/1	<b>Case, Differential, Assembly</b>		1	<b>FOR USE WITH 4.09 AND 4.27 RATIOS.</b>
2HA-024	<b>Bearing, Roller, on Differential Case (Timken 25577-25523)</b>	U.9	2	
4HA-046	<b>Shim, adjusting Differential (.003" thick)</b>	U.10	2	<b>USE SHIM OF DESIRED THICKNESS.</b>
4HA-047	<b>Shim, adjusting Differential (.005" thick)</b>	U.10	2	
4HA-048	<b>Shim, adjusting Differential (.010" thick)</b>	U.10	2	
4HA-049	<b>Shim, adjusting Differential (.030" thick)</b>	U.10	2	
4HA-105/9	<b>Crown Wheel and Pinion (Ratio 3.54 : 1)</b>	U.11	1	<b>STANDARD RATIO.</b>
4HA-105/8	<b>Crown Wheel and Pinion (Ratio 3.31 : 1)</b>	U.11	1	<b>ALTERNATIVE RATIO.</b>
4HA-105/12	<b>Crown Wheel and Pinion (Ratio 4.27 : 1)</b>	U.11	1	<b>ALTERNATIVE RATIO.</b>
4HA-105/13	<b>Crown Wheel and Pinion (Ratio 4.09 : 1)</b>	U.11	1	<b>REQUIRED WHEN OVERDRIVE IS FITTED.</b>
3HA-075/4M	<b>Screw, Set, securing Crown Wheel to Differential Case</b>	U.12	10	
4HA-074	<b>Lock Strap for Crown Wheel Setscrews</b>		5	Fitted from Chassis No. 800001 to 800021. 810001 to 811092. 807001 to 807046. 817001 to 817267. 804001 to 804030. 814001 to 814052.
4HA-074/1	<b>Lock Strap for Crown Wheel Setscrews</b>	U.13	5	Fitted to Chassis No. 800022 and subs. 811093 and subs. 807047 and subs. 817268 and subs. 804031 and subs. 814053 and subs.
2HA-023	<b>Bearing, Roller, at inner end of Pinion (Timken 31593-31520)</b>	U.14	1	
2HA-043	<b>Shim, Inner, adjusting Pinion (.003" thick)</b>	U.15	2	<b>USE SHIM OF DESIRED THICKNESS.</b>
2HA-044	<b>Shim, Inner, adjusting Pinion (.005" thick)</b>	U.15	2	
2HA-045	<b>Shim, Inner, adjusting Pinion (.010" thick)</b>	U.15	2	
2HA-039	<b>Shim, Outer, adjusting Pinion (.003" thick)</b>	U.16	2	
2HA-040	<b>Shim, Outer, adjusting Pinion (.005" thick)</b>	U.16	2	
2HA-041	<b>Shim, Outer, adjusting Pinion (.010" thick)</b>	U.16	2	
2HA-042	<b>Shim, Outer, adjusting Pinion (.030" thick)</b>	U.16	2	
2HA-022	<b>Bearing, Roller, at outer end of Pinion (Timken 02872-02820)</b>	U.17	1	

# REAR AXLE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>REAR AXLE COMPLETE (continued)</b>				
4HA-036	Slinger, Oil, on Pinion	U.18	1	
2HA-019	Seal, Oil, on Pinion	U.19	1	
2HA-020	Gasket for Pinion Oil Seal	U.20	1	
2HA-083	Flange, Companion, Assembly	U.21	1	
12LN-NF.9	Nut, securing Flange to Pinion	U.22	1	
12-75-GB.29	Washer, under Nut	U.23	1	
4HA-005	Shaft		2	
4HA-082	<b>DIFFERENTIAL CASE ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>FOR USE ONLY WITH 3.31 : 1 AND 3.54 : 1 RATIOS.</b>
4HA-006	Case, Differential	U.24	1	
4HA-007	Gear, Side, for Differential	U.25	2	
2HA-038	Washer, Thrust, for Side Gears	U.26	2	
2HA-008/1	Gear, Differential Pinion Mate	U.27	2	
2HA-037	Washer, Thrust, for Pinion Mate Gears	U.28	2	
2HA-012	Shaft for Pinion Mate Gears	U.29	1	
4HA-033	Spacer on Shaft	U.30	1	
2HA-013	Pin, locking Pinion Mate Assembly in Differential Case	U.31	1	
4HA-082/1	<b>DIFFERENTIAL CASE ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>FOR USE ONLY WITH 4.09 : 1 AND 4.27 : 1 RATIOS.</b>
4HA-006/1	Case, Differential	U.24	1	
All other items as for Differential Case Assembly 4HA-082.				
2HA-083	<b>PINION COMPANION FLANGE ASSEMBLY</b>	U.21	1	
2HA-021	Shield, Dust, for Companion Flange		1	
4HA-005	<b>REAR AXLE SHAFT</b>	U.32	2	
C.7356	Key, securing Hubs to Axle Shafts (2HA-029)	U.33	2	
2HA-027	Seal, Oil, in end of Carrier Tubes, for Axle Shafts	U.34	2	
2HA-025	Bearing, Roller, for Hubs (Timken 25877-25821)	U.35	2	
16-74-71	Nut, Slotted, on Axle Shafts	U.36	2	
C.1479	Washer, under Slotted Nuts (16-75-GB.39)	U.37	2	
L.104/14U	Pin, Split, securing Nuts	U.38	2	



# REAR AXLE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.7826/1	<b>R.H. REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY (LOCK-HEED 39378)</b>		1	
C.7827/1	<b>L.H. REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY (LOCK-HEED 39379)</b>		1	
2HA-050	Shim, adjusting Hub Bearing (.003" thick)	U.39	2	} <b>USE SHIM OF DESIRED THICKNESS.</b>
2HA-051	Shim, adjusting Hub Bearing (.005" thick)	U.39	2	
2HA-052	Shim, adjusting Hub Bearing (.010" thick)	U.39	2	
2HA-053	Shim, adjusting Hub Bearing (.030" thick)	U.39	2	
4HA-035	Plate, between Flange of Axle and Backplate	U.40	2	
C.1483	Gasket, between Backplate and Oil Seal Containers (2HA-031)	U.41	2	
C.1481	Seal, Oil, on Backplates (2HA-032)	U.42	2	
C.1480	Container for Oil Seals (2HA-030)	U.43	2	
6-73-2119	Screw, Set, securing Backplate to Carrier	U.44	10	
6-74-11	Nut on Setscrews	U.45	10	
6-75-GB.49	Washer, locking Nuts	U.46	10	
C.5064	<b>*REAR AXLE HUB</b>	U.47	2	
C.3040	<b>* Stud, in Hubs, for fixing of Brake Drums and Road Wheels</b>		10	
C.7228	<b>*BRAKE DRUM</b>	U.48	2	
C.3078	<b>*Screw, Set, locating Brake Drums on Hubs</b>	U.49	4	
C.970/1	<b>Nipple, Grease, on Axle Hubs (Tec. NA.6673)</b>	U.51	2	
<b>NOTE: ITEMS MARKED * ARE FOR USE WITH DISC TYPE ROAD WHEELS ONLY.</b>				
<b>ITEMS BELOW MARKED † ARE REQUIRED WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.</b>				
C.6022	<b>†REAR AXLE HUB, R.H.</b>	U.52	1	
C.6023	<b>†REAR AXLE HUB, L.H.</b>		1	
C.6277	<b>† Stud, in Hubs, for fixing of Brake Drums</b>		10	
NN.143/L	<b>†Nut, securing Brake Drums to Hubs</b>	U.53	10	
C.1096/1	<b>†Washer, Spring, under Nuts</b>	U.54	10	

## REAR AXLE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.6025	†BRAKE DRUM FOR REAR AXLE	U.55	2	
C.1102	†R.H. HUB CAP, SECURING ROAD WHEEL TO HUB	U.56	1	
C.1103	†L.H. HUB CAP, SECURING ROAD WHEEL TO HUB		1	

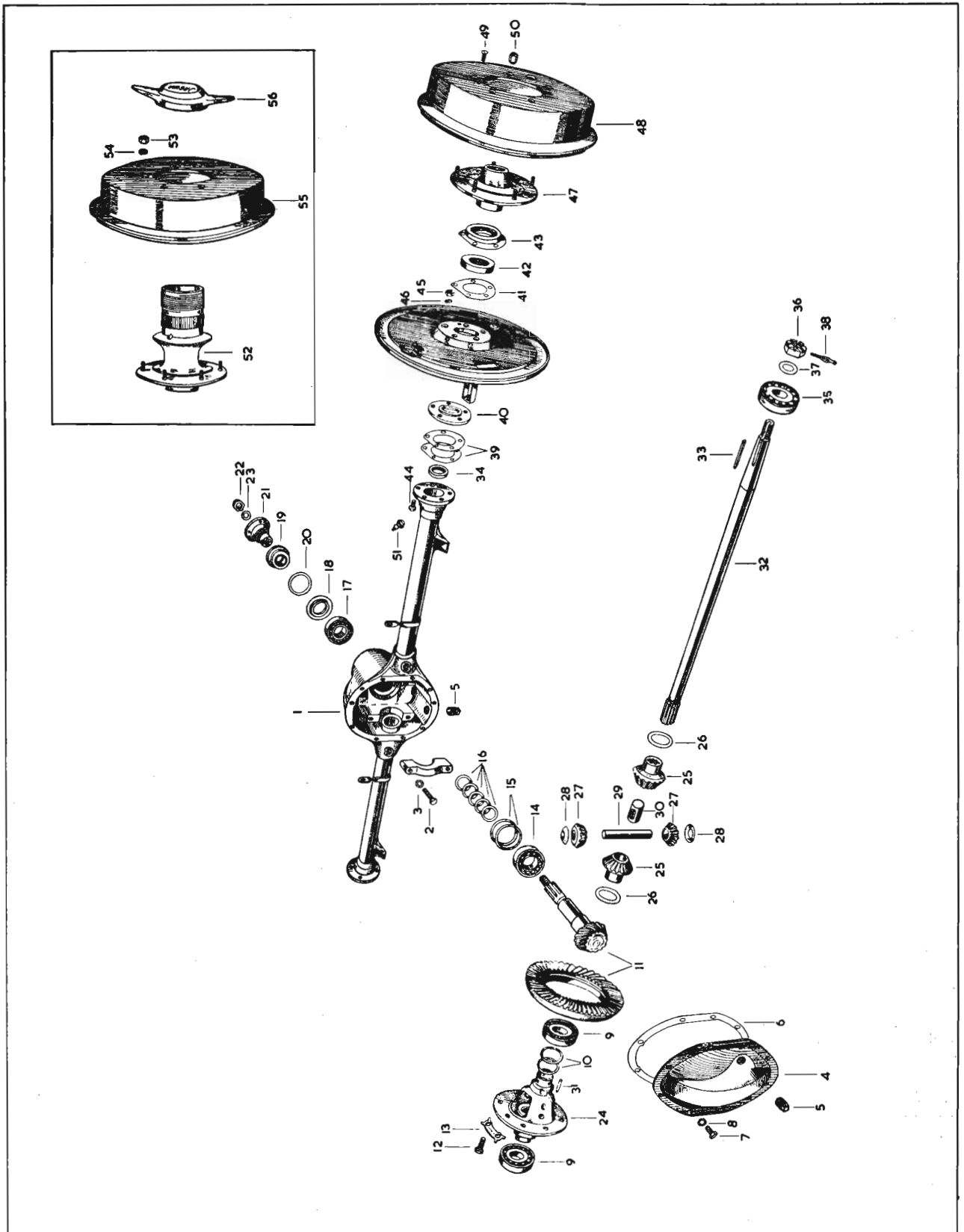


PLATE U

# FRONT BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.7824	<b>R.H. FRONT BRAKE ASSEMBLY (LOCKHEED 35428)</b>		1	
C.7825	<b>L.H. FRONT BRAKE ASSEMBLY (LOCKHEED 35429)</b>		1	
30636	Backplate only, R.H.	Y.1	1	
30637	Backplate only, L.H.		1	
35130	Shoe Assembly (complete with M.20 Linings)	Y.2	4	
30628	Spring, Pull-Off, for Front Brake Shoes	Y.3	4	
31057	Bar for Automatic Shoe Adjustment	Y.4	4	
31059	Pad, Friction, at each side of Bar	Y.5	8	
34015	Plate (bottom) enclosing Friction Pads	Y.6	4	
34016	Plate (top) enclosing Friction Pads	Y.7	4	
31058	Bolt, securing Friction Pads and Plates to Bars	Y.8	4	
31061	Coil Spring on Bolts	Y.9	4	
31705	Nut, Slotted, on Bolts	Y.10	4	
K.19803	Pin, Split, retaining Slotted Nuts	Y.11	4	
30627	Spring, Ratchet, operating Shoe Adjustment	Y.12	4	
33453	Pin, anchoring Bar to Brake Shoes	Y.13	4	
K.19109	Washer, Plain, on Anchor Pins	Y.14	4	
KL.40002	Circlip, retaining Adjusting Bars to Anchor Pins	Y.15	4	
30619	Pin, Anchor, in Backplates, for Shoe Pull-Off Springs	Y.16	4	
K.18609	Nut, securing Anchor Pins and Wheel Cylinders to Backplates	Y.17	10	
K.19208	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	Y.18	10	
30635	Wheel Cylinder Assembly		4	
C.3924	Bridge-Pipe, connecting Wheel Cylinders on Front Brakes (T.4/10B)	Y.19	2	
30635	<b>FRONT WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY</b>		4	
30629	Body only (complete with Bolts and Abutment Strips)	Y.20	4	
30631	Piston	Y.21	4	
2762	Seal	Y.22	4	
29660	Filler Piece for Seals	Y.23	4	
30977	Spring, behind Filler Pieces	Y.24	4	
30632	Boot (Rubber) over end of Pistons	Y.25	4	
30795	Clip, securing Boots	Y.26	4	
KL.71490	<b>REPAIR KIT FOR SERVICING 30635 FRONT WHEEL CYLINDERS</b>		4	

# FRONT BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>FITTINGS FOR FRONT WHEEL CYLINDERS</b>				
C.3904	Banjo for R.H. Top Front Wheel Cylinder (22864)		1	
C.3905	Banjo for L.H. Top Front Wheel Cylinder (22863)		1	
C.3907	Banjo for bottom Front Wheel Cylinders (22865)		2	
C.3906	Bolt, securing Banjos to Wheel Cylinders (10543)		4	
C.3925	Gasket (Small) on Banjo Bolts (KL.44518)		4	
C.3926	Gasket (Large) on Banjo Bolts (KL.44522)		4	
C.3908	Screw, Bleeder, in Banjos on Bottom Wheel Cylinders (12272)		2	
35130	<b>FRONT BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY</b>	Y.2	4	
35129	Lining only (M.20)		4	
KLB.48045	Rivet, securing Linings to Brake Shoes		48	

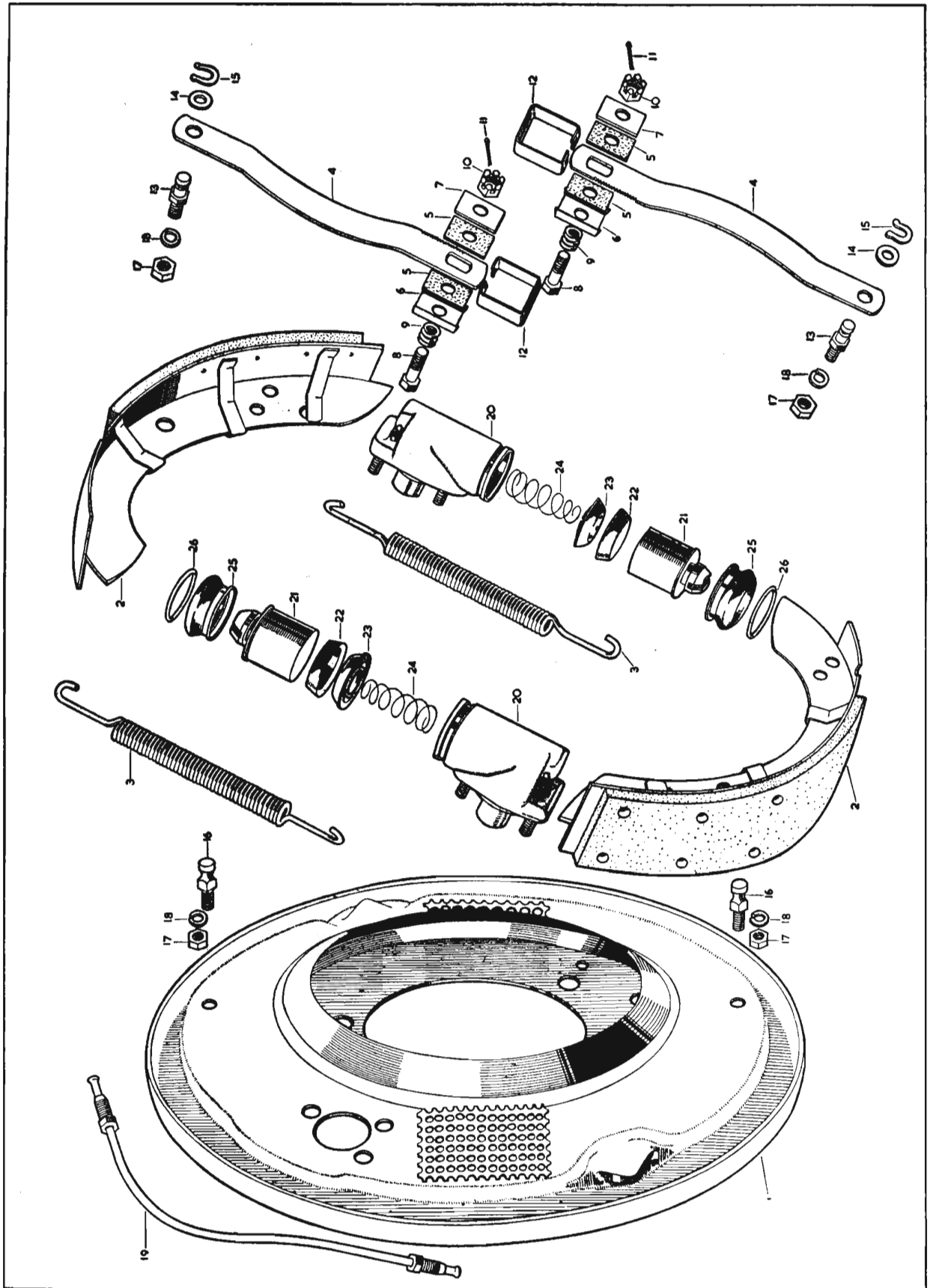


PLATE Y

# REAR BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.7826	<b>R.H. REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY (LOCK-HEED 35430)</b>		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 800001 to 800024. 810001 to 811283. 804001 to 804079. 814001 to 814152. 807001 to 807079. 817001 to 817355.
C.7827	<b>L.H. REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY (LOCK-HEED 35431)</b>		1	
31393	Backplate only, R.H.		1	
31394	Backplate only, L.H.		1	
35130	Shoe Assembly (complete with M.20 Linings)		4	
21792	Spring, "Beehive" steadying Shoes		4	
30708	Spring, Pull-Off (Adjuster side of Brake Shoes)		2	
30709	Spring, Pull-Off (Wheel Cylinder side of Brake Shoes)		2	
39037	Adjuster Assembly on R.H. Rear Brake		1	
39038	Adjuster Assembly on L.H. Rear Brake		1	
31265	Screw, Set, securing Adjuster to Backplates		4	
K.19209	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		4	
30730	Wheel Cylinder Assembly		2	
21740	Boot for Rear Wheel Cylinders		2	
C.7826/1	<b>R.H. REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY (LOCK-HEED 39378)</b>		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 800025 and subs. 811284 and subs. 804080 and subs. 814153 and subs. 807080 and subs. 817356 and subs.
C.7827/1	<b>L.H. REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY (LOCK-HEED 39379)</b>		1	
31393	Backplate only, R.H.	Z.1	1	
31394	Backplate only, L.H.		1	
35130	Shoe Assembly (complete with M.20 Linings)	Z.2	4	
21792	Spring, "Beehive" steadying Shoes	Z.3	4	
30708	Spring, Pull-off (Adjuster side of Brake Shoes)	Z.4	2	
30709	Spring, Pull-off (Wheel Cylinder side of Brake Shoes)	Z.5	2	
39037	Adjuster Assembly on R.H. Rear Brake		1	
39038	Adjuster Assembly on L.H. Rear Brake		1	
31265	Screw, Set, securing Adjusters to Backplates		4	
K.19209	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		4	
39377	Wheel Cylinder Assembly		2	
35415	Boot for Rear Wheel Cylinders	Z.6	2	
39037	<b>ADJUSTER ASSEMBLY ON R.H. REAR BRAKE</b>		1	
39038	<b>ADJUSTER ASSEMBLY ON L.H. REAR BRAKE</b>		1	
30754	Body only (complete with Abutment Strip)	Z.7	2	
30722	Screw, operating Brake Shoe Adjustment	Z.8	2	
30717	Wheel Assembly, operating Screws	Z.9	2	
31185	Bracket for Adjuster	Z.10	2	
31186	Spring, "Clicker"	Z.11	2	
31182	Pinion under "Clicker" Spring	Z.12	2	
31183	Plate at top of Pinion	Z.13	2	

# REAR BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>FITTINGS FOR REAR WHEEL CYLINDERS</b>				
C.3907	Banjo for Rear Wheel Cylinders (22865)		2	
C.3906	Bolt, securing Banjos to Wheel Cylinders (10543)		2	
C.3925	Gasket (Small) on Banjo Bolts (KL.44518)		2	
C.3926	Gasket (Large) on Banjo Bolts (KL.44522)		2	
C.3908	Screw, Bleeder, in Banjos (12272)		2	
35130	<b>REAR BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY</b>	Z.2	4	
35129	Lining only (M.20)		4	
KLB.48045	Rivet, securing Linings to Brake Shoes		48	



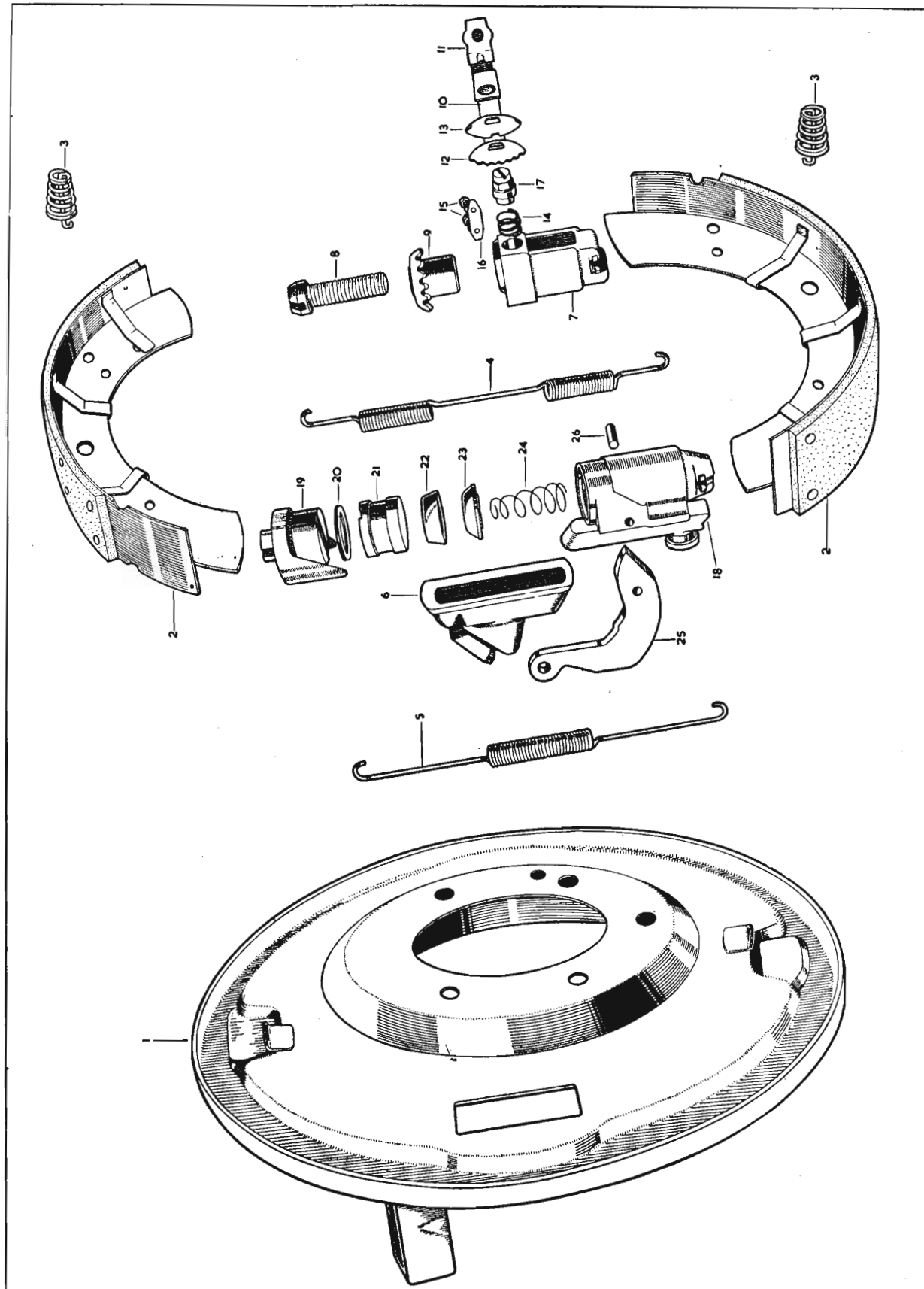


PLATE Z

# BRAKE CONTROLS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.7549	<b>BRAKE PEDAL</b>	AA.1	1	<b>RIGHT HAND DRIVE OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.7550	<b>BRAKE PEDAL</b>		1	<b>LEFT HAND DRIVE OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.8868	<b>BRAKE PEDAL</b>		1	<b>RIGHT HAND DRIVE FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.10348	<b>BRAKE PEDAL</b>		1	<b>LEFT HAND DRIVE FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.3223	<b>Bearing, Roller, inside Pedal Boss</b>	AA.2	1	
C.3224	<b>Sleeve, inside Roller Bearing</b>	AA.3	1	
C.3363/1	<b>Nipple, Grease, on Pedal Boss (Tec. NA.6666)</b>	AA.4	1	
NS.131/12D	<b>Screw, Set, for Pedal Stop</b>	AA.5	1	
NN.231/L	<b>Nut on Stop Screw</b>	AA.6	1	
NN.143/L	<b>Nut, securing Brake Pedal and Tie Bracket to Shaft in Chassis Frame</b>		1	
C.727	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut</b>		1	
C.6761	<b>Fork-End, for connection of Pedal to Master Cylinder</b>	AA.7	1	
J.106/17S	<b>Pin, Clevis, securing Fork-End to Brake Pedal</b>	AA.8	1	
FW.106/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Clevis Pin</b>	AA.9	1	
L.103/7U	<b>Pin, Split, securing Clevis Pin in Pedal</b>	AA.10	1	
C.8288	<b>TIE BRACKET BETWEEN BRAKE PEDAL AND MASTER CYLINDER</b>	AA.11	1	<b>FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
C.8289	<b>TIE BRACKET BETWEEN BRAKE PEDAL AND MASTER CYLINDER</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
C.4801	<b>RETURN SPRING FOR BRAKE PEDAL</b>	AA.12	1	
C.7782	<b>STEM AND PLATE ASSEMBLY FOR BRAKE PEDAL</b>	AA.13	1	<b>R.H. DRIVE OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.9554	<b>STEM AND PLATE ASSEMBLY FOR BRAKE PEDAL</b>		1	<b>L.H. DRIVE OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>

# BRAKE CONTROLS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8865	<b>STEM AND PLATE ASSEMBLY FOR BRAKE PEDAL</b>		1	<b>R.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.10349	<b>STEM AND PLATE ASSEMBLY FOR BRAKE PEDAL</b>		1	<b>L.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
NB.131/10D NN.131/L C.740	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Stem and Plate Assembly to Brake Pedal <b>Nut</b> on Bolt <b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nut		1 1 1	
C.8166	<b>RUBBER GROMMET, ON TOEBOARD, SEALING BRAKE PEDAL STEM</b>	AA.14	1	} <b>FITTED TO OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.8298	<b>Ferrule</b> (Plastic) inside Rubber Grommet	AA.15	1	
C.8299	<b>FELT SEAL ON BRAKE PEDAL STEM UNDER TOEBOARD</b>	AA.16	1	} <b>FITTED TO ALL MODELS.</b>
C.8301	<b>Circlip</b> , retaining Felt Seal in position on Brake Pedal Stem (Terry 1359)	AA.17	1	
792	<b>RUBBER PAD ON BRAKE PEDAL PLATE</b>	AA.18	1	<b>FITTED TO OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.9934	<b>RUBBER PAD ON BRAKE PEDAL PLATE</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.8302	<b>BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (COMPLETE WITH PUSH ROD) (LOCKHEED 39218)</b>	AA.19	1	
28928	<b>Body only</b>	AA.20	1	
3820	<b>Valve Assembly</b> at rear end of Master Cylinder	AA.21	1	
21412	<b>Body</b>			
431	<b>Spring</b> for return of Piston	AA.22	1	
112	<b>Retainer</b> on Spring	AA.23	1	
	<b>Seal</b> , Main, at end of Spring	AA.24	1	

# BRAKE CONTROLS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER (continued)				
27979	Disc, between Main Seal and Piston	AA.25	1	
21421	Piston	AA.26	1	
400	Seal, Secondary, on Piston	AA.27	1	
1002	Washer, behind Piston	AA.28	1	
KL.47011	Circlip, retaining Piston	AA.29	1	
39217	Push-Rod, operating Piston	AA.30	1	
437	Boot over end of Push Rod	AA.31	1	
15097	Filler Plug on top of Master Cylinder Body	AA.32	1	
KL.44547	Gasket for Filler Plug	AA.33	1	
NB.137/24D	Bolt, securing Master Cylinder to Chassis Frame		2	
C.720	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts		2	
C.4105	Plate, Tapped, receiving Bolts		1	
KL.71410	REPAIR KIT FOR SERVICING OF C.8302 MASTER CYLINDER			
FITTINGS FOR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER				
C.8562	Banjo at outlet end of Master Cylinder (23775)	AA.34	1	} NOT REQUIRED FOR L.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD COUPE.  } FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY.
C.3900	Bolt, securing Banjo (8048)	AA.35	1	
C.3925	Gasket (Small) on Banjo Bolt (KL.44518)	AA.36	1	
C.3926	Gasket (Large) on Banjo Bolt (KL.44522)	AA.37	1	
C.5218	Switch, operating Stop Light (Lucas 31082/B)	AA.38	1	
C.8563	Connector in Inlet Adaptor at top of Master Cylinder (464)	AA.39	1	
C.3927	Gasket on Connector (KL.44519)	AA.40	1	
C.3902	Banjo for Inlet Adaptor at top of Master Cylinder (1641)		1	
C.3903	Bolt, securing Banjo to Master Cylinder (237)		1	
C.3927	Gasket (Small) on Banjo Bolt (44519)		1	
C.3928	Gasket (Large) on Banjo Bolt (44524)		1	
C.8291	Operating Rod, connecting Push Rod on Master Cylinder to Fork-End on Brake Pedal	AA.41	1	
NN.237/L	Nut, locking Operating Rod to Push Rod and Fork-End	AA.42	2	
C.8565	SUPPLY TANK (LOCKHEED 1150/3)		AA.43	1
NB.125/7D	Bolt, securing Supply Tank		1	} FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE ONLY.
C.5181	Distance Piece on Bolt		1	
NN.125/L	Nut on Bolt		1	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	

# BRAKE CONTROLS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8870	<b>BRACKET, MOUNTING SUPPLY TANK</b>		1	} <b>FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
NS.125/5D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Bracket</b>		3	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut on Setscrews</b>		3	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		3	
C.9581	<b>BRACKET, MOUNTING SUPPLY TANK</b>		1	} <b>FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
NS.125/5D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Bracket</b>		3	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut on Setscrews</b>		3	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		3	
BD.10288	<b>BRACKET, MOUNTING SUPPLY TANK</b>		1	} <b>THESE ITEMS ARE REQUIRED FOR R.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY WHEN ENGINE IS FITTED WITH "C" TYPE CYLINDER HEAD.</b>
NS.125/5D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Bracket</b>		1	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut on Setscrews</b>		1	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut</b>		1	
C.8030	<b>PIPE FROM SUPPLY TANK TO LOW PRESSURE HOSE AND LOW PRESSURE HOSE TO MASTER CYLINDER</b>	AA.44	2	<b>FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE OPEN, DROP HEAD COUPE AND FIXED HEAD COUPE.</b>
C.7189	<b>PIPE FROM SUPPLY TANK TO LOW PRESSURE HOSE</b>		1	} <b>FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.9796	<b>PIPE FROM LOW PRESSURE HOSE TO MASTER CYLINDER</b>		1	

# BRAKE CONTROLS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.9796	PIPE FROM SUPPLY TANK TO LOW PRESSURE HOSE		1	} FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY.
C.9175	PIPE FROM LOW PRESSURE HOSE TO MASTER CYLINDER		1	
C.9796	PIPE FROM SUPPLY TANK TO LOW PRESSURE HOSE		1	} REQUIRED FOR R.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY WHEN ENGINE IS FITTED WITH "C" TYPE CYLINDER HEAD.
C.7189	PIPE FROM LOW PRESSURE HOSE TO MASTER CYLINDER		1	
C.3730	LOW PRESSURE HOSE BETWEEN SUPPLY TANK AND MASTER CYLINDER (16741)	AA.45	1	
C.7208	Clip, securing Low Pressure Hose to Feed Pipes between Supply Tank and Master Cylinder (K.20202)	AA.46	2	
C.8314	HANDBRAKE LEVER ASSEMBLY	AA.47	1	FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
C.8315	HANDBRAKE LEVER ASSEMBLY		1	FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
NOTE : HANDBRAKE LEVER SUPPLIED ONLY AS A COMPLETE ASSEMBLY.				
NS.137/5D	Screw, Set, securing Handbrake Lever		3	
C.726	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		3	
C.8318	SHAFT, SUPPORTING OPERATING LEVERS	AA.48	1	

# BRAKE CONTROLS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8317	<b>LEVER, AT END OF SHAFT, FOR ATTACHMENT OF HANDBRAKE CONNECTING LINK</b>	AA.49	1	
C.3656	<b>LEVER, IN CENTRE OF SHAFT, FOR OPERATION OF HANDBRAKE CABLE</b>	AA.50	1	
C.755	Key, locating Levers on Shaft	AA.51	2	
NB.131/12D	Bolt, securing Levers to Shaft		2	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
C.3722	<b>SPRING, ON SUPPORT SHAFT, BETWEEN LEVERS</b>	AA.52	1	
C.8316	<b>LINK, CONNECTING HANDBRAKE LEVER WITH LEVER AT END OF SUPPORT SHAFT</b>	AA.53	1	
J.106/16S	Clevis Pin, securing Link to Handbrake Lever	AA.54	1	
J.106/11S	Clevis Pin, securing Link to Lever on Support Shaft	AA.55	1	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, on Clevis Pins	AA.56	2	
L.103/6U	Pin, Split, retaining Clevis Pins	AA.57	2	
C.3322	<b>COMPENSATOR ROD ASSEMBLY, FOR ADJUSTMENT OF HANDBRAKE CABLE</b>	AA.58	1	
C.3264	Spring, on Compensator Rod	AA.59	1	
C.3265	Trunnion, behind Spring on Compensator Rod	AA.60	1	
C.3266	Nut, Barrel, on Rod, for Compensator Adjustment	AA.61	1	

# BRAKE CONTROLS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.3274/1	<b>COMPENSATOR ASSEMBLY FOR HANDBRAKE CABLE</b>	AA.62	1	
J.106/10S	<b>Clevis Pin</b> , securing Compensator to Compensator Rod	AA.63	1	
FW.106/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Clevis Pin	AA.64	1	
L.103/6U	<b>Pin</b> , Split, retaining Clevis Pin	AA.65	1	
C.6677	<b>HANDBRAKE CABLE ASSEMBLY OPERATING REAR BRAKES (GB.43022)</b>	AA.66	1	
C.5066	<b>Spring</b> , Return, at ends of Handbrake Cable	AA.67	2	
C.5067	<b>Retainer</b> for Return Springs	AA.68	2	
J.105/11S	<b>Clevis Pin</b> , securing Fork Ends on Cable to Operating Levers on Rear Brakes	AA.69	2	
FW.105/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Clevis Pins	AA.70	2	
L.103/7U	<b>Pin</b> , Split, securing Clevis Pins	AA.71	2	
C.7859	<b>CLIP, SECURING HANDBRAKE CABLE TO L.H. REAR AXLE TUBE</b>	AA.72	1	
C.7875	<b>CLIP, SECURING HANDBRAKE CABLE TO R.H. REAR AXLE TUBE</b>	AA.73	1	
NS.325/5H	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Clips		2	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut</b> , on Setscrews		2	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
C.8389	<b>ABUTMENT ASSEMBLY FOR HAND- BRAKE CABLE</b>	AA.74	1	
NB.131/11D	<b>Bolt</b> , Clinch, securing Handbrake Cable in Abutment Blocks		2	
NN.131/L	<b>Nut</b> on Clinch Bolts		2	
C.725	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
NS.125/4D	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Abutment Assembly		4	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Bolts		4	



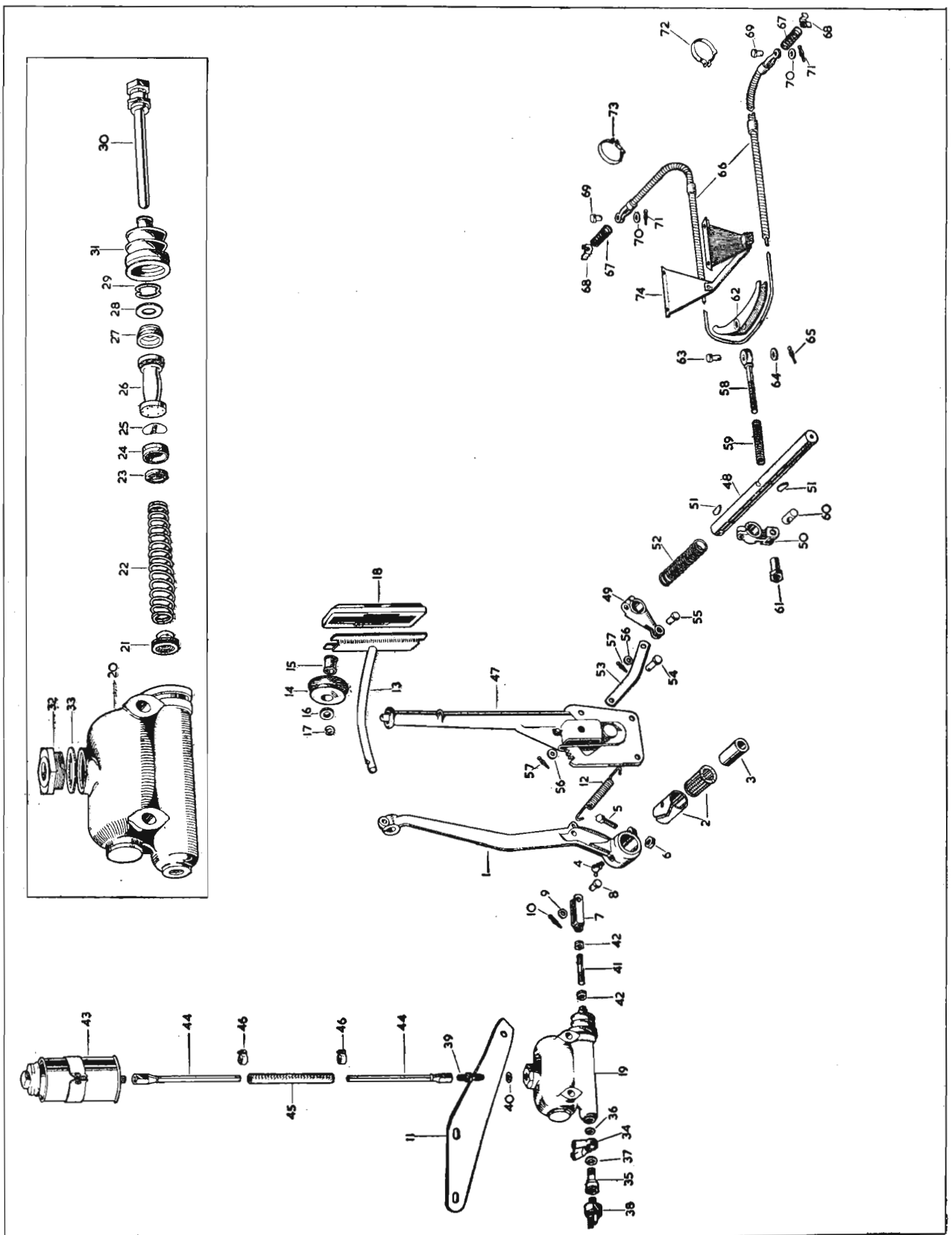


PLATE AA

# HYDRAULIC BRAKE PIPES RIGHT-HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8568	<b>PIPE FROM MASTER CYLINDER TO 3-WAY UNION ON CHASSIS FRAME (T.4/21B)</b>	AB.1	1	
C.3922	<b>Union</b> , Three-way, on Chassis Frame and Rear Axle (7965)	AB.2	2	
FS.106/4D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing 3-way Union to Brackets on Chassis Frame and Rear Axle		2	
C.726	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
C.8032	<b>PIPE FROM 3-WAY UNION ON CHASSIS FRAME TO FLEXIBLE HOSE ON R.H. FRONT BRAKE (T.4/12½B)</b>	AB.3	1	
C.8033	<b>PIPE FROM 3-WAY UNION ON CHASSIS FRAME TO FLEXIBLE HOSE ON L.H. FRONT BRAKE (T.4/33B)</b>	AB.4	1	
C.3909	<b>FLEXIBLE HOSE, FRONT AND REAR (KL.51724)</b>	AB.5	3	
C.3910	<b>Nut</b> , locking Flexible Hoses to Brackets (23897)	AB.6	3	
C.3911	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nuts (K.19411)	AB.7	3	
C.3925	<b>Gasket</b> at joint of Flexible Hoses (KL.44518)	AB.8	3	
C.8569	<b>PIPE FROM MASTER CYLINDER TO TUBE CONNECTOR (T.4A/47B)</b>	AB.9	1	
C.3923	<b>Tube Connector</b> at side of Chassis Frame for joint of Brake Pipes (5248)	AB.10	1	
C.8570	<b>PIPE FROM TUBE CONNECTOR TO FLEXIBLE HOSE ON REAR AXLE (T.4A/50B)</b>	AB.11	1	

# HYDRAULIC BRAKE PIPES RIGHT-HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8034	<b>PIPE FROM 3-WAY UNION ON REAR AXLE TO R.H. REAR BRAKE (T.4/28B)</b>	AB.12	1	
C.8035	<b>PIPE FROM 3-WAY UNION ON REAR AXLE TO L.H. REAR BRAKE (T.4/50B)</b>	AB.13	1	
C.7860	<b>Clip, securing Rear Brake Pipes to Axle Tubes</b>	AB.14	2	
NS.325/8H	<b>Screw, Set, securing Clips</b>		2	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut on Setscrews</b>		2	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		2	
C.3529	<b>Clip (Trimount 304) securing Brake Pipes to Chassis Frame</b>	AB.15	7	

# HYDRAULIC BRAKE PIPES LEFT-HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8041	PIPE FROM 3-WAY UNION ON REAR AXLE TO R.H. REAR BRAKE (T.4/50B)	AB.27	1	
C.8042	PIPE FROM 3-WAY UNION ON REAR AXLE TO L.H. REAR BRAKE (T.4/28B)	AB.28	1	
C.7860	Clip, securing Rear Brake Pipes to Axle Tubes	AB.29	2	
NS.325/8H	Screw, Set, securing Clips		2	
NN.125/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
C.3529	Clip (Trimount 304) securing Brake Pipes to Chassis Frame	AB.30	7	

# HYDRAULIC BRAKE PIPES LEFT-HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8571	<b>PIPE FROM MASTER CYLINDER TO 3-WAY UNION ON CHASSIS FRAME (T.4/21B)</b>	AB.16	1	
C.3922	<b>Union, 3-way, on Chassis Frame and Rear Axle (7965)</b>	AB.17	2	
FS.106/4D	<b>Screw, Set, securing 3-way Union to Brackets on Chassis Frame and Rear Axle</b>		2	
C.726	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>		2	
C.8039	<b>PIPE FROM 3-WAY UNION ON CHASSIS FRAME TO FLEXIBLE HOSE ON L.H. FRONT BRAKE (T.4/12½B)</b>	AB.18	1	
C.8040	<b>PIPE FROM 3-WAY UNION ON CHASSIS FRAME TO FLEXIBLE HOSE ON R.H. FRONT BRAKE (T.4/33B)</b>	AB.19	1	
C.3909	<b>FLEXIBLE HOSE, FRONT AND REAR (KL.51724)</b>	AB.20	3	
C.3910	<b>Nut, locking Flexible Hoses to Brackets (23897)</b>	AB.21	3	
C.3911	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts (KL.19411)</b>	AB.22	3	
C.3925	<b>Gasket at joint of Flexible Hoses (KL.44518)</b>	AB.23	3	
C.8572	<b>PIPE FROM MASTER CYLINDER TO TUBE CONNECTOR (T.4A/47B)</b>	AB.24	1	
C.3923	<b>Tube Connector at side of Chassis Frame for joint of Brake Pipes (5248)</b>	AB.25	1	
C.8573	<b>PIPE FROM TUBE CONNECTOR TO FLEXIBLE HOSE ON REAR AXLE (T.4A/50B)</b>	AB.26	1	

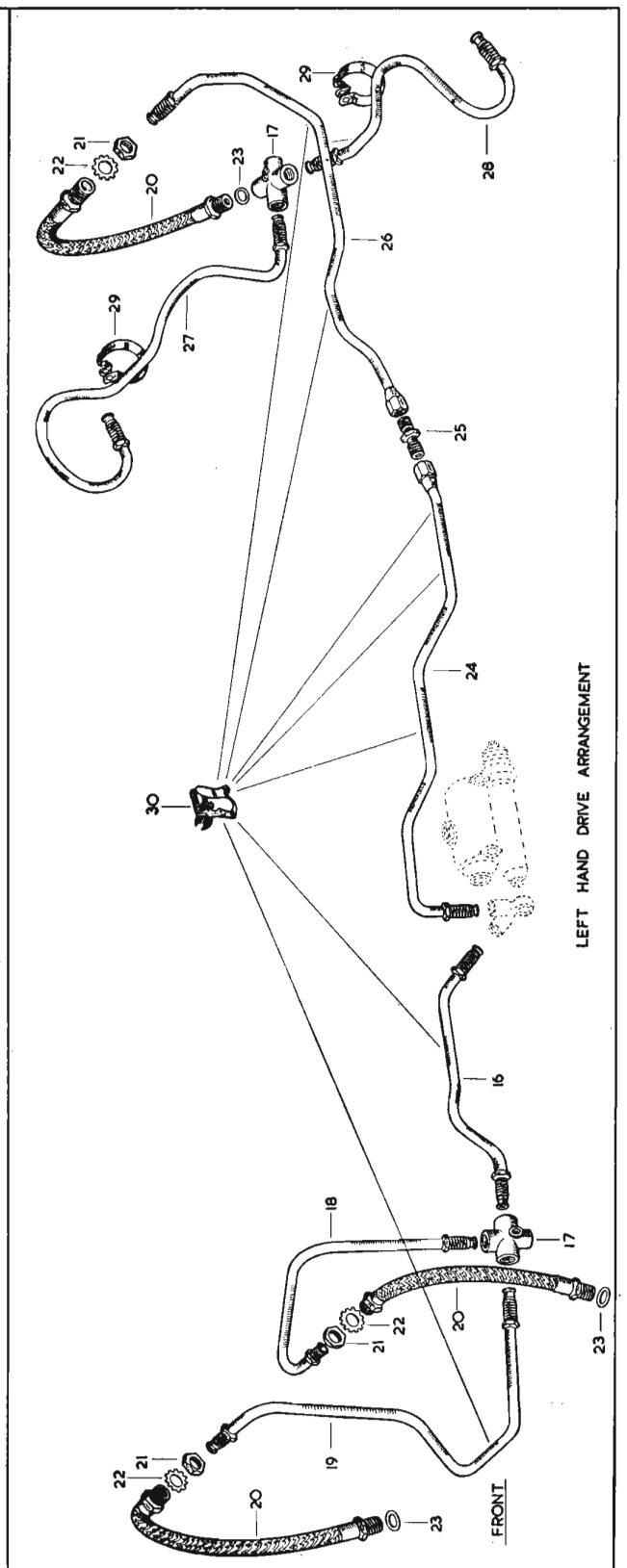
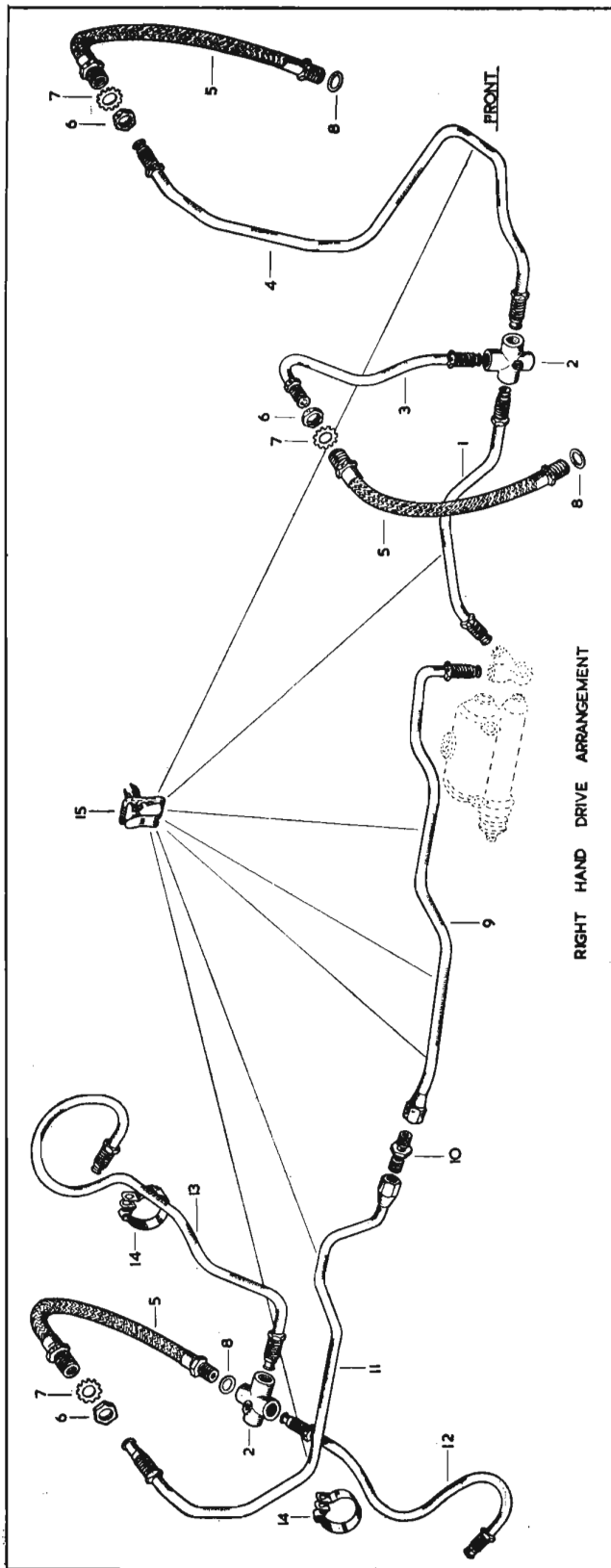


PLATE AB

# CHASSIS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8300	<b>CHASSIS FRAME ASSEMBLY</b>	AE.1	1	
C.8408	<b>Bracket Assembly</b> for mounting of Bonnet Lock		1	
C.7505	<b>Cross Member, Front</b>		1	
C.7506	<b>Insert</b> for Front Cross Member		1	
C.8443	<b>Plate, Tapped</b> , for fixing of Sump Deflector at front		1	
C.4291	<b>Plate, Tapped</b> , for fixing of Sump Deflector to Side Members		2	
C.8451	<b>Plate, Tapped</b> , for mounting of Front Silencer		2	
C.7591	<b>Plate, Tapped</b> , for fixing of Front Bumper		6	
C.7980	<b>Bracket Assembly</b> for mounting of L.H. Front Suspension Unit		1	
C.7981	<b>Bracket Assembly</b> for mounting of R.H. Front Suspension Unit		1	
C.3055	<b>Bracket</b> for mounting of Anti-Roll Bar		2	
C.7807	<b>Bracket Assembly</b> for mounting of Rack and Pinion Steering Unit		2	
C.8807	<b>Bracket</b> for mounting of Brake Master Cylinder on R.H. side		1	
C.8294	<b>Bracket</b> for mounting of Brake Master Cylinder on L.H. side		1	
C.7515	<b>Bracket Assembly</b> for mounting of Brake Pedal on L.H. side		1	
C.7767	<b>Bracket Assembly</b> for mounting of Brake Pedal on R.H. side		1	
C.6621	<b>Bracket</b> , on R.H. Side Member, for fixing of Front Engine Mounting		1	
C.6622	<b>Bracket</b> , on L.H. Side Member, for fixing of Front Engine Mounting		1	
C.7602	<b>Bracket</b> for L.H. Radiator Stay		1	
C.7659	<b>Bracket</b> for R.H. Radiator Stay		1	
C.5779	<b>Bracket No. 1</b> , for mounting of Body to R.H. Side Member		1	
C.5780	<b>Bracket No. 1</b> , for mounting of Body to L.H. Side Member		1	
C.5781	<b>Bracket No. 2</b> , for mounting of Body to R.H. Side Member		1	
C.5782	<b>Bracket No. 2</b> , for mounting of Body to L.H. Side Member		1	
C.7829	<b>Plate Assembly</b> , on Rear Extensions of Chassis Frame, for No. 3 mounting of Body		2	
C.7524	<b>Bracket Assembly</b> , on R.H. Side Member, for fixing of Rear Engine Mounting		1	
C.7528	<b>Bracket Assembly</b> , on L.H. Side Member, for fixing of Rear Engine Mounting		1	
C.7928	<b>Bracket</b> , on Side Members, for fixing of Wing Valances		2	
C.3866	<b>Bracket</b> , outside Side Member, for fixing of Wing Valances		1	
C.8378	<b>Cross Member Assembly, Centre</b>		1	
C.8319	<b>Bracket Assembly</b> at rear of Centre Cross Member, for Handbrake Support		1	
C.7734	<b>Extension Assembly</b> , R.H., at rear of Chassis Frame		1	
C.7735	<b>Extension Assembly</b> , L.H., at rear of Chassis Frame		1	
C.7740	<b>Bracket</b> for mounting of R.H. rear Shock Absorber		1	
C.7741	<b>Bracket</b> for mounting of L.H. rear Shock Absorber		1	
C.3207	<b>Bracket</b> , Support, outside Extensions, for Rebound Stop		2	
C.8336	<b>Bracket</b> , mounting rear Silencer, R.H.		1	
C.8337	<b>Bracket</b> , mounting rear Silencer, L.H.		1	
C.8328	<b>Cross Member, Rear</b>		1	
C.8329	<b>Tube</b> , supporting Road Spring Shackles		2	
C.8330	<b>Plate</b> , for Shackle Support		2	
C.8331	<b>Bracket</b> , Support, Outer		2	
C.8332	<b>Bracket Assembly</b> for mounting of Petrol Tank		2	
C.3649	<b>Bracket</b> for mounting of Petrol Pump		1	
C.8309	<b>Bracket</b> , at rear of Extension, for mounting of Exhaust Tail Pipes		2	
C.7758	<b>Tie Bar Assembly</b> across Rear Extension		1	
C.3413	<b>Bracket</b> , R.H. Outer, for Rear Spring		1	
C.3414	<b>Bracket</b> , L.H. Outer, for Rear Spring		1	
C.3415	<b>Bracket</b> , Inner, for Rear Spring		2	

# CHASSIS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.10287	<b>RADIATOR BLOCK ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.3455	Filler Cap on Radiator (4 lbs. pressure)		1	On Chassis No. : 804001 to 804019.
C.3521	Washer (Fibre) on Filler Cap		1	814001 to 814034.
C.7523	<b>RADIATOR BLOCK ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.3455	Filler Cap on Radiator (4 lbs. pressure)		1	On Chassis No. : 804020 to 804141.
C.3521	Washer (Fibre) on Filler Cap		1	814035 to 814240.
				<b>ALSO FITTED TO OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE.</b>
				On Chassis No. : 800001 to 800036.
				810001 to 811423.
				807001 to 807127.
				817001 to 817459.
C.9616	<b>RADIATOR BLOCK ASSEMBLY</b>	AE.2	1	<b>FITTED TO ALL MODELS.</b>
C.10289	Filler Cap on Radiator (4 lbs. pressure)	AE.3	1	At Chassis No. : 800037 and subs.
				811424 and subs.
				804142 and subs.
				814241 and subs.
				807128 and subs.
				817460 and subs.
<p>NOTE : Radiator Block C.9616 may be used to replace Radiator Block C.7523, PROVIDING Tie Bars C.9618 are all used instead of Tie Rod Assemblies C.7592 and C.7567.</p> <p>Radiator Block C.10287 is NOT INTERCHANGEABLE with either Radiator Blocks C.7523 or C.9616.</p>				
C.10288	<b>MOUNTING BRACKET AT EACH SIDE OF RADIATOR</b>		2	<b>FOR USE ONLY WHEN RADIATOR C.10287 IS USED ON FIXED HEAD COUPE.</b>
				At Chassis No. : 804001 to 804019.
				814001 to 814034.



# CHASSIS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8830	<b>MOUNTING BRACKET AT EACH SIDE OF RADIATOR</b>	AE.4	2	<b>FOR USE WITH RADIATORS C.7523 OR C.9616.</b> At Chassis No. : 804020 and subs. 814035 and subs. 800001 and subs. 810001 and subs. 807001 and subs. 817001 and subs.
NN.125/L	Nut, securing Mounting Brackets to Radiator	AE.5	8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	AE.6	8	
C.3053	Pad (Rubber) for mounting of Radiator	AE.7	4	
C.6390	Collar, through centre of Mounting Pads	AE.8	2	
BD.541/2	Washer, Special, at top of Mounting Pads	AE.9	2	
NB.137/14D	Bolt, through Mounting Pads, securing Radiator	AE.10	2	
C.3968/3	Nut, Self-Locking, on Bolts	AE.11	2	
FW.206/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts	AE.12	2	
C.10144	<b>BRACKET, AT TOP L.H. SIDE OF RADIATOR FOR HOUSING OF BONNET PROP IN "OPEN" POSITION</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.7592	<b>TIE ROD ASSEMBLY FROM RADIATOR TO L.H. SIDE OF CHASSIS FRAME</b>		1	<b>FOR USE ONLY WITH RADIATORS C.10287 AND C.7523.</b> On Chassis No. : 800001 to 800036. 810001 to 811423. 804001 to 804141. 814001 to 814240. 807001 to 807127. 817001 to 817459.
C.7567	<b>TIE ROD ASSEMBLY FROM RADIATOR TO R.H. SIDE OF CHASSIS FRAME</b>		1	
NB.131/7D	Bolt, securing Tie Rods to Radiator		2	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
NN.137/L	Nut, securing Tie Rods to Chassis Frame		4	
C.726	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
C.9618	<b>TIE BAR FROM RADIATOR TO WING VALANCES</b>	AE.13	2	<b>FOR USE WITH RADIATOR C.9616</b> At Chassis No. : 800037 and subs. 811424 and subs. 804142 and subs. 814241 and subs. 807128 and subs. 817460 and subs.
NB.131/7D	Bolt, securing Tie Bars to Radiator		2	
NS.131/5D	Screw, Set, securing Tie Bars to Chassis Frame		2	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		2	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolts and Setscrews		4	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	

# CHASSIS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.7651	<b>COWL AROUND WATER PUMP FAN</b>	AE.14	1	
NS.125/4D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Cowl to Radiator</b>		4	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>		4	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b>		4	
C.7544	<b>HOSE FROM TOP OF RADIATOR TO WATER OUTLET PIPE ON ENGINE</b>		1	<b>FOR USE WITH RADIATORS C.10287 AND C.7523.</b> On Chassis No. : 800001 to 800036. 810001 to 811423. 804001 to 804141. 814001 to 814240. 807001 to 807127. 817001 to 817459.
C.9617	<b>HOSE FROM TOP OF RADIATOR TO WATER OUTLET PIPE ON ENGINE</b>	AE.15	1	<b>FOR USE WITH RADIATOR C.9616.</b> On Chassis No. : 800037 and subs. 811424 and subs. 804142 and subs. 814241 and subs. 807128 and subs. 817460 and subs.
C.2905/4	<b>Clip (Cheney 2A) securing Hose to Radiator and Outlet Pipe</b>	AE.16	2	
C.7545	<b>HOSE FROM BOTTOM OF RADIATOR TO BOTTOM WATER PIPE</b>	AE.17	1	
C.2905/4	<b>Clip, securing Hose to Radiator and Bottom Water Pipe</b>	AE.18	2	
C.7547	<b>WATER PIPE BETWEEN BOTTOM HOSES</b>	AE.19	1	
C.8025	<b>Clip, securing Water Pipe to Chassis Frame</b>	AE.20	1	
C.8026	<b>Clip, securing Water Pipe to Chassis Frame</b>	AE.21	1	
C.8027	<b>Packing (Rubber) between Clips and Water Pipe</b>	AE.22	2	
NS.125/5D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Clips to Chassis Frame</b>		4	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut on Setscrews</b>		4	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		4	

# CHASSIS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.980	<b>DRAIN TAP FROM RADIATOR IN BOTTOM WATER PIPE</b>	AE.23	1	
C.981	<b>Washer (Fibre) on Drain Tap</b>	AE.24	2	
C.7546	<b>HOSE BETWEEN BOTTOM WATER PIPE AND WATER PUMP</b>	AE.25	1	
C.2905/4	<b>Clip, securing Hose to Bottom Water Pipe and Pump</b>	AE.26	2	
C.8618	<b>SHIELD, PROTECTING BOTTOM HOSES AND WATER PIPE</b>	AE.27	1	
NS.125/4D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Shield</b>		5	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b>		5	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>		5	
C.8007	<b>FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER (GIRLING CDR.5/20NF)</b>	AE.28	2	
C.3273	<b>Bush, Conical (Rubber) in eyes of Front Shock Absorbers</b>	AE.29	8	
FW.110/T	<b>Washer, Plain, at each side of Conical Bushes, for bottom fixing of Front Shock Absorbers</b>		4	
L.104/10U	<b>Pin, Split, retaining Front Shock Absorbers to Lower Rear Wishbone Pin</b>		2	
C.4891	<b>Bolt, securing Front Shock Absorbers to Suspension Bracket</b>		2	
NN.443/L	<b>Nut on Bolts</b>		2	
L.103/7U	<b>Pin, Split, securing Nut</b>		2	
C.3036	<b>BUMP STOP AT BOTTOM OF FRONT SUSPENSION BRACKET</b>	AE.30	2	
NB.125/5D	<b>Bolt, securing Bump Stop</b>		4	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut on Bolts</b>		4	
FG.104/X	<b>Washer, Spring, under Nuts</b>		4	

# CHASSIS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8286	<b>BRACKET ASSEMBLY, ON LOWER WISHBONE LEVER, FOR FRONT BUMP STOP</b>	AE.31	2	
NB.131/14D	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Brackets		2	
C.8287	<b>Spacer</b> on Bolts		2	
NN.131/L	<b>Nut</b> on Bolts		2	
C.725	<b>Washer</b> . Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
C.8008	<b>REAR SHOCK ABSORBER (GIRLING CDR.7/10NF)</b>	AE.32	2	
C.10647	<b>Buffer</b> (Rubber) at top of Shock Absorber	AE.33	4	
C.3273	<b>Bush</b> , Conical (Rubber) in eyes of Rear Shock Absorbers	AE.34	4	
L.104/10U	<b>Pin</b> , Split, retaining Rear Shock Absorbers to Shaft on Road Spring Plate		2	
FW.110/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, behind Split Pins		2	
C.3208	<b>REAR BUMP STOP ON BRACKET ON CHASSIS FRAME EXTENSION</b>	AE.35	2	
NB.131/5D	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Rear Bump Stops		4	
NN.131/L	<b>Nut</b> on Bolts		4	
FG.105/X	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, under Nuts		4	
1048/A	<b>RUBBER PLUG IN JACK SOCKETS ON CHASSIS FRAME</b>	AE.36	2	
C.640	<b>SHACKLE, SUSPENDING ROAD SPRINGS AT REAR</b>	AE.37	2	
C.1219	<b>Bush</b> (Metalastic) in Shackles	AE.38	2	
C.611	<b>Washer</b> (Fibre) at each side of Shackles	AE.39	4	
NB.143/23F	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Shackles to Frame	AE.40	2	
C.3651	<b>Tab Washer</b> , locking Bolts	AE.41	2	

# CHASSIS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.5721	<b>REAR ROAD SPRING</b>	AE.42	2	
C.1219	<b>Bush</b> (Metalastic) in each " eye " of Road Springs	AE.43	4	
NB.143/28F	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Road Springs to Shackles and Frame	AE.44	4	
869	<b>Washer</b> (Steel) on Bolts, at each side of Road Spring " eyes "	AE.45	8	
C.1639	<b>Washer</b> (Ferobestos) adjacent to Steel Washers	AE.46	8	
C.3670	<b>Distance Piece</b> between front " eye " of Road Springs and Chassis Frame	AE.47	2	
C.3968/4	<b>Nut</b> , Self-Locking, on Bolts	AE.48	4	
FW.107/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, under Nuts	AE.49	4	
C.6676	<b>"U" BOLT (SHORT) SECURING ROAD SPRINGS TO REAR AXLE</b>	AE.50	2	
C.7752	<b>"U" BOLT (LONG) SECURING ROAD SPRINGS TO REAR AXLE</b>	AE.51	2	
NN.150/L	<b>Nut</b> , securing " U " Bolts		8	
NN.250/L	<b>Locknut</b> on " U " Bolts		8	
C.3186	<b>TAPER WEDGE (FIBRE) BETWEEN TOP OF ROAD SPRINGS AND SPRING PADS ON REAR AXLE</b>	AE.52	2	
C.7753	<b>SPRING PLATE ASSEMBLY UNDER R.H. ROAD SPRING</b>		1	
C.7754	<b>SPRING PLATE ASSEMBLY UNDER L.H. ROAD SPRING</b>	AE.53	1	

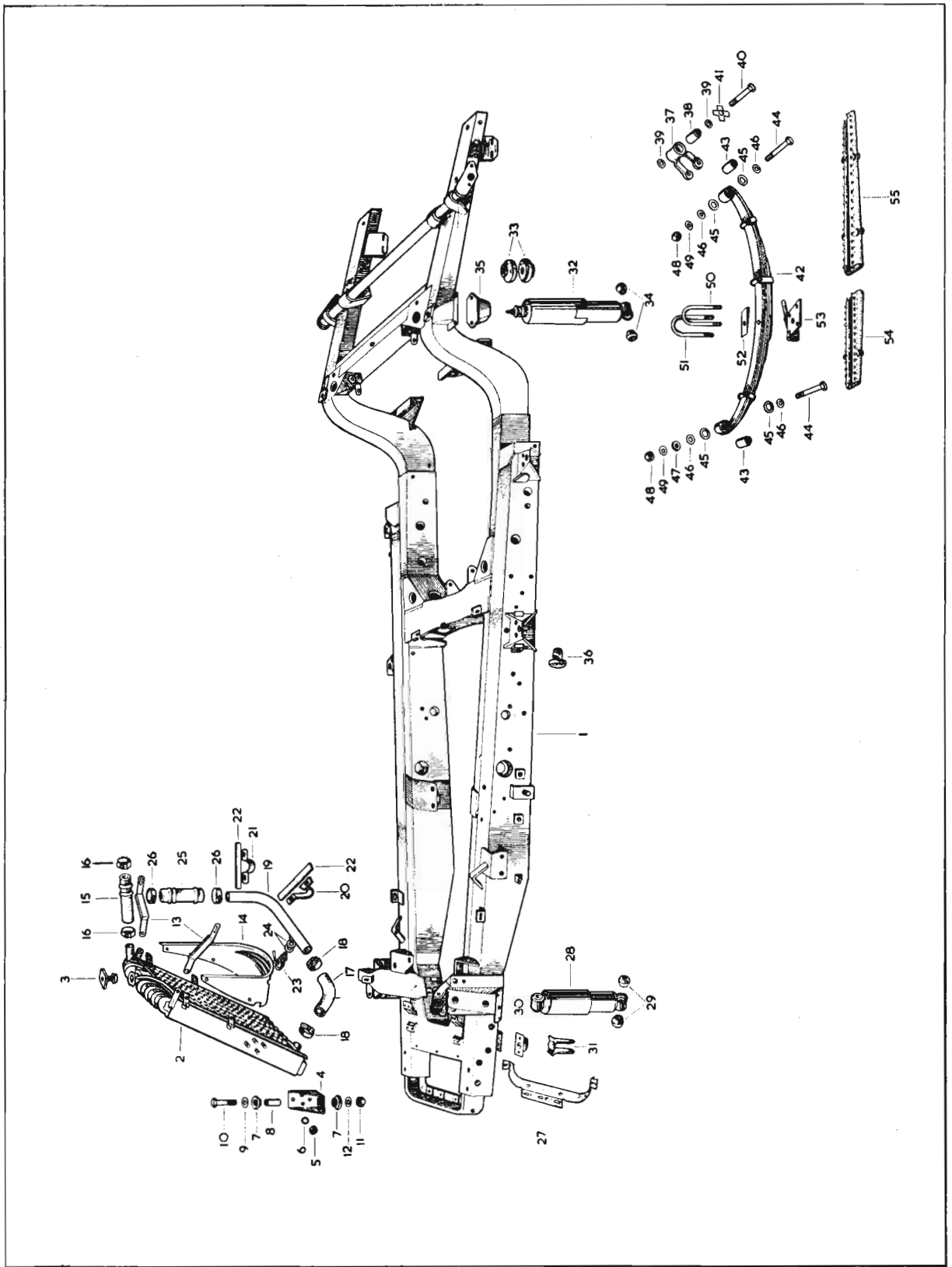


PLATE AE

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8758	<b>BODY SHELL ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>L.H. DRIVE ONLY.</b>
BD.8759	<b>BODY SHELL ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>R.H. DRIVE ONLY.</b>
B.D.8762	Face Panel Assembly for L.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.8763	Face Panel Assembly for R.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.9302	Extension for L.H. Shut Face Panel		1	
BD.9303	Extension for R.H. Shut Face Panel		1	
BD.10261	Closing Plate for L.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.10262	Closing Plate for R.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.9317	Sealing Plate Assembly for L.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.10236	Sealing Plate Assembly for R.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.10585	Cover Plate for Door Sills		2	
BD.7111/1	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Cover Plates		4	
BD.8766	Dash Assembly, complete		1	<b>L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.8767	Dash Assembly, complete		1	<b>R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.8589	Bracket, mounting Headlamp Dip Switch		1	<b>R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.9922	Front End Assembly		1	
BD.8329	Valance Assembly at forward end of L.H. Front Wing		1	
BD.8330	Valance Assembly at forward end of R.H. Front Wing		1	
BD.8965	Felt Strip on forward Wing Valances (1½" × ¼" × 19" long)		2	
BD.8331	Valance Extension Assembly at rear of L.H. Front Wing		1	<b>L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.8332	Valance Extension Assembly at rear of R.H. Front Wing		1	<b>R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.9127	Cover Plate, on R.H. Valance, giving access to Air Cleaner		1	
NS.125/4D	Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate		10	
BD.8693	Support Assembly at forward end of L.H. Front Wing		1	
BD.8695	Bracket Assembly, on L.H. Support, for attachment of Valance Extension		1	
BD.8694	Support Assembly at forward end of R.H. Front Wing		1	
BD.8696	Bracket Assembly, on R.H. Support, for attachment of Valance Extension		1	
BD.8403	Tie Bar between Front Wing Supports		1	
BD.8401	Diaphragm Assembly between rear of L.H. Front Wing and Dash		1	Fitted from Chassis No. : 800001 to 800022 810001 to 811113 then superseded by BD.10569 and BD.10570. Supersedes BD.8401 and BD.8402 at Chassis No. 800023 and subs. 811114 and subs.
BD.8402	Diaphragm Assembly between rear of R.H. Front Wing and Dash		1	
BD.10569	Diaphragm Assembly between rear of L.H. Front Wing and Dash		1	
BD.10570	Diaphragm Assembly between rear of R.H. Front Wing and Dash		1	
BD.3551	Steady for Front Wing		1	<b>R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.3552	Steady for Front Wing		1	<b>L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.3553	Bracket for attachment of Front Wing Steady		2	
FS.104/5D	Screw, Set, securing Steady to Brackets		2	
BD.542/3	Washer, Special, on Setscrews		2	
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.5183	Box Assembly for Ventilator in L.H. Front Wing		1	
BD.5184	Box Assembly for Ventilator in R.H. Front Wing		1	
BD.5127	Hinge Assembly for L.H. Ventilator		1	
BD.5128	Hinge Assembly for R.H. Ventilator		1	
BD.4728	Mounting Plate Assembly for L.H. Hood Sticks		1	
BD.4729	Mounting Plate Assembly for R.H. Hood Sticks		1	
BD.8787	Rear End Assembly		1	
BD.9588	Cross Member Assembly for Tonneau		1	
BD.9357	Gutter Assembly around Boot Lid aperture		1	
BD.8839	Panel Assembly at rear of Floor, for stowage of Hood		1	
BD.10640	Boot Lid Shell Assembly		1	Fitted from Chassis No. : 800001 to 800008. 810001 to 810548.
BD.10584	Boot Lid Shell Assembly		1	Fitted to Chassis No. : 800009 and subs. 810549 and subs.
BD.9397	Petrol Filler Box Assembly		1	
BD.8134	Fixing Plate Assembly for Petrol Filler Lid		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>BODY SHELL ASSEMBLY</b> (continued)				
BD.4358	Hinge Assembly for Petrol Filler Lid			
BD.9428	Bonnet Assembly			
BD.9402	Rear Wing Assembly, L.H.			} FOR USE WITH DISC TYPE ROAD WHEELS ONLY.
BD.9403	Rear Wing Assembly, R.H.			
BD.9516	Rear Wing Assembly, L.H.			} FOR USE WITH WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ONLY.
BD.9517	Rear Wing Assembly, R.H.			
BD.6194	Steady for L.H. Rear Wing			
BD.6195	Steady for R.H. Rear Wing			
BD.4449	Cover Assembly for L.H. Rear Wing			} FOR USE WITH DISC TYPE ROAD WHEELS ONLY.
BD.4450	Cover Assembly for R.H. Rear Wing			
BD.7769	Moulding on L.H. Rear Wing			} FOR USE WITH WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ONLY.
BD.7770	Moulding on R.H. Rear Wing			
BD.8762	FACE PANEL ASSEMBLY, FOR L.H. SHUT PILLAR			
BD.8763	FACE PANEL ASSEMBLY, FOR R.H. SHUT PILLAR			
BD.2930	Striker for Door Locks		2	
BD.8611	Packing under Strikers		As req'd	
NS.319/4H	Screw, Set, securing Strikers		4	
BD.2942	Dovetail for Door Lock Striker		2	
NS.519/4H	Screw, Set, securing Dovetails		4	
BD.9317	SEALING PLATE ASSEMBLY, FOR L.H. SHUT PILLAR			
BD.10236	SEALING PLATE ASSEMBLY, FOR R.H. SHUT PILLAR			
BD.9317/4	Seal (Sponge Rubber) on Plates ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " $\times$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ " $\times$ 27")		2	
BD.8766	DASH ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE			L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.



# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8767	<b>DASH ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b>		1	<b>R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.8320	Panel Assembly for Dash Front		1	<b>L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.8321	Panel Assembly for Dash Front		1	<b>R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.9281	Panel Assembly for Clutch Housing		1	
BD.8768	Beam Panel Assembly		1	
BD.4132	Support for rear L.H. side of Beam Panel		1	
BD.4133	Support for rear R.H. side of Beam Panel		1	
BD.8777	Tie Plate Assembly for Beam Panel		1	
BD.4661/I	Bracket, Inner, supporting Grab Rail		1	
BD.4662	Bracket, Outer, supporting Grab Rail		1	
FS.104/4D	Screw, Set, securing Brackets		2	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		2	
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.8323	Heater Box, rear portion		1	
BD.8727	Side Structure Assembly for Dash		2	
BD.8555	Closing Panel from L.H. Wing to Dash		1	
BD.8556	Closing Panel from R.H. Wing to Dash		1	
BD.8943	Mounting Plate Assembly for Lower Door Hinges		2	
BD.9016	Mounting Plate Assembly for L.H. Upper Door Hinge		1	
BD.9017	Mounting Plate Assembly for R.H. Upper Door Hinge		1	
BD.4555	Shim for Lower Door Hinges	As req'd	} <b>SELECTIVE THICKNESSES.</b>	
BD.4701/I	Shim for Upper Door Hinges (20 s.w.g.)	As req'd		
BD.4701/2	Shim for Upper Door Hinges (14 s.w.g.)	As req'd		
NS.125/5D	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Plates to Dash Structure		16	
NN.125/L	Nut on Setscrews		16	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		16	
BD.4379	Hinge Assembly for Bonnet		2	
FS.104/4D	Screw, Set, securing Hinges		18	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		18	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		18	
BD.8320	<b>FRONT PANEL ASSEMBLY, FOR DASH</b>		1	<b>L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.8321	<b>FRONT PANEL ASSEMBLY, FOR DASH</b>		1	<b>R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.9121	Support Bracket, L.H., for Steering Column		1	
BD.9122	Support Bracket, R.H., for Steering Column		1	
BD.4753	Heater Box, front portion		1	
BD.8777	<b>TIE PLATE ASSEMBLY, FOR BEAM PANEL</b>		1	
BD.8960	Bracket Assembly for Bonnet Lock Control		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9922	<b>FRONT END ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.8782	Dash Top Assembly		1	
BD.8743	Front Wing Assembly, L.H.		1	
BD.8744	Front Wing Assembly, R.H.		1	
BD.2489	Fairing Panel		1	
BD.8785	Face Plate, on L.H. Front Wing, for Door Hinges		1	
BD.8786	Face Plate, on R.H. Front Wing, for Door Hinges		1	
BD.1814/2	Rivet, Pop, securing Face Plates to Wings		16	
BD.8782	<b>DASH TOP ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.4140	Front Panel		1	
BD.8831	Shroud Panel		1	
C.4387	<b>CAR HEATER ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
C.4391	Sealing Rubber on pipes of Heater Unit		2	
FN.104/L	Nut, securing Heater Unit		3	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Studs of Heater Unit		3	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		3	
C.4392	<b>VALVE, ON HEATER BOX UNDER BONNET, CONTROLLING WATER SUPPLY TO HEATER</b>		1	
C.4393	Knob, operating Valve		1	
C.5233/I	Screw, Set, securing Knob to Valve Spindle		1	
C.4395	Bracket, for mounting of Valve		1	
BD.1492/I	Screw, Set, securing Bracket		1	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrew		1	
C.8105	<b>HEATER HOSE, FROM WATER MANIFOLD TO CONTROL VALVE</b>		1	

## BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.4397	HEATER HOSE, FROM CONTROL VALVE TO HEATER UNIT		1	
C.4398	HEATER HOSE, FROM HEATER UNIT TO INTERMEDIATE RETURN PIPE		1	
C.8104	HEATER HOSE, FROM INTERMEDIATE PIPE TO FRONT RETURN PIPE		1	
C.2905/1	Clip, securing Hose to Control Valve, Intermediate Return Pipe, Front Return Pipe, Water Manifold and Heater Unit		6	
C.2905/2	Clip, securing Hose to Control Valve and Intermediate Return Pipe		2	
C.4400	INTERMEDIATE PIPE FOR CONNECTION OF HOSES BETWEEN CONTROL VALVE AND FRONT RETURN PIPE  NOTE: FOR HEATER CONNECTIONS ON ENGINE, SEE PAGE 12.		1	
NS.319/3H NN.119/L C.723/A	Screw, Set, securing Earth Lead for Heater Motor Nut on Setscrew Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1 1 1	
C.4543	RHEOSTAT SWITCH, OPERATING HEATER MOTOR (LUCAS 78262/B)		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>DEMISTER CONNECTIONS BEHIND INSTRUMENT PANEL</b>				
BD.6521	<b>DEMISTER OUTLET ASSEMBLY FOR HEATER UNIT</b>		1	
BD.711/1	<b>Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Outlet to Heater Unit</b>		2	
BD.10491	<b>AIR DUCT AND BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. SIDE OF WINDSCREEN</b>		1	
BD.10492	<b>AIR DUCT AND BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. SIDE OF WINDSCREEN</b>		1	
NS.131/4D C.725	<b>Screw, Set, securing Air Duct Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>		2 2	
BD.5281/4	<b>HOSE, 23" LONG, CONNECTING OUT-LET TO L.H. AIR DUCT</b>		1	
BD.5281/3	<b>HOSE, 20" LONG, CONNECTING OUT-LET TO R.H. AIR DUCT</b>		1	
BD.6429	<b>ESCUTCHEON, ON SHROUD PANEL, FOR DEMISTER AIR TO WIND-SCREEN</b>		2	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8743	<b>L.H. FRONT WING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.8744	<b>R.H. FRONT WING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.8697	Container, on L.H. Front Wing, for Headlamp Light Unit		1	
BD.8698	Container, on R.H. Front Wing, for Headlamp Light Unit		1	
C.7284	Casing, on Front Wings, for Side Lamps		2	
BD.8626	Valance Assembly, along top of L.H. Front Wing		1	
BD.8627	Valance Assembly, along top of R.H. Front Wing		1	
BD.2561	Motif, at top of Head Lamp Container		2	
BD.2563/I	Screw, Set (Special), securing Motif		4	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
AW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		4	
BD.8695	<b>BRACKET ASSEMBLY, UNDER L.H. FRONT WING, FOR ATTACHMENT OF FRONT WING SUPPORT</b>		1	
BD.8696	<b>BRACKET ASSEMBLY, UNDER R.H. FRONT WING, FOR ATTACHMENT OF FRONT WING SUPPORT</b>		1	
NS.125/4D	Screw, Set, securing Brackets to Front Wings through Head Lamp Shells		12	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		24	
NN.125/L	Nut on Setscrews		12	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		12	
BD.8693	<b>SUPPORT ASSEMBLY, UNDER L.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	
BD.8694	<b>SUPPORT ASSEMBLY, UNDER R.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	
BD.2070	Washer, Kautex, between Supports and Attachment Brackets		As req'd	
NS.131/9D	Screw, Set, securing Supports to Attachment Brackets		4	<b>NOTE : If more than 4 Kautex Washers are fitted, use NS.131/12D Setscrews.</b>
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		4	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4	
NB.131/8D	Bolt, securing Supports to Chassis		4	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolts		8	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolts		4	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8403	<b>TIE BAR ASSEMBLY BETWEEN FRONT WINGS</b>		1	
NB.131/15D	Bolt, securing Tie Bar to Wing Supports		4	
NB.131/26D	Bolt, securing Tie Bar to Wing Supports		4	
BD.8701	Distance Piece on Bolts		8	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolts		12	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolts		8	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts		8	
BD.8626	<b>VALANCE ASSEMBLY ALONG TOP OF L.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	
BD.8399	Support between L.H. Front Wing and Chassis Frame		1	
BD.8627	<b>VALANCE ASSEMBLY ALONG TOP OF R.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	
BD.8400	Support between R.H. Front Wing and Chassis Frame		1	
BD.8329	<b>VALANCE ASSEMBLY AT FORWARD END OF L.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	
BD.8330	<b>VALANCE ASSEMBLY AT FORWARD END OF R.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	
BD.8965	Felt ( $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}'' \times 19''$ ) on front face of Forward Wing Valance, for mounting of Radiator		2	
NS.125/4D	Screw, Set, securing Forward Valances to Wing Supports		2	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		4	
NN.125/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8331	VALANCE EXTENSION AT REAR OF L.H. FRONT WING		1	FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.8332	VALANCE EXTENSION AT REAR OF R.H. FRONT WING		1	FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.9127	COVER PLATE, ON R.H. WING VALANCE, GIVING ACCESS TO AIR CLEANER		1	
C.5824/2	Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate		3	
BD.4674/2	Nut, Clinch, on Setscrews		3	
BD.5179/2	Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate		5	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	
BD.8401	DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY, BETWEEN REAR OF L.H. FRONT WING AND DASH		1	Fitted from Chassis No. : 800001 to 800022 810001 to 811113 then superseded by BD.10569 and BD.10570.
BD.8402	DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY, BETWEEN REAR OF R.H. FRONT WING AND DASH		1	
BD.10524/2	Sponge Rubber, between edge of Diaphragm and Wing (24" long)		2	
BD.10524/3	Sponge Rubber, between edge of Diaphragm and Wing (14½" long)		2	
BD.10569	DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY, BETWEEN REAR OF L.H. FRONT WING AND DASH		1	Supersedes BD.8401 and BD.8402 at Chassis No. 800023 and subs. 811114 and subs.
BD.10570	DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY, BETWEEN REAR OF R.H. FRONT WING AND DASH		1	
BD.10704/1	Sponge Rubber, between edge of Diaphragm and Wing (½" × 1½" × 40")		2	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.5188	<b>VENTILATOR DOOR ASSEMBLY, IN FRONT WINGS</b>		2	
AN.102/L	Nut, securing Door to Hinge Plate		6	
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts		6	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		6	
BD.5190	<b>SEAL FOR WING VENTILATOR DOORS</b>		2	
BD.5189	<b>GAUZE ASSEMBLY, ON WING VENTILATOR DOORS</b>		2	
BD.711/6	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Gauze to Doors		4	
BD.5183	<b>VENTILATOR BOX ASSEMBLY, IN L.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	
BD.5184	<b>VENTILATOR BOX ASSEMBLY, IN R.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	
BD.5127	Hinge Assembly on L.H. Ventilator Box		1	
BD.5128	Hinge Assembly on R.H. Ventilator Box		1	
BD.648	Spring Plunger on Hinges		2	
R.303/5W	Rivet, securing Plungers		2	
C.3350	Washer (Brass) at each side of Plunger		4	
BD.650	Loose-Head for end of Rivets (WB. 9223/V.68)		2	
AS.502/3H	Screw, Set, securing Hinge to Ventilator Box		6	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrew		6	
AG.102/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		6	
BD.5176	Spring, tensioning Ventilator Doors		2	
BD.5125	Sleeve, housing Springs		2	
L.104/10U	Pin, Split, securing Sleeve to side of Ventilator Box		2	
C.3571	Slug, adjusting tension on Springs		As req'd	
BD.3712/1	Adjusting Plate, between Hinge and Door (.064" thick)		As req'd	} CHOOSE ADJUSTING PLATE OF DESIRED THICKNESS.
BD.3712/2	Adjusting Plate, between Hinge and Door (.048" thick)		As req'd	
BD.3712/3	Adjusting Plate, between Hinge and Door (.036" thick)		As req'd	
BD.3712/4	Adjusting Plate, between Hinge and Door (.022" thick)		As req'd	



# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8570	<b>BATTERY BOX ASSEMBLY IN L.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	<b>R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.6596 R.102/4W	Spring, on Battery Box, for "DZUS" Fasteners		2	
	Rivet, securing Springs		4	
BD.9065 C.5647	Rubber Pad ( $\frac{1}{8}$ " $\times$ $9\frac{1}{2}$ " $\times$ 16") for Battery seating		1	<b>R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
	Rubber Plug for Battery Box		1	
BD.8572	<b>DOOR FOR BATTERY BOX IN L.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	<b>R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.8580	"DZUS" Fastener on Battery Box Door (AW.6 $\frac{1}{2}$ -45)		2	
BD.8581	Grommet, securing "DZUS" Fasteners (GA.6 $\frac{1}{2}$ -375)		2	
BD.8583	Clip on Battery Box Door		2	
BD.1814/2	Rivet, securing Clips		4	
BD.8582/1	Sealing Strip (Sponge Rubber $\frac{3}{16}$ " $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ " $\times$ 46" long) around Battery Box Door		1	
BD.8571	<b>BATTERY BOX ASSEMBLY IN R.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	<b>L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.6596 R.102/4W.	Spring, on Battery Box, for "DZUS" Fasteners		2	
	Rivet, securing Springs		4	
BD.9066 C.5647	Rubber Pad ( $\frac{1}{8}$ " $\times$ $9\frac{1}{2}$ " $\times$ 16") for Battery seating		1	<b>L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
	Rubber Plug for Battery Box		1	
BD.8573	<b>DOOR FOR BATTERY BOX IN R.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	<b>L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.8580	"DZUS" Fastener on Battery Box Door (AW.6 $\frac{1}{2}$ -45)		2	
BD.8581	Grommet, securing "DZUS" Fasteners (GA.6 $\frac{1}{2}$ -375)		2	
BD.8583	Clip, on Battery Box Door		2	
BD.1814/2	Rivet, securing Clips		4	
BD.8582/1	Sealing Strip (Sponge Rubber $\frac{3}{16}$ " $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ " $\times$ 46" long) around Battery Box Door		1	
NS.125/5D	Screw, Set, for fixing of Battery Box		3	<b>R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
NS.125/4D	Screw, Set, for fixing of Battery Box		7	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
NN.125/L	Nut on Setscrews		10	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		10	
BD.542/3	Washer, Special, for Battery Box fixings		12	<b>R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8568	<b>BRACKET ASSEMBLY, SUPPORTING BATTERY BOX IN L.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.8569	<b>BRACKET ASSEMBLY, SUPPORTING BATTERY BOX IN R.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
NS.131/5D	Screw, Set, securing Support Bracket		2	} R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
ND.131/6D	Screw, Set, securing Support Bracket		2	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4	
BD.10291	Tapping Plate for Support Bracket		1	
NS.131/6D	Screw, Set, for Tapping Plate		2	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		2	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
BD.9104	Steady Bracket for Battery Box mounting		1	
NS.125/5D	Screw, Set, securing Steady Bracket to Battery Box		1	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		1	
NN.125/L	Nut on Setscrew		1	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
NS.131/4D	Screw, Set, securing Steady Bracket to Chassis Frame		1	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrew		1	
BD.8710	<b>CLAMP BRACKET ASSEMBLY SECURING BATTERY IN BOX</b>		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.8711	<b>CLAMP BRACKET ASSEMBLY SECURING BATTERY IN BOX</b>		1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.8679	Rod (Long) for fixing of Battery		1	
BD.8680	Rod (Short) for fixing of Battery		1	
NN.125/L	Nut, securing Fixing Rods to Battery Box		4	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.8704	Barrel Nut, holding Battery in Box		2	
BD.10927	<b>SHIELD ASSEMBLY, ON WING VALANCE, PROTECTING DISTRIBUTOR</b>		1	} Fitted to Chassis No. : 800030 and subs. 811335 and subs.
BD.3143	Felt, $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 1" x 15", for Shield		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10928	<b>BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR MOUNTING OF DISTRIBUTOR SHIELD</b>		2	Fitted to Chassis No. : 800030 and subs. 811335 and subs.
NS.125/5D	Screw, Set, for fixing of Distributor Shield		3	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		3	
BD.542/3	Washer, Special, on Setscrews to Brackets		2	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrew		1	
NN.125/L	Nut on Setscrew		1	
BD.8986/1	Screw, Set, securing Distributor Shield to Battery Box		1	
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrew		1	
NN.119/L	Nut on Setscrew		1	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
BD.10248	<b>PLINTH PANEL ASSEMBLY BEHIND L.H. FRONT BUMPER BAR</b>		1	REQUIRED ONLY WHEN FOG LIGHTS ARE NOT FITTED.
BD.10249	<b>PLINTH PANEL ASSEMBLY BEHIND R.H. FRONT BUMPER BAR</b>		1	
BD.9246	<b>PLINTH PANEL ASSEMBLY BEHIND L.H. FRONT BUMPER BAR</b>		1	FOR USE WHEN FOG LIGHTS ARE FITTED.
BD.9247	<b>PLINTH PANEL ASSEMBLY BEHIND R.H. FRONT BUMPER BAR</b>		1	
BD.8598	<b>Piping</b> , between Plinth Panels and Front Wings (19½" long)		2	
NS.125/5D	Screw, Set, securing Plinth Panels to Front Wings		8	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
NN.125/L	Nut on Setscrews		8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		8	
BD.9292	Bracket, for attachment of Plinth Panels to Front Bumpers		6	
NN.125/L	Nut, securing Brackets to Bumpers		6	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts		6	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		6	
BD.9301	Bolt (Shouldered) securing Plinth Panels to Brackets		6	
BD.541/13	Washer, Special, under head of Shouldered Bolts		6	
BD.4984	Washer (Rubber) between Brackets on Bumpers and Brackets on Plinth Panels		6	
NN.119/L	Nut on Shouldered Bolts		6	
BD.4983	Washer, Special, under Nuts		6	
BD.9238	<b>FRONT BUMPER, COMPLETE (PYRENE D.98/07578)</b>		1	
C.9751	Bar only, Front Bumper (70/90366)		1	
C.9754	Support Bracket at R.H. side of Front Bumper (70/51039)		1	
C.9752	Outrigger Bracket, connecting R.H. Support Bracket with Bumper (70/51042)		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>FRONT BUMPER COMPLETE (continued)</b>				
C.9755	Support Bracket at L.H. side of Front Bumper (70/51040)		1	
C.9753	Outrigger Bracket, connecting L.H. Support Bracket with Bumper (70/51041)		1	
BD.9874	Spacer, between Outrigger Brackets and Bumper (70/50992)		2	
BD.9871	Bolt, securing Outrigger Brackets to Bumper (70/50991)		2	
FW.206/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolts		2	
NN.137/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
C.9756	Over Rider Assembly on Bumpers (70/90361)		2	
BD.9868/1	Beading, between Over Riders and Bumper (6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " long) (70/50881)		4	
FW.107/T	Washer, Plain, on Over Rider Studs		2	
NN.143/L	Nut, securing Over Riders to Bumper		2	
FG.107/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
BD.9856	Panel for mounting of Front Number Plate (70/50932)		1	
BD.9872	Distance Piece, between Front Number Plate Panel and Bumper (70/50962)		2	
BD.9869	Bolt, securing Number Plate Panel to Front Bumper (70/50945)		2	
FW.205/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolts		2	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
NS.150/12D	Setscrew, securing Front Bumper Supports to Chassis Frame		6	
FW.208/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		6	
C.728	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		6	
BD.9946	<b>L.H. REAR BUMPER, COMPLETE (PYRENE D.98/07579)</b>		1	
BD.9947	<b>R.H. REAR BUMPER, COMPLETE (PYRENE D.98/07579)</b>		1	
C.8896	Bar only, L.H. Rear Bumper (70/51136)		1	
C.8897	Bar only, R.H. Rear Bumper (70/51135)		1	
C.8586	Support Bracket for L.H. Rear Bumper (70/51031)		1	
C.8587	Outrigger Bracket, Inner, linking Outer Bracket to L.H. Support Bracket (70/51033)		1	
C.8588	Outrigger Bracket, Outer, connecting Bumper with L.H. Inner Outrigger Bracket (70/51035)		1	
C.8341	Support Bracket for R.H. Rear Bumper (70/51032)		1	
C.8342	Outrigger Bracket, Inner, linking Outer Bracket to R.H. Support Bracket (70/51034)		1	
C.8343	Outrigger Bracket, Outer, connecting Bumper with R.H. Inner Outrigger Bracket (70/51036)		1	
NB.131/8D	Bolt, at connection of Inner and Outer Outrigger Brackets		4	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolts		4	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		4	
C.8344	Spacer, between Outrigger Brackets and Bumpers (70/51018)		2	
BD.9871	Bolt, securing Outrigger Brackets to Bumpers (70/50991)		2	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolts		2	
NN.137/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
C.9689	Over Rider Assembly on L.H. Rear Bumper (70/90362)		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>REAR BUMPER, COMPLETE</b> (continued)				
C.8346	<b>Over Rider Assembly</b> on R.H. Rear Bumper (70/90363)		1	
BD.9868/1	<b>Beading</b> at inner edge of Over Riders (6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " long) (70/50881)		2	
BD.9868/2	<b>Beading</b> at outer edge of Over Riders (5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " long) (70/51044)		2	
C.8348	<b>Bolt</b> (Long) on Over Riders (70/51024)		2	
C.8349	<b>Bolt</b> (Short) on Over Riders (70/51023)		2	
C.8351	<b>Spire Nut</b> securing Bolts to Over Riders (RM.59590)		4	
C.8347	<b>Spacer</b> , between Bumpers and Support Brackets (70/51017)		2	
FW.206/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Bolts		4	
NN.137/L	<b>Nut</b> , securing Over Riders and Support Brackets to Bumpers		4	
FG.106/X	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, under Nuts		4	
BD.10330	<b>GROMMET, SEALING APERTURE IN REAR WINGS, FOR REAR BUMPER OUTRIGGER BRACKETS</b>		2	
BD.10331	<b>GROMMET, SEALING APERTURE IN TONNEAU, FOR REAR BUMPER SUPPORT BRACKETS</b>		2	
NB.143/26D	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Rear Bumpers to Chassis Frame		6	
FW.107/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Bolts		6	
NN.143/L	<b>Nut</b> on Bolts		6	
C.727	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nuts		6	
BD.9428	<b>BONNET ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9164	<b>AIR DEFLECTOR PANEL AT L.H. SIDE OF RADIATOR GRILLE APERTURE</b>		1	
BD.9165	<b>AIR DEFLECTOR PANEL AT R.H. SIDE OF RADIATOR GRILLE APERTURE</b>		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8954	<b>SOCKET ASSEMBLY, ON FRONT WING VALANCE, FOR PROP WHEN NOT IN USE</b>		1	
BD.8691/I	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Socket to Front Wing Valance		2	
BD.8426	<b>PROP ASSEMBLY HOLDING BONNET IN "OPEN" POSITION</b>		1	
BD.9103	Pivot Pin, hingeing Prop to Front Wing Valance		1	
BD.1708/I	Washer, Double Coil Spring, on Pivot Pin		1	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Pivot Pin, behind Double Coil Spring Washer		1	
L.102/6U	Pin, Split, retaining Prop on Pivot Pin		1	
BD.3428	<b>ESCUTCHEON, UNDER BONNET, PROVIDING SOCKET FOR PROP WHEN BONNET IN "OPEN" POSITION</b>		1	
C.2010/I	Screw, Set, securing Escutcheon to Bonnet		2	
AN.103/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.9213	<b>MOULDING DOWN CENTRE OF BONNET</b>		1	
BD.4919	Bolt, Special, securing Moulding to Bonnet		11	
AW.102/L	Washer, Plain, on Bolts		11	
NN.116/L	Nut on Bolts		11	
C.722	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		11	
BD.4379	<b>HINGE ASSEMBLY FOR BONNET</b>		2	
FS.104/4D	Screw, Set, securing Hinges		18	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		18	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		18	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.4616	<b>BUFFER, IN FLANGE OF FRONT WINGS, FOR BONNET REST</b>		6	
BD.8428	<b>MOUNTING PLATE ASSEMBLY, FOR BONNET CATCH</b>		1	
NS.126/6D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Mounting Plate to Bumper Support</b>		3	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut on Setscrews</b>		3	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		3	
BD.2950	<b>BONNET CATCH ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.2952	<b>Guide Plate for Bonnet Catch</b>		1	
NS.125/4D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Bonnet Catch</b>		3	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>		3	
BD.8432	<b>HOOK AND STRIKER ASSEMBLY FOR BONNET CATCH</b>		1	
NB.125/4D	<b>Bolt, securing Hook and Striker to Bonnet</b>		12	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Bolts</b>		12	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut on Bolts</b>		12	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		12	
BD.2954	<b>CONTROL CABLE, RELEASING BONNET CATCH</b> <b>(COMPLETE WITH KNOB AND FITTINGS)</b>		1	
C.3880	<b>Abutment Post for Cable Adjuster</b>		1	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer, Plain, at bottom of Abutment Post</b>		1	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut, securing Abutment Post</b>		1	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut</b>		1	
C.4443	<b>Adjuster at end of Bonnet Control Cable</b>		1	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut, locking Adjuster</b>		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9262	<b>RADIATOR GRILLE ON BONNET</b>		1	
NS.119/3D C.723/A	<b>Screw, Set, securing Radiator Grille</b> <b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>		6 6	
BD.9431	<b>BADGE ("JAGUAR") ON RADIATOR GRILLE</b>		1	
AN.102/L AW.102/T C.723	<b>Nut, securing Badge to Radiator Grille</b> <b>Washer, Plain, under Nut</b> <b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut</b>		1 1 1	
BD.3012	<b>L.H. WINDSCREEN ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>NOTE: FOR RACING SCREENS. SEE PAGE 157 TO 159</b>
BD.3013	<b>R.H. WINDSCREEN ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.3017 BD.3018 BD.3237 BD.1300	<b>Frame Assembly, L.H. Windscreen</b> <b>Frame Assembly, R.H. Windscreen</b> <b>Glass only for Windscreen</b> <b>Everseal around Screen Glasses (13 ft. long)</b>		1 1 2 1	
BD.6205 BD.2159/3 C.2015/9 C.2015/10	<b>Sealing Rubber for Screens (65" long)</b> <b>Sealing Rubber (Sponge) for Screens (21" long)</b> <b>Screw, Set, securing Windscreen to Side Pillars</b> <b>Screw, Set, securing Windscreen to Side Pillars</b>		1 2 2 2	
BD.3014	<b>CENTRE PILLAR, AT JOINT OF WINDSCREENS</b>		1	
BD.4696 BD.3239 C.2015/5	<b>Special Nut, securing Centre Pillar</b> <b>Hook, on Centre Pillar, for Hood Clamp</b> <b>Screw, Set, securing Hook to Centre Pillar</b>		1 1 1	
BD.3765	<b>SIDE PILLAR, SUPPORTING L.H. WINDSCREEN</b>		1	



## BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.3766	<b>SIDE PILLAR, SUPPORTING R.H. WINDSCREEN</b>		1	
BD.3887	Grommet (Rubber) under feet of Side Pillars		2	
BD.10220	Plate, Tapped, for fixing of Side Pillars		2	
BN.137/14D	Bolt, securing Side Pillars		4	
BD.541/14	Washer, Special, on Bolts		4	
C.741	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts		4	
BD.4790	Packing for Side Pillars		As req'd	
BD.3545	Hook, at top of Side Pillars, for Hood Clamps		2	
BD.3539/2	Screw, Set, securing Hooks to Side Pillars		4	
BD.9228	<b>INSTRUMENT BOARD ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.8893	Bracket, mounting Instrument Board at L.H. side		1	
BD.8894	Bracket, mounting Instrument Board at R.H. side		1	
BD.8897	Screw, securing Instrument Board		2	
BD.8691/2	Screw, Set, for fixing of Instrument Board		2	
C.3563	Washer (Fibre) on Setscrews		2	
BD.8483	Spire Nut for Mounting Brackets		2	
M.106/3R	Woodscrew, securing Mounting Brackets to Instrument Board		8	
BD.8891	<b>FACIA PANEL</b>		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
BD.8892	<b>FACIA PANEL</b>		1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.4052	Piping Assembly around Facia and Instrument Panels (4' 6" long)		1	STATE COLOUR WHEN ORDERING.
C.2015/2	Screw, Set, securing Facia Panel		4	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		4	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
BD.8895	<b>MOUNTING PLATE FOR L.H. SIDE OF FACIA PANEL</b>		1	
BD.8896	<b>MOUNTING PLATE FOR R.H. SIDE OF FACIA PANEL</b>		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.4660	<b>GRAB RAIL ON FACIA PANEL</b>		1	
BD.4659	<b>Special Washer</b> for Grab Rail		2	
NN.137/L	<b>Nut</b> , securing Grab Rail		2	
C.726	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.9563	<b>FIXED FLOOR ASSEMBLY (STEEL)</b>		1	
BD.6244	<b>Plate, Tapped</b> , for Seat Slides attachment		4	
NS.525/5H	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Tapped Plates to underside of Fixed Floor		8	
BD.9409	<b>Asbestos Sheet</b> under Fixed Floor		2	
BD.9410	<b>Plate</b> , holding Asbestos Sheets		2	
BD.524/7	<b>Rivet</b> , securing Asbestos Sheets and Plates to Fixed Floor		22	
BD.1493/2	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Fixed Floor to Chassis		2	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Setscrews		2	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
BD.9411	<b>L.H. FRONT FLOORBOARD ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9412	<b>R.H. FRONT FLOORBOARD ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9415	<b>Adaptor Plate</b> around Jack Cover aperture on Floorboards		2	
M.106/3R	<b>WoodscREW</b> , securing Adaptor Plates		20	
BD.9448	<b>Spire Nut</b> under Floorboards for fixing of Gearbox Cover		8	
BD.8691/4	<b>Screw</b> , Self-Tapping, securing Floorboards at rear		6	
1861	<b>Washer</b> , Special, on Self-Tapping Screws		6	
BD.9592	<b>Seal</b> (Rubber) on underside of Floorboard, for Handbrake Link		1	
BD.9534	<b>Cover Plate</b> over redundant hole for Handbrake Link		1	
BD.8691/4	<b>Screw</b> , Self-Tapping, securing Cover Plate to Floorboard		2	
BD.3037	<b>Plate Assembly</b> , covering Jack aperture in Floorboards		2	
BD.10318	<b>Felt</b> , $\frac{1}{8}'' \times 2'' \times 26\frac{1}{2}''$ , under Floorboards		2	
BD.10319	<b>Felt</b> , $\frac{1}{8}'' \times 2'' \times 18\frac{1}{2}''$ , under Floorboards		2	
BD.10320	<b>Felt</b> , $\frac{1}{8}'' \times 2'' \times 15''$ , under Floorboards		2	
BD.9283	<b>GEARBOX COVER ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.1288/3	<b>Spring Clip</b> for attachment of Dipstick Inspection Cover		2	
BD.1289/2	<b>Rivet</b> , securing Spring Clips to Gearbox Cover		4	

## BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10524/1	Seal (Sponge Rubber) between Gearbox Cover and Prop Shaft Tunnel (12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " long)		1	
BD.3143	Felt, under Gear box Cover		As req'd	
BD.8691/4	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Gearbox Cover to Floor		8	
BD.6196/2	Screw, Set, securing Gearbox Cover to Prop Shaft Tunnel		3	
BD.542/3	Washer, Special, on Screws		11	
BD.6196/2	Screw, Set, securing Gearbox Cover to Cowl		6	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		6	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		6	

BD.8279	<b>INSPECTION COVER OVER DIPSTICK APERTURE ON GEARBOX COVER</b>		1	
BD.1288/1	Fastener Stud, securing Inspection Cover to Gearbox Cover		2	
BD.1288/2	Washer, securing Stud to Inspection Cover		2	

### CARPETS

BD.10678	Carpet Assembly, for L.H. Main Floor	1	} L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.10679	Carpet Assembly, for R.H. Main Floor	1	
BD.11286	Carpet Assembly, for L.H. Main Floor	1	} R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.11287	Carpet Assembly, for R.H. Main Floor	1	
BD.10680	Carpet Assembly, for L.H. Pedal Board	1	} L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.10681	Carpet Assembly, for R.H. Toe Board	1	
BD.10682	Carpet Assembly, for R.H. Pedal Board	1	} R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.10683	Carpet Assembly, for L.H. Toe Board	1	
BD.10685	Carpet Assembly, for Gearbox Cover	1	
BD.10686	Carpet Assembly, for Clutch Housing	1	
BD.11171	Heel Pad on Main Floor Carpets	2	
BD.11139	Carpet, on Prop Shaft Tunnel, behind Seats	1	

BD.9935	<b>RETAINER, HOLDING MAIN FLOOR CARPETS ON DOOR SILLS</b>		2	
BD.540/3	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Retainers to Door Sills		12	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>FELT UNDER CARPETS</b>				
BD.10668/1	Felt for front of Gearbox Cover (21" × 21")		1	
BD.10668/2	Felt for rear of Gearbox Cover (15½" × 9")		1	
BD.10668/3	Felt for top of Gearbox Cover (27" × 21")		1	
BD.10668/4	Felt for Gauntlet Panel on Gearbox Cover (11" × 9")		1	
BD.10668/5	Felt for Clutch Housing Panel (26" × 12½")		1	
BD.10669/1	Felt (Rubberised) for top of Gearbox Cover (27" × 21")		1	
BD.10669/2	Felt (Rubberised) for Gauntlet Panel on Gearbox Cover (11" × 9")		1	
BD.10669/3	Felt (Rubberised) for Clutch Housing Panel (26" × 12½")		1	
BD.10676	Felt (Rubberised) for L.H. Toe Board (19½" × 12")		1	
BD.10677	Felt (Rubberised) for R.H. Toe Board (19½" × 12")		1	
BD.524/3	Rivet, Bifurcated, securing Felt to Gearbox Cover		26	

## FELT MATS

BD.10656	Mat Assembly for Luggage Compartment Floor		1	
BD.10657	Mat Assembly for Hood Stowage Shelf		1	
BD.10658	Mat Assembly for Stowage Shelf Tunnel		1	
BD.10659	Mat Assembly for Side Curtain Tray		1	
BD.10660	Mat Assembly for front L.H. side of Luggage Compartment		1	} FITTED TO SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS ONLY.
BD.10661	Mat Assembly at rear L.H. side of Luggage Compartment		1	
BD.10662	Mat Assembly at R.H. side of Luggage Compartment		1	
BD.10684	Mat Assembly for Folding Panel		1	

## FIXINGS FOR CARPETS

BD.1286/1	Button, for fastener securing Carpets to Main Floorboards, Pedal Board and Toe Board		11	
BD.1286/2	Socket, securing Buttons to Carpets		11	
BD.1286/3	Stud, receiving Buttons		11	
M.104/4R	Woodscrew, securing Studs to Floorboards		4	
BD.1814/2	Rivet, securing Studs to Pedal and Toe Boards		7	
BD.1286/1	Button, at joint of Toe Board with Pedal Board		1	
BD.1286/2	Socket, securing Button to Toe Board Carpet		1	
BD.3834/1	Stud, receiving Button		1	
BD.3834/2	Eyelet, securing Stud to Pedal Board Carpet		1	

## FIXINGS FOR FELT MATS

BD.1286/1	Button, for Fastener securing Mat to Luggage Compartment Floor and Hood Stowage Shelf		6	
BD.1286/2	Socket, securing Buttons to Mats		6	
BD.1286/3	Stud, receiving Buttons		6	
BD.1814/2	Rivet, securing Studs to Luggage Compartment Floor and Hood Stowage Shelf		4	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>FIXINGS FOR FELT MATS (continued)</b>				
BD.539/4	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Mats to Luggage Compartment Floor and Hood Stowage Shelf		11	
BD.532/1	Washer, Cup, on Self-Tapping Screws		11	
<b>INTERIOR TRIMMING</b>				
BD.10645	Face Piece (Rexine 54" × 8") for Heelboard		1	
BD.10646	Face Piece (Rexine 28" × 22") for L.H. forward end of Wheel Arch		1	
BD.10647	Face Piece (Rexine 28" × 22") for R.H. forward end of Wheel Arch		1	
BD.10648	Face Piece (Rexine 12" × 9") for L.H. side of Wheel Arch		1	
BD.10649	Face Piece (Rexine 12" × 9") for R.H. side of Wheel Arch		1	
BD.10650	Face Piece (Rexine 15" × 4") for Wheel Arch flanges		2	
BD.10651	Face Piece (Rexine 12" × 10") for L.H. Beam Panel		1	
BD.10652	Face Piece (Rexine 12" × 10") for R.H. Beam Panel		1	
BD.10653	Face Piece (Rexine 9" × 4½") at L.H. corner of Boot aperture		1	
BD.10654	Face Piece (Rexine 9" × 4½") at R.H. corner of Boot aperture		1	
BD.10655	Face Piece (Moquette 16" × 14") on Cover over Petrol Filler Neck		1	
BD.10671	Face Piece (Rexine 15" × 4") at rear of Prop. Shaft Tunnel		1	
BD.4721	Moquette (3" × 2") on Door Shut Pillars		2	
BD.2899/4	Draught Piping (27" long) on Door Hinge Pillars		2	
BD.4676	Fillet for Trimming on L.H. Rear Quarter		1	
BD.4677	Fillet for Trimming on R.H. Rear Quarter		1	
BD.4789	Fillet for Trimming on Beam Panel		2	
BD.9936	Tacking Strip on Door Waist		2	
BD.10410	Tacking Strip on Door Waist Roll		2	
BD.10441	Tacking Strip on Rear Quarter Waist Roll		2	
BD.10442	Tacking Strip on Scuttle Waist Roll		1	
BD.3631/4	Rubber Piping at top of Doors and around edge of Tonneau Panel (10 ft. long)		1	
BD.10411	Hide, covering Piping on L.H. Door (8" × 29")		1	} STATE COLOUR REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING.
BD.10412	Hide, covering Piping on R.H. Door (8" × 29")		1	
BD.3663	Hide, covering Piping on Tonneau Panel (3" × 66")		1	
BD.9156	Moulding Assembly for Shroud Panel (behind Wind-screen) 49" long		1	
BD.9157	Hide, covering Moulding (49" long)		1	STATE COLOUR REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING.
BD.3630	Plug in ends of Piping and Moulding		8	
BD.10313	Clip, securing Piping Rolls to edges of Panels		36	
BD.3049	Piping Assembly around Body (15 ft. long)		1	STATE COLOUR REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING.
<b>MOULDING ASSEMBLY FOR EDGE OF SHROUD PANEL (BEHIND WIND-SCREEN)</b>				
BD.9156			1	
BD.8836	Moulding for centre portion of Shroud Panel		1	
BD.9155	Moulding at each end of Shroud Panel		2	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8814	<b>L.H. SEAT FRAME AND SQUAB ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.8815	<b>R.H. SEAT FRAME AND SQUAB ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
	<b>NOTE :</b> BD.8814 or BD.8815 applies to a fully Trimmed Seat Squab, complete with Base Frame, Runners, etc., BUT LESS CUSHION.			
	<b>FOR COMPETITION SEATS, SEE PAGE 159 TO 161</b>			
BD.9333	<b>L.H. SEAT BASE FRAME ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9334	<b>R.H. SEAT BASE FRAME ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.3258	Lever for adjustment of L.H. Seat		1	
BD.3259	Lever for adjustment of R.H. Seat		1	
BD.6624/2	Pivot Pin, securing Levers to Base Frame		2	
FW.104/C	Washer, on Pivot Pins		2	
FW.104/T	Washer, on Pivot Pins		2	
L.102/6U	Pin, Split, securing Pivot Pins		2	
C.3317	Spring for return of Levers		2	
BD.3255	Pivot Pin, securing Seat Squab to Base Frame		4	
BD.541/10	Washer, Special, on Pivot Pin		8	
C.4202/2	Nut on Pivot Pins		4	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		4	
BD.9615	<b>L.H. SEAT SQUAB FRAME ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9616	<b>R.H. SEAT SQUAB FRAME ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9577	Hinge, Inner, for L.H. Seat		1	
BD.9578	Hinge, Inner, for R.H. Seat		1	
BD.9607	Hinge, Outer, for L.H. Seat		1	
BD.9608	Hinge, Outer, for R.H. Seat		1	
FS.504/4H	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Seat Squab		16	
FS.504/6H	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Seat Squab		6	
FS.504/8H	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Seat Squab		6	
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		6	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		6	
BD.9896	Fillet Assembly, L.H.		1	
BD.9897	Fillet Assembly, R.H.		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8816/7	<b>SEAT RUNNER</b> (COMPRISING 1 PLAIN AND 1 SLOTTED RUNNER PER SET).		4	
BD.9606	Packing Assembly under Seat Runners		4	} For use when extra packing is required under Inner Seat Runners.
BD.4750/1	Packing under Inner Seat Runners (16 s.w.g.)		As req'd	
BD.4750/2	Packing under Inner Seat Runners (10 s.w.g.)		As req'd	
NS.525/12H	Screw, Set, securing Outer Runners to Floor		8	
NS.525/8H	Screw, Set, securing Inner Runners to Floor		4	
FS.504/4H	Screw, Set, securing Runners to Seats		8	
FN.104/L	Nut, fixing Setscrews to Seats		8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		8	
BD.9593	<b>SEAT CUSHION ASSEMBLY</b>		2	
BD.9230	<b>COVER ASSEMBLY, OVER PROP SHAFT TUNNEL, BETWEEN SEATS</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY</b> At Chassis No. 800001 to 800024.
BD.10600	<b>COVER ASSEMBLY, OVER PROP SHAFT TUNNEL, BETWEEN SEATS</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY</b> At Chassis No. 810001 to 811256.
BD.10825	<b>COVER ASSEMBLY, OVER PROP SHAFT TUNNEL, BETWEEN SEATS</b>		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 800025 and subs. 811257 and subs.
BD.8790	<b>L.H. DOOR ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>SHELL ONLY.</b>
BD.8791	<b>R.H. DOOR ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>SHELL ONLY.</b>
BD.8792	Outer Panel for L.H. Door		1	
BD.8793	Outer Panel for R.H. Door		1	
BD.8794	Panel, Hinge Face, for L.H. Door		1	
BD.8795	Panel, Hinge Face, for R.H. Door		1	
BD.8889	Panel Assembly for reinforcement of L.H. Hinge Face Panel		1	
BD.8890	Panel Assembly for reinforcement of R.H. Hinge Face Panel		1	
NS.125/4D	Screw, Set, securing Hinge Face Panels		6	
NN.125/L	Nut on Setscrews		6	
BD.8796	Panel, Shut Face, for L.H. Door		1	
BD.8797	Panel, Shut Face, for R.H. Door		1	
BD.8800	Panel, Inner, L.H. Hinge Pillar		1	
BD.8801	Panel, Inner, R.H. Hinge Pillar		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>DOOR ASSEMBLY (continued)</b>				
BD.8802	Panel, at bottom of L.H. Door		1	
BD.8803	Panel, at bottom of R.H. Door		1	
BD.8804	Panel, Inner, L.H. Lock Face		1	
BD.8805	Panel, Inner, R.H. Lock Face		1	
BD.8798	Panel, Waist Rail, for L.H. Door		1	
BD.8799	Panel, Waist Rail, for R.H. Door		1	
BD.4667	Fixing Plate Assembly		4	
BD.9279	Capping Panel for R.H. Door Hinge		1	
BD.9280	Capping Panel for L.H. Door Hinge		1	
BD.10672	Seal Plate, Lower, on L.H. Door Shut Panel		1	
BD.10673	Seal Plate, Lower, on R.H. Door Shut Panel		1	
BD.10674	Fillet for Lower Seal Plates		2	
BD.540/14	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Fillets		4	
BD.4349	Lock Assembly on L.H. Door		1	
BD.4350	Lock Assembly on R.H. Door		1	
AS.502/3H	Screw, Set, securing Locks to Doors		10	
AS.502/4H	Screw, Set, securing Locks to Doors		2	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		12	
BD.4349	<b>LOCK ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. DOOR</b>		1	
BD.4350	<b>LOCK ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. DOOR</b>		1	
BD.4371	Lock only		2	
BD.3557	Link, between Operating Lever and Lock		2	
AS.302/4H	Screw, Set, securing Links to Locks		2	
AW.102/C	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		2	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.4347	Plate for mounting of L.H. Door Lock		1	
BD.4348	Plate for mounting of R.H. Door Lock		1	
BD.4341	Guide, for Lock Operating Levers		2	
AS.502/3H	Screw, Set, securing Guide, Lock and Brackets to Plate		14	
AS.502/4H	Screw, Set, securing Bracket to Plate		2	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		16	
BD.3670	Lever Assembly, operating L.H. Door Lock		1	
BD.3671	Lever Assembly, operating R.H. Door Lock		1	
J.104/6S	Clevis Pin, securing Links to Operating Levers		2	
FV.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Clevis Pins		2	
L.103/6U	Split Pin, retaining Clevis Pins		2	
BD.3316	Spring, between Operating Lever and Bracket		2	
BD.4343	Tension Lever Assembly for R.H. Door Lock		1	
BD.4344	Tension Lever Assembly for L.H. Door Lock		1	
BD.4340	Pivot for Door Locks		2	
AS.502/2H	Screw, Set, securing Pivot to Mounting Plate		4	
BD.4376	Bracket, anchoring Return Spring		2	
AS.502/3H	Screw, Set, securing Anchor Bracket		2	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.4466	Spring, Return, between Anchor Bracket and Pivot		2	



## BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.4431	<b>SAFETY CATCH ASSEMBLY FOR DOOR LOCKS</b>		2	
AS.502/2H C.724	<b>Screw, Set, securing Safety Catch Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>		4 4	
BD.4346	<b>BAR, OPERATING SAFETY CATCH</b>		2	
L.102/4U	<b>Split Pin, securing Operating Bar to Safety Catch and Tension Lever</b>		4	
AW.102/C	<b>Washer, Plain, behind Split Pins</b>		4	
BD.4240	<b>HANDLE, OPERATING L.H. SAFETY CATCH</b>		1	
BD.4241	<b>HANDLE, OPERATING R.H. SAFETY CATCH</b>		1	
BD.4242	<b>Screw, securing Handles</b>		2	
BD.4243	<b>Washer, Shakeproof Countersunk, on Screws</b>		2	
BD.2930	<b>STRIKER FOR DOOR LOCKS ON SHUT FACE PANEL</b>		2	
AS.302/4H BD.8611	<b>Screw, Set, securing Strikers Packing Plate under Strikers</b>		4 As req'd	
BD.2942	<b>DOVETAIL STRIKER FOR DOOR LOCKS</b>		2	
BD.2941	<b>DOVETAIL BUFFER FOR DOOR LOCKS</b>		2	
AS.502/4H AN.102/L C.723	<b>Screw, Set, securing Dovetail Strikers and Buffers Nut on Setscrews Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		8 8 8	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.3560	<b>COVER PLATE, ON DOOR CASINGS, FOR DOOR LOCK TENSION LEVER</b>		2	
BD.524/4	<b>Rivet, Bifurcated, securing Cover Plates</b>		8	
BD.3559	<b>STRAP OPERATING DOOR LOCKS</b>		2	
BD.3556	<b>Bracket, over end of Operating Strap</b>		2	
BD.539/16	<b>Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Bracket and Strap to Door</b>		4	
BD.4157	<b>HINGE FOR DOORS</b>		4	
BD.4701/1	<b>Shim between Hinge and Door (.036" thick)</b>		As req'd	
BD.4701/2	<b>Shim between Hinge and Door (.064" thick)</b>		As req'd	
BD.9013	<b>Stop-Plate for Doors</b>		2	
C.5824/3	<b>Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Doors</b>		16	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>		16	
BD.4156	<b>Pivot Pin, through boss of Hinges</b>		4	
BD.8806	<b>CASING ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. DOOR</b>		1	
BD.8807	<b>CASING ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. DOOR</b>		1	
BD.3822	<b>Fastener "Tenax" on flap of Door pockets</b>		2	
BD.2045/8	<b>SEALING RUBBER, ON HINGE PILLARS AND DOOR SILLS (31" LONG)</b>		4	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8787	<b>REAR END ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.8903	Door Sill Assembly, L.H.		1	
BD.8904	Door Sill Assembly, R.H.		1	
BD.9563	Floor Assembly, Rear		1	
BD.8839	Shelf Assembly for Stowage of Hood		1	
BD.9326	Tray at back of Spare Wheel container		1	
BD.9918	Tonneau Panel Assembly		1	
BD.8905	Wheel Arch Assembly, L.H.		1	
BD.8906	Wheel Arch Assembly, R.H.		1	
BD.10676	Gusset Panel Assembly		1	
BD.4616	Buffer (Rubber) for Spare Wheel Tray		4	
BD.9023	Cover Plate for Hood Stowage Shelf		1	
BD.538/2	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Cover Plate		6	
BD.9368	Finishing Panel Assembly (forward end of Luggage Compartment Floor)		1	
BD.8903	<b>L.H. DOOR SILL ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.8904	<b>R.H. DOOR SILL ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.8373	Outer Panel for L.H. Door Sill		1	
BD.8374	Outer Panel for R.H. Door Sill		1	
BD.8502	Inner Panel Assembly for L.H. Door Sill		1	
BD.8503	Inner Panel Assembly for R.H. Door Sill		1	
BD.4107	Plate, reinforcing Sill Mountings		4	
BD.8377	Diaphragm at front end of L.H. Sill		1	
BD.8378	Diaphragm, at front end of R.H. Sill		1	
BD.4112	Diaphragm, Inner, L.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.4113	Diaphragm, Inner, R.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.4216	Diaphragm, Outer, L.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.4217	Diaphragm, Outer, R.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.8379	Diaphragm, Intermediate, for Sills		6	
BD.4164	Bracket, Locating, L.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.4165	Bracket, Locating, R.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.9446	Plate, Seal, bottom L.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.9447	Plate, Seal, bottom, R.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.4116	Stiffener for Shut Pillars		2	
BD.8760	Angle, fixing L.H. Sill to Dash		1	
BD.8761	Angle, fixing R.H. Sill to Dash		1	
BD.7723	Bracket, mounting Sills		4	
BD.633	Draught Piping on Door Sills (33" long)		2	STATE COLOUR WHEN ORDERING.
BD.9918	<b>TONNEAU PANEL ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9917	Panel only for Tonneau		1	
BD.9344	Panel Assembly, Lower, for Tonneau		1	
BD.9427	Panel, Bottom, for Tonneau		1	
BD.8860	Tray Assembly for Side Curtain		1	
BD.4191	Diaphragm at L.H. corner of Boot		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>TONNEAU PANEL ASS'Y</b> (continued)				
BD.4192	Diaphragm at R.H. corner of Boot		1	
BD.9575	Support Bracket for Tonneau		2	
BD.9357	Gutter Assembly for Boot aperture		1	
BD.9541	<b>PLATE AND BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR MOUNTING OF RADIO POWER PACK</b>		1	
BD.8905	<b>L.H. WHEEL ARCH ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.8906	<b>R.H. WHEEL ARCH ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.2466	Panel for R.H. Wheel Arch		1	
BD.2467	Panel for L.H. Wheel Arch		1	
BD.4160	Butt Strap for Wheel Arches		2	
BD.8681	Clip for Electrical wiring		8	
BD.9311	Support Assembly at rear of L.H. Wheel Arch		1	
BD.9312	Support Assembly at rear of R.H. Wheel Arch		1	
BD.10195	<b>PANEL ASSEMBLY FROM L.H. WHEEL ARCH TO HOOD STOWAGE SHELF</b>		1	
BD.10196	<b>PANEL ASSEMBLY FROM R.H. WHEEL ARCH TO HOOD STOWAGE SHELF</b>		1	
C.5647	Plug (Rubber) in Wheel Arch Panel		4	
BD.9550	<b>CASING ASSEMBLY, AT L.H. SIDE OF TONNEAU</b>		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9551	<b>CASING ASSEMBLY, AT R.H. SIDE OF TONNEAU</b>		1	
BD.539/4 BD.532/1	<b>Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Casings</b> <b>Cup Washer on Screws</b>		16 16	
BD.9336	<b>RECESS PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR SPARE WHEEL</b>		1	
BD.10253	<b>Felt around Recess Panel (11" × 1")</b>		2	
BD.10254	<b>Felt around Recess Panel (29" × 1")</b>		2	
BD.6196/4	<b>Screw, Set, securing Recess Panel to Spare Wheel Tray</b>		18	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b>		18	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>		18	
BD.9625	<b>COVER PANEL, IN LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT, FOR PETROL FILLER NECK</b>		1	
BD.9584	<b>Seal (Rubber) for Cover Panel</b>		1	
BD.11262	<b>LID ASSEMBLY, IN LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT, EXPOSING SPARE WHEEL</b>		1	<b>NOT REQUIRED FOR SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS.</b>
BD.9372	<b>LID ASSEMBLY, IN LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT, EXPOSING SPARE WHEEL</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS ONLY.</b>
BD.9374	<b>Hinge for Lid</b>		3	
NS.519/3D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Lid</b>		9	
BD.9909/1	<b>"T" Nut for Setscrews</b>		9	
BD.2121	<b>Budget Lock at L.H. side of Lid</b>		1	
BD.2122	<b>Budget Lock at R.H. side of Lid</b>		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>LID ASSEMBLY, IN LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT, EXPOSING SPARE WHEEL</b> <i>(continued)</i>				
NS.519/3D	Screw, Set, securing Budget Locks		4	
BD.9909/1	"T" Nut for Setscrews		4	
C.4630	Bezel, in aperture, for Budget Lock Key		2	<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS ONLY.</b>
BD.6250	Tab (Leather) for lifting Lid		1	
BD.3556	Clip, securing Tab		1	
BD.539/4	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Clip		1	
BD.9579	<b>BRACKET ASSEMBLY, IN TRAY, FOR MOUNTING OF SPARE WHEEL</b>		1	
NS.419/3D	Screw, Set, securing Bracket		12	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		12	
BD.6240	<b>CLAMP ASSEMBLY, SECURING SPARE WHEEL</b>		1	<b>FOR USE ONLY WHEN DISC TYPE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.</b>
BD.6241	Screw for fixing of Spare Wheel		1	
BD.5232	Dome Plate on Screw		1	
BD.5561	Hand Knob operating Screw		1	
C.704/1	Mills Pin, securing Hand Knob to Screw		1	
BD.9583	<b>CLAMP ASSEMBLY, SECURING SPARE WHEEL</b>		1	<b>FOR USE ONLY WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.</b>
BD.9582	Screw, for fixing of Spare Wheel		1	
BD.9581	Spacing Washer on Screw		1	
BD.5232	Dome Plate on Screw		1	
BD.5561	Hand Knob operating Screw		1	
C.704/1	Mills Pin, securing Hand Knob to Screw		1	
BD.9959	<b>LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b>		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 800001 to 800008. 810001 to 810548.
BD.10640	Lid only (comprising Panel, Wood Frame and Attachment Brackets)		1	
BD.9585	Bracket, holding Lock Release Mechanism (centre)		1	
M.106/4R	Woodscrew, securing Bracket		6	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b> (continued)				
BD.9387	<b>Release Mechanism</b> for operation of Side Locks (WB.3/6650/2)		1	
BD.9376	<b>Spacer</b> behind Release Mechanism (RS.14-307)		1	
AS.102/11H	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Spacer		1	
NS.319/3H	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Release Mechanism		4	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4	
BD.9388	<b>Lock</b> at L.H. side of Luggage Compartment (WB.3/6630/0)		1	
BD.9389	<b>Lock</b> at R.H. side of Luggage Compartment (WB.3/6631/0)		1	
BD.1503/3	<b>Woodscrew</b> , securing Side Locks		8	
BD.9390	<b>Cable</b> , coupling centre Release Mechanism with Side Locks (WB.3/6644/0)		2	
BD.9942	<b>Handle Assembly</b> on Lid (complete with Moulding)		1	
BD.10243	<b>Housing</b> for Number Plate Lamp		1	
BD.9943	<b>Moulding</b> down centre of Lid		1	
BD.9628	<b>Spire Nut</b> , securing centre Moulding		4	
BD.9152	<b>Plaque</b> at bottom of centre Moulding		1	
NN.119/L	<b>Nut</b> , securing Plaque		2	
C.2831/I	<b>Harness</b> for Number Plate Lamp		1	
C.1040/23	<b>Clip</b> , securing Harness		2	
BD.9392	<b>Casing</b> for Luggage Compartment Lid		1	
BD.10352	<b>Strap</b> , holding Spare Wheel Lid in "open" position		1	
BD.539/11	<b>Screw</b> , Self-Tapping, securing Strap		1	
BD.532/2	<b>Cup Washer</b> on Screw		1	
BD.1286	<b>Fastener</b> on Strap		1	
BD.9570	<b>Prop Assembly</b> for Luggage Compartment Lid		1	
BD.3839	<b>Spring Clip</b> , anchoring Prop when not in use		1	
BD.9160	<b>Plate</b> behind Spring Clip		1	
BD.4908/6	<b>Woodscrew</b> securing Clip		2	
BD.1708/I	<b>Washer</b> , Spring (Double Coil) on Prop		1	
FW.105/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, behind Spring Washer		1	
LI03/7U	<b>Pin</b> , Split, securing Prop in Bracket		1	
BD.826	<b>Lamp Assembly</b> illuminating Luggage Compartment		1	
C.4073	<b>Bracket</b> , operating Luggage Compartment Lamp Switch		1	
<b>LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b>				
BD.9377			1	Fitted to Chassis No. 800009 and subs. 810549 and subs.
BD.10584	<b>Lid only</b> (comprising Panel, Wood Frame and Attachment Brackets)		1	
BD.10533	<b>Bracket</b> , holding Lock Release Mechanism (centre)		1	
M.106/4R	<b>Woodscrew</b> , securing Bracket		6	
BD.9387	<b>Release Mechanism</b> for operation of Side Locks (WB.3/6650/2)		1	
BD.9376	<b>Spacer</b> , behind Release Mechanism (RS.14-307)		1	
AS.102/11H	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Spacer		1	
NS.319/3H	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Release Mechanism		4	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4	
BD.9388	<b>Lock</b> , at L.H. side of Luggage Compartment Lid (WB.3/6630/0)		1	
BD.9389	<b>Lock</b> , at R.H. side of Luggage Compartment Lid (WB.3/6631/0)		1	
BD.1503/3	<b>Woodscrew</b> , securing Side Locks		8	
BD.9390	<b>Cable</b> , coupling centre Release Mechanism with Side Locks (WB.3/6644/0)		2	
BD.9639	<b>Handle Assembly</b> on Lid (complete with Moulding)		1	
BD.10245	<b>Housing</b> for Number Plate Lamp		1	
BD.9090	<b>Moulding</b> down centre of Lid		1	
BD.9628	<b>Spire Nut</b> , securing centre Moulding		4	
BD.9152	<b>Plaque</b> at bottom of centre Moulding		1	
NN.119/L	<b>Nut</b> , securing Plaque		2	
C.2831/I	<b>Harness</b> for Number Plate Lamp		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b> (continued)				
C.1040/23	Clip, securing Harness		2	
BD.9392	Casing for Luggage Compartment Lid		1	
BD.10352	Strap, on Casing, holding Spare Wheel Lid in "open" position		1	
BD.539/11	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Strap		1	
BD.532/2	Cup Washer on Screw		1	
BD.1286	Fastener on Strap		1	
BD.9570	Prop Assembly for Luggage Compartment Lid		1	
BD.3839	Spring Clip, anchoring Prop when not in use		1	
BD.9160	Plate behind Spring Clip		1	
BD.4908/6	Woodscrew, securing Clip		2	
BD.1708/1	Washer, Spring (Double Coil) on Prop		1	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, behind Spring Washer		1	
L.103/7U	Pin, Split, securing Prop in Bracket		1	
BD.826	Lamp Assembly illuminating Luggage Compartment		1	
C.4073	Bracket, operating Luggage Compartment Switch		1	
BD.9432	Striker Bar, on Luggage Compartment Floor, for locking of Luggage Lid (VWB.3/6645/0)		2	
FN.104/L	Nut, securing Striker Bars		8	
BD.9942	<b>HANDLE ASSEMBLY FOR LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID</b>		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 800001 to 800008. 810001 to 810548.
BD.11261	Locking Barrel for Handle (VWB.1/6438) for use with "FNR" series Key		1	
BD.9639	<b>HANDLE ASSEMBLY FOR LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID</b> (COMPLETE WITH SEAT MOULDING)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 800009 and subs. 810549 and subs.
BD.11265	Handle, less Seating Moulding		1	
BD.11266	Seating Moulding under Handle (VWB.1/6436/0)		1	
BD.11261	Locking Barrel for Handle (VWB.1/6438) for use with "FNR" series Key		1	
BD.9345/2	<b>SEALING RUBBER AROUND LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID</b> (95" LONG)		1	



## BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9345/3	SEALING RUBBER, IN RETAINER AT FRONT OF LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT APERTURE, FOR SEALING LID (31" LONG)		1	
BD.4287	HINGE FOR LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID		2	
FS.104/5D	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Lid		6	
BD.541/9	Washer, Special, on Setscrews		6	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		6	
BD.4311	PIVOT PIN, SECURING HINGES TO BODY		2	
FN.204/L	Nut, securing Pivot Pins		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.9211	BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR MOUNTING OF L.H. LUGGAGE LID HINGE		1	
BD.9212	BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR MOUNTING OF R.H. LUGGAGE LID HINGE		1	
BD.4332	Cover Plate for Luggage Lid Hinges		2	
FS.104/4D	Screw, Set, securing Brackets		8	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	
BD.9566	MOULDING ASSEMBLY ON TONNEAU PANEL ABOVE LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID		1	
BD.4919	Bolt, securing Moulding to Tonneau Panel		4	
NN.116/L	Nut on Bolts		4	
C.722	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9477	<b>HINGED PANEL ASSEMBLY AT BACK OF LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT</b>		1	
BD.9395	<b>Sliding Catch</b> , locking Panel		2	
BD.1499/6	<b>Woodscrew</b> , securing Sliding Catches		12	
BD.9441	<b>Hinge</b> for Panel		2	
NS.519/3D	<b>Screw</b> , securing Hinges		10	
BD.9912	<b>Striker Plate</b> , for use when Hinged Panel in vertical position		2	
BD.10297	<b>Striker Plate</b> , for use when Hinged Panel in horizontal position		2	
BD.4814/7	<b>Seal</b> (Rubber) for Hinged Panel		1	
BD.9397	<b>PETROL FILLER BOX ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9489	<b>"Snapsac" Sleeve</b> , on Filler Box, for Lock Striker		1	
BD.4368	<b>Hose</b> , connecting Filler Box with Petrol Tank		1	
C.824	<b>Clip</b> , securing Hose to Box and Tank		2	
BD.4369	<b>Extension Tube</b> (Rubber) for Drain Pipe on Filler Box		1	
BD.4358	<b>HINGE ASSEMBLY FOR PETROL FILLER DOOR</b>		1	
AS.302/3H	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Hinge inside Petrol Filler Box		2	
C.738	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
BD.4357	<b>DOOR ASSEMBLY FOR PETROL FILLER BOX</b>		1	
AN.102/L	<b>Nut</b> , securing Door to Hinges		4	
FW.105/T	<b>Washer</b> , Packing, between Door and Hinge		As req'd	
C.738	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
ED.4354	<b>Seal</b> (Rubber) around Filler Box Aperture, for Door seating		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.4360	<b>LOCK ASSEMBLY FOR PETROL FILLER DOOR</b>		1	
BD.8071	Spring Clip, securing Lock to Door (WB.7/4098)		1	
BD.4353	<b>STRIKER ASSEMBLY FOR PETROL FILLER LOCK</b>		1	
BD.10641	Stud Plate, for fixing of Striker inside Petrol Filler Box		1	
NN.119/L	Nut, securing Stud Plate and Striker		2	
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, on Studs		2	
C.738	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.3699	<b>FILLER CAP ON HINGE</b>		1	
BD.3189	Seal (Cork) inside Filler Cap		1	
BD.4394	Spring, between Filler Cap and Hinge		1	
L.102/4U	Pin, Split, securing Filler Cap to Hinge		1	
C.2501/3	Washer, Plain, under Split Pin		1	
BD.9402	<b>L.H. REAR WING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	} FOR USE ONLY WHEN DISC TYPE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.
BD.9403	<b>R.H. REAR WING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.4764/1	Sealing Rubber around Wheel aperture in Rear Wing		2	
BD.9516	<b>L.H. REAR WING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	} FOR USE WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED, BUT NOT REAR WHEEL COVER.
BD.9517	<b>R.H. REAR WING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.7769	Moulding around Wheel aperture in L.H. Rear Wing		1	
BD.7770	Moulding around Wheel aperture in R.H. Rear Wing		1	
BD.1814/1	Pop Rivet, securing Mouldings to Wings		32	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.11275	<b>L.H. REAR WING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>FOR USE WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS AND REAR WHEEL COVERS ARE FITTED.</b>  <b>SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY.</b>
BD.11276	<b>R.H. REAR WING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.6615	<b>Mounting Bracket Assembly</b> (complete with Spring for "DZUS" Fastener)		2	
BD.6615	<b>MOUNTING BRACKET ASSEMBLY, ON REAR WINGS, FOR "DZUS" FASTENERS</b>		2	<b>FOR USE ON REAR WINGS SUITABLE FOR WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS AND REAR WHEEL COVERS.</b> <b>SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDERS ONLY.</b>
BD.6596	Spring, receiving "Dzus" Fasteners on Rear Wheel Covers		2	
BD.6600/1	Rivet, securing "Dzus" Springs		4	
BD.2401/1	Screw, Set, securing Rear Wings		4	
BD.2401/2	Screw, Set, securing Rear Wings		4	
BD.2401/7	Screw, Set, securing Rear Wings		6	
BD.542/2	Washer, Special, on Setscrews		14	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		14	
BD.8598	Piping Assembly between Rear Wings and Wheel Arches (72" long)		2	
BD.9317	<b>SEALING PLATE ASSEMBLY BETWEEN L.H. REAR WING AND SHUT PILLAR</b>		1	
BD.9318	<b>SEALING PLATE ASSEMBLY BETWEEN R.H. REAR WING AND SHUT PILLAR</b>		1	
BD.9317/4	Rubber Strip for Sealing Plates (27" long)		2	
BD.8691/3	Screw, Metal, securing Sealing Plate to Shut Pillar		8	
BD.8483	"Spire" Nut for Metal Screws		8	
BD.711/9	Screw, Metal, securing Sealing Plate to Shut Pillar		6	
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, on Screws		14	
NS.119/4D	Screw, Set, securing Sealing Plates to Rear Wings		4	
NN.119/L	Nut on Setscrews		4	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
BD.3786	"Rubo" Gasket, between Sealing Plate and Rear Wing (27" long)		2	
BD.6194	<b>STEADY BAR FOR L.H. REAR WING</b>		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.6195	STEADY BAR FOR R.H. REAR WING		1	
BD.4449	COVER ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. REAR WHEEL		1	} FOR USE ONLY WHEN DISC TYPE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.
BD.4450	COVER ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. REAR WHEEL		1	
BD.2121	Lock on L.H. Cover (WB.12288/A)		1	
BD.2122	Lock on R.H. Cover (WB.12288/B)		1	
AS.502/4H	Screw, Set, securing Locks to Covers		4	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		4	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
BD.11267	COVER ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. REAR WHEEL		1	} FOR USE ONLY WITH BD.11275 AND BD.11276 REAR WINGS WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.
BD.11268	COVER ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. REAR WHEEL		1	
BD.6616	"Dzus" Fastener on Rear Wheel Covers		2	
BD.6617	Grommet, securing "Dzus" Fastener to Rear Wheel Covers		2	SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY.
2312	ESCUTCHEON FOR REAR WING COVERS (WB.16049)		2	} FOR USE ONLY WHEN DISC TYPE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.
BD.540/9	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Escutcheon to Rear Wing Covers		4	
BD.5848	HOODSTICKS ASSEMBLY		1	
BD.5843	Main Stick Assembly		1	
BD.5842	Rear Stick		1	
BD.3322	Front Stick Assembly		1	
BD.3280	Canopy Rail Assembly		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>HOODSTICKS ASSEMBLY</b> (continued)				
BD.3323	Link at front L.H. side of Cantrail		1	
BD.3324	Link at front R.H. side of Cantrail		1	
BD.3325	Link at rear L.H. side of Cantrail		1	
BD.3326	Link at rear R.H. side of Cantrail		1	
BD.3327	Tie Link (Long) for Hoodsticks		2	
BD.3328	Tie Link (Short) for Hood Sticks		2	
BD.4733	Spring Arm at L.H. side of Hood Sticks		1	
BD.4734	Spring Arm at R.H. side of Hood Sticks		1	
BD.4730	Pivot Screw, attaching Hood Sticks to side of Body		2	
BD.4731	Distance Piece on Pivot Screws		2	
BD.541/12	Washer, Special, on Pivot Screws		2	
BD.3541	Toggle Clamp, securing Hood at each side of Windscreen		2	
BD.3542	Toggle Clamp, securing Hood at centre of Windscreen		1	
BD.4059	Fulcrum Pin, securing Toggle Clamp to Canopy Rail		3	
BD.3281	<b>CANOPY RAIL ASSEMBLY, L.H.</b> (TRIMMED IN MOHAIR)		1	
BD.3282	<b>CANOPY RAIL ASSEMBLY, R.H.</b> (TRIMMED IN MOHAIR)		1	
BD.4374	<b>SEALING RUBBER INSIDE CHANNEL OF CANOPY RAIL (44" LONG)</b>		1	
BD.3241	<b>RETAINER, ON TONNEAU PANEL, SECURING HOOD</b>		2	
BD.536/1	Stud, for fixing of Retainers		4	
AN.102/L	Nut on Studs		4	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8267	<b>HOOD CLOTH ASSEMBLY</b> (COMPLETE WITH BACK CURTAIN, BACKLIGHT AND FASTENERS)		1	
BD.4405	Backlight Assembly		1	
BD.3833	Fastener, "Durable Dot "		4	
BD.539/4	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Fasteners		4	
BD.8240	Zip Fastener at bottom of Back Curtain (30" long)		1	
BD.8241	Zip Fastener at each side of Back Curtain (14" long)		2	
BD.568/1	Socket "Lift-the-Dot " on flap of Back Curtain		2	
BD.568/2	Clinch Plate securing Sockets		2	
BD.9567	Floating Hood Stick Assembly		1	
BD.8266	Stud, in Hood Stick, for "Lift-the-Dot " Fasteners		2	
BD.3823	Webbing over Hood Sticks (2" x 60")		2	
BD.4405	<b>BACKLIGHT ASSEMBLY FOR HOOD CLOTH</b>		1	
BD.8070	Glass only for Backlight		1	
2179	Rubber Buffer on Backlight Frame		4	
BD.3838	<b>PIN BEADING, OVER HOOD CLOTH, ALONG CANOPY RAIL</b>		1	
BD.8810	<b>TONNEAU COVER ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY</b> at Chassis No. 810001 to 810475.
BD.8811	<b>TONNEAU COVER ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY</b> at Chassis No. 800001 to 800008.
BD.568/1	Socket for "Lift-the-Dot " Fastener		3	
BD.568/2	Clinch Plate, securing Socket to Tonneau Cover		3	
BD.3565	Zip Fasteners on Tonneau Cover (34" long)		1	
BD.1749	Stud for "Lift-the-Dot " Fasteners		3	Fitted from Chassis No. 800001 to 800008. 810001 to 810475.

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10563	<b>TONNEAU COVER ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY</b> at Chassis No. 810476 to 810728.
BD.10564	<b>TONNEAU COVER ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY</b> at Chassis No. 800009 only.
BD.3833/1	Button for "Durable Dot" Fastener		3	
BD.3833/2	Socket securing Button to Tonneau Cover		3	
BD.3565	Zip Fastener on Tonneau Cover (34" long)		1	
BD.3833/3	Stud for "Durable Dot" Fasteners		3	} Fitted to Chassis No. 800009 only 810476 to 810728.
BD.539/4	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Studs		3	
BD.10761	<b>TONNEAU COVER ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY</b> at Chassis No. 810729 and subs.
BD.10762	<b>TONNEAU COVER ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY</b> at Chassis No. 800010 and subs.
BD.568/1	Socket for "Lift-the-Dot" Fastener		3	
BD.568/2	Clinch Plate, securing Bracket to Tonneau Cover		3	
BD.3565	Zip Fastener on Tonneau Cover (34" long)		1	
BD.8266	Stud for "Lift-the-Dot" Fasteners		3	} Fitted to Chassis No. 810729 and subs. 800010 and subs.
AN.102/L	Nut on Studs		3	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		3	
BD.8812	<b>SIDE CURTAIN ASSEMBLY, FOR L.H. DOOR</b>		1	
BD.8813	<b>SIDE CURTAIN ASSEMBLY, FOR R.H. DOOR</b>		1	
BD.10540	Frame Assembly for L.H. Side Curtain		1	
BD.10541	Frame Assembly for R.H. Side Curtain		1	
BD.8998	Glass Frame Assembly for L.H. Side Curtain		1	
BD.8999	Glass Frame Assembly for R.H. Side Curtain		1	
BD.10542	Glass only for Side Curtains		2	
BD.8996	Fixing Rod Assembly for L.H. Side Curtain		1	
BD.8997	Fixing Rod Assembly for R.H. Side Curtain		1	
C.2025/1	Screw, Set, around Side Curtain Frame		2	
BD.532/2	Washer, Cup, on Setscrews		2	
C.2025/4	Screw, Set, around Side Curtain Frame		8	
C.4549/3	Screw, Set, around Side Curtain Frame		22	



## BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10956	<b>SATCHEL ASSEMBLY FOR STOWAGE OF SIDE CURTAINS WHEN NOT IN USE</b>		1	
BD.10955	<b>Strap</b> for fastening Satchel		1	
BD.1286/1	<b>Button</b> , "Durable Dot," on Strap		1	
BD.1286/2	<b>Socket</b> , securing Button to Strap		1	
BD.3834/1	<b>Stud</b> , on Satchel, for Fastener		1	
BD.3834/2	<b>Eyelet</b> , securing Stud to Satchel		1	
BD.3429	<b>KNOB, SECURING SIDE CURTAINS TO DOORS</b>		4	
BD.3428	<b>Escutcheon</b> , behind Knobs		4	
C.2027/1	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Escutcheons		8	
BD.9544	<b>CASING ASSEMBLY AT L.H. SIDE OF SCUTTLE</b>		1	
BD.9545	<b>CASING ASSEMBLY AT R.H. SIDE OF SCUTTLE</b>		1	
BD.539/4	<b>Screw</b> , Self-Tapping, securing Scuttle Side Casings		12	
BD.532/1	<b>Cup Washers</b> on Screws		12	
BD.9549	<b>CASING ASSEMBLY AT TOP OF SCUTTLE</b>		1	FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.9547	<b>CASING ASSEMBLY AT TOP OF SCUTTLE</b>		1	FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.539/1	<b>Screw</b> , Self-Tapping, securing Scuttle Top Casing		11	
BD.532/1	<b>Cup Washer</b> on Screws		11	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9552	<b>CASING ASSEMBLY UNDER SCREEN PANEL</b>		1	
BD.539/4 BD.532/1	<b>Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Screen Panel Casing</b> <b>Cup Washer on Screws</b>		14 14	
BD.9546	<b>CASING ASSEMBLY ENCLOSING BOTTOM OF INSTRUMENT PANEL</b>		1	
BD.539/1 BD.532/1	<b>Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Casing</b> <b>Cup Washer on Screws</b>		4 4	
BD.9098	<b>BRACKET, UPPER, SUPPORTING STEERING COLUMN</b>		1	
NS.131/4D C.725	<b>Screw, Set, securing Bracket</b> <b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>		2 2	
C.4389	<b>FRONT NUMBER PLATE</b>		1	
NS.125/4D FW.104/T NN.125/L C.724	<b>Screw, Set, securing Front Number Plate</b> <b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b> <b>Nut on Setscrews</b> <b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		2 2 2 2	
BD.9932	<b>PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR ATTACHMENT OF REAR NUMBER PLATE</b>		1	
NS.125/4D FW.104/T C.724	<b>Screw, Set, securing Panel to Body and Number Plate to Panel</b> <b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b> <b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>		8 8 8	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9932/1	<b>PIPING BETWEEN REAR NUMBER PLATE PANEL AND BODY (33" LONG)</b>		1	<b>STATE COLOUR OF BODY WHEN ORDERING.</b>
BD.9945	<b>BEADING (CHROMIUM PLATED) AT TOP OF REAR NUMBER PLATE PANEL</b>		1	
BD.10039	<b>Clip Assembly, securing Beading to Number Plate Panel</b>		5	
C.2945	<b>REAR NUMBER PLATE</b>		1	<b>NOT REQUIRED FOR U.S.A. AND CANADA.</b>
C.1107	<b>LICENCE HOLDER</b>		1	
<b>TOOL FIXINGS</b>				
BD.3431	<b>Clip, securing Jack</b>		1	<b>ALTERNATIVE TO BD.6811.</b>
BD.6811	<b>Clip and Bracket Assembly, securing Jack</b>		1	<b>ALTERNATIVE TO B.D.3431.</b>
BD.3527	<b>Rubber Socket, housing end of Jack</b>		1	
BD.3535	<b>Clip, securing Rubber Socket for Jack</b>		1	
BD.1501/1	<b>Woodscrew, securing Clips to Spare Wheel Lid</b>		1	
		See remark	3	3 required when BD.3431 is used.
			6	6 required when BD.6811 is used.
C.5217	<b>Strap around Jack</b>		1	
BD.1501/2	<b>Woodscrew, securing Strap to Spare Wheel Lid</b>		2	
BD.531/2	<b>Cup Washer on Woodscrews</b>		2	
BD.10760	<b>Pad (Foam Rubber) on Spare Wheel Lid, for Jack</b>		1	
BD.3432	<b>Clip, securing Jack Ratchet</b>		2	
BD.1501/1	<b>Woodscrew, securing Clips to Spare Wheel Lid</b>		4	
BD.2385	<b>Clip, securing Wheelbrace</b>		4	
BD.1501/1	<b>Woodscrew, securing Clips to Spare Wheel Lid</b>		4	
BD.5211	<b>Clip, securing Grease Gun</b>		2	
BD.3430	<b>Clip, securing Grease Gun</b>		2	
			2	<b>NOT REQUIRED WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.</b>
				Fitted from Chassis No. 800001 to 800048.
				810001 to 811526.
				Fitted to Chassis No. 800049 and subs.
				811527 and subs.
BD.1501/1	<b>Woodscrew, securing Clips to Spare Wheel Lid</b>		4	
BD.3438	<b>Clip, securing Budget Key</b>		2	
BD.711/3	<b>Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Clips to Cowl around Petrol Filler Neck</b>		2	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
SD.1036	<b>BODY MOUNTINGS PACKAGE</b>		1	
BD.6635	<b>Packing</b> at mounting of Chassis to Door Sills		4	
BD.2070	<b>Packing Washer</b> (Fibre) at mounting of Chassis to Door Sills		As req'd	
NS.137/14D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Door Sills to Chassis		4	
BD.541/14	<b>Special Washer</b> on Setscrews		4	
C.3968/3	<b>Nut</b> , Self-Locking, on Setscrews		4	
FW.106/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, under Nuts		4	
BD.4548/1	<b>Alum Packing</b> at mounting of Chassis to Dash		As req'd	
BD.4548/2	<b>Alum Packing</b> at mounting of Chassis to Dash		As req'd	
NS.137/8D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Dash to Chassis		2	
FW.106/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Setscrews		2	
C.726	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
BD.6626	<b>Alum Pad</b> at mounting of Chassis to Luggage Compartment		2	
NS.131/16D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Body to Chassis at Luggage Compartment		2	
C.1904	<b>Special Washer</b> , on Setscrews		4	
C.725	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
BD.6626	<b>Alum Pad</b> at mounting of Chassis to Rear End of Body		4	
BD.2070	<b>Packing Washer</b> (Fibre) at mounting of Chassis to Rear End of Body		As req'd	
BD.6635	<b>Packing</b> at mounting of Chassis to Rear End of Body		As req'd	
NB.137/30D	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Rear End of Body to Chassis		2	
NB.137/32D	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Rear End of Body to Chassis		2	
C.3968/3	<b>Nut</b> , Self-Locking, on Bolts		4	
FW.106/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, under Nuts		8	
C.5647	<b>Rubber Plug</b> in mounting holes inside Luggage Compartment		4	
BD.1493/2	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Floor to Chassis		2	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Setscrews		2	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
BD.10280	<b>Felt</b> , 3" × 45", for packing between Door Sills and Chassis		2	
BD.3743	<b>Felt</b> , 12" × 22", for packing between Door Sills and Chassis		2	

THE FOLLOWING DETAILS ARE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT ITEMS WHICH ARE SUPPLIED ONLY WHEN SPECIALLY ORDERED.

BD.4470	<b>L.H. RACING SCREEN ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b>	1
BD.4471	<b>R.H. RACING SCREEN ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b>	1

NOTE: BD. 4470 and BD.4471 comprise Screen Assembly, Cowlings and fittings.

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT ITEMS</b> (continued)				
BD.4289	<b>RACING SCREEN ASSEMBLY</b>		2	
BD.4290	<b>Frame only</b> (complete with Pivots)		2	
BD.4294	<b>Glass only</b> for Racing Screen		2	
BD.3071/2	<b>Everseal</b> between Glass and Frame ( $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times .078'' \times 17''$ )		2	
BD.4295	<b>SUPPORT, INNER, FOR RACING SCREENS</b>		2	
BD.4296	<b>SUPPORT, OUTER, FOR RACING SCREENS</b>		2	
FS.104/4D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Supports		8	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Setscrews		8	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	
BD.4298	<b>WING NUT FOR ADJUSTMENT OF RACING SCREENS</b>		2	
BD.541/11	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, under Wing Nuts		2	
BD.4299	<b>COWLING ASSEMBLY, MOUNTING L.H. RACING SCREEN</b>		1	
BD.4300	<b>COWLING ASSEMBLY, MOUNTING R.H. RACING SCREEN</b>		1	
FS.104/5D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Cowlings		8	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Setscrews		8	
1861	<b>Washer</b> , Special, on Setscrews		8	
FN.104/L	<b>Nut</b> on Setscrews		8	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nuts		8	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT ITEMS</b> (continued)				
BD.6229	<b>COWL FOR 3" HIGH MIRROR</b> (WHEN RACING SCREENS ARE FITTED)		1	} <b>FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.6230	<b>COWL FOR 4½" HIGH MIRROR</b> (WHEN RACING SCREENS ARE FITTED)		1	
BD.6231	<b>COWL FOR 3" HIGH MIRROR</b> (WHEN RACING SCREENS ARE FITTED)		1	} <b>FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.6232	<b>COWL FOR 4½" HIGH MIRROR</b> (WHEN RACING SCREENS ARE FITTED)		1	
BD.539/4	<b>Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Mirror Cowl</b>		6	
BD.6233	<b>COWL OVER L.H. SCREEN PILLAR APERTURE</b>		1	
BD.6234	<b>COWL OVER R.H. SCREEN PILLAR APERTURE</b>		1	
BD.539/4	<b>Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Cowls over Screen Pillar apertures</b>		8	
BD.10973	<b>L.H. COMPETITION SEAT ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b>		1	
BD.10974	<b>R.H. COMPETITION SEAT ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b>		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT ITEMS (continued)</b>				
BD.10965	<b>FRAME ASSEMBLY FOR COMPETITION SEATS</b>		2	
BD.10957	<b>Spring Latch</b> , at back of Seat Frame, securing Seats to Floor		4	
NS.519/8H	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Spring Latches		8	
AW.102/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Setscrews		8	
NN.119/L	<b>Nut</b> on Setscrews		8	
C.723/A	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nuts		8	
BD.10963	<b>ATTACHMENT FRAME ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. COMPETITION SEAT</b>		1	
BD.10964	<b>ATTACHMENT FRAME ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. COMPETITION SEAT</b>		1	
BD.10958	<b>Peg</b> for Spring Latches		4	
AW.102/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Pegs		4	
AN.102/L	<b>Nut</b> , securing Pegs to Attachment Frames		4	
C.723	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
BD.3258	<b>Lever</b> , for adjustment of L.H. Seat		1	
BD.3259	<b>Lever</b> , for adjustment of R.H. Seat		1	
FW.104/C	<b>Washer</b> , on Pivot Pins		2	
BD.6624/2	<b>Pivot Pin</b> , securing Levers to Frame		2	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer</b> , on Pivot Pins		2	
L.102/6U	<b>Pin</b> , Split, securing Pivot Pins		2	
C.3317	<b>Spring</b> for return of Levers		2	
NB.325/9D	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Seat Frame to Hinges on Attachment Frame		12	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Bolts		12	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut</b> on Bolts		12	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nuts		12	
BD.7804	<b>CUSHION FOR COMPETITION SEATS</b>		2	
BD.8816/7	<b>SEAT RUNNER</b> (COMPRISING 1 PLAIN AND 1 SLOTTED RUNNER PER SET)		4	
BD.9606	<b>Packing Assembly</b> under Seat Runners		4	
NS.525/6H	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Outer Runners to Floor		4	
NS.525/10H	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Inner Runners to Floor		4	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT ITEMS</b> (continued)				
FS.504/4H	Screw, Set, securing Runners to Seats		8	
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		8	
BD.6244	Tapped Plate, under Floor, for fixing of Competition Seats		4	
NS.525/5H	Screw, Set, Inner, securing Tapped Plates		4	
NS.525/2H	Screw, Set, Outer, securing Tapped Plates		4	
BD.5179/1	Screw, Set, filling redundant holes on Floor when Competition Seats are fitted		12	
BD.11275	L.H. REAR WING ASSEMBLY		1	} FOR USE WHEN REAR WHEEL COVERS ARE TO BE FITTED ON CARS WITH WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS.
BD.11276	R.H. REAR WING ASSEMBLY		1	
BD.6615	Mounting Bracket Assembly (complete with Spring for "DZUS" Fastener)		2	
BD.6615	MOUNTING BRACKET ASSEMBLY, ON REAR WINGS, FOR "DZUS" FASTENERS		2	
BD.6596	Spring, receiving "DZUS" Fasteners on Rear Wheel Covers		2	
BD.6600/1	Rivet, securing "DZUS" Springs to Mounting Brackets		4	
BD.11267	COVER ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. REAR WHEEL		1	} FOR USE ONLY WITH BD.11275 AND BD.11276 REAR WINGS AND WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS.
BD.11268	COVER ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. REAR WHEEL		1	
BD.6616	"DZUS" Fastener on Rear Wheel Covers		2	
BD.6617	Grommet, securing "DZUS" Fasteners to Rear Wheel Covers		2	



## BODY AND FITTINGS—OPEN CARS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
	<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT ITEMS</b> (continued)			
C.11550	<b>RACK FOR EXTERNAL LUGGAGE ON LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID</b>		1	

**NOTE :** Luggage Rack supplied complete with all fittings.

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8818	<b>BODY SHELL ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>L.H. DRIVE ONLY</b>
BD.8819	<b>BODY SHELL ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>R.H. DRIVE ONLY</b>
BD.8371	Face Panel Assembly for L.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.8372	Face Panel Assembly for R.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.7990/2	Extension for Shut Face Panel		2	
BD.10261	Closing Plate for L.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.10262	Closing Plate for R.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.9317	Sealing Plate Assembly for L.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.10236	Sealing Plate Assembly for R.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.10585	Cover Plate for Door Sills		2	
BD.711/1	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Cover Plates		4	
BD.8317	Dash Assembly, complete		1	<b>L.H. DRIVE ONLY WHEN AUTO TRANSMISSION NOT FITTED</b>
BD.8318	Dash Assembly, complete		1	<b>R.H. DRIVE ONLY WHEN AUTO TRANSMISSION NOT FITTED</b>
BD.11104	Dash Assembly, complete		1	<b>L.H. DRIVE ONLY WHEN FITTED WITH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION</b>
BD.11105	Dash Assembly, complete		1	<b>R.H. DRIVE ONLY WHEN FITTED WITH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION</b>
BD.8589	Bracket, for mounting of Headlamp Dipper Switch		1	
BD.9924	Front End Assembly		1	
BD.8745	L.H. Front Wing Assembly		1	
BD.8746	R.H. Front Wing Assembly		1	
BD.8329	Valance Assembly at forward end of L.H. Front Wing		1	
BD.8330	Valance Assembly at forward end of R.H. Front Wing		1	
BD.8965	Felt Strip on forward Wing Valances ( $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}'' \times 19''$ long)		2	
BD.8331	Valance Extension Assembly at rear of L.H. Front Wing		1	
BD.8332	Valance Extension Assembly at rear of R.H. Front Wing		1	
BD.9127	Cover Plate, on R.H. Valance, giving access to Air Cleaner		1	
BD.5824/2	Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate		3	
BD.5179/2	Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate		5	
BD.4674/2	Clinch Nut for Setscrews		3	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	
BD.8693	Support Assembly at forward end of L.H. Front Wing		1	
BD.8695	Bracket Assembly, on L.H. Support, for attachment of Valance Extension		1	
BD.8694	Support Assembly, at forward end of R.H. Front Wing		1	
BD.8696	Bracket Assembly, on R.H. Support, for attachment of Valance Extension		1	
BD.8403	Tie Bar between Front Wing Supports		1	
BD.8401	Diaphragm Assembly between rear of L.H. Front Wing and Dash		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 807001 to 807051. 817001 to 817274. then superseded by BD.10569 and BD.10570. Supersedes BD.8401 and 8402 at Chassis No. 807052 and subs. 817275 and subs.
BD.8402	Diaphragm Assembly between rear of R.H. Front Wing and Dash		1	
BD.10569	Diaphragm Assembly between rear of L.H. Front Wing and Dash		1	
BD.10570	Diaphragm Assembly between rear of R.H. Front Wing and Dash		1	
BD.3551	Steady for Front Wing		1	<b>R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.3552	Steady for Front Wing		1	<b>L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.3553	Bracket for attachment of Front Wing Steady		2	
FS.104/5D	Screw, Set, securing Steady to Brackets		2	
BD.542/3	Washer, Special, on Setscrews		2	
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.5183	Ventilator Box Assembly in L.H. Front Wing		1	
BD.5184	Ventilator Box Assembly in R.H. Front Wing		1	
BD.5127	Hinge Assembly for L.H. Ventilator		1	
BD.5128	Hinge Assembly for R.H. Ventilator		1	
BD.9923	Rear End Assembly		1	
BD.9588	Cross Member Assembly for Tonneau		1	
BD.9357	Gutter Assembly around Boot Lid aperture		1	
BD.6701	Support for L.H. side of Tonneau		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>BODY SHELL ASSEMBLY (continued)</b>				
BD.6702	Support for R.H. side of Tonneau			
BD.6709	Support for centre of Tonneau			
BD.8928	Parcel Tray below Tonneau Panel			
BD.10547	Finisher Assembly for Parcel Tray			
BD.6705	Panel, L.H. Rear Quarter			
BD.6706	Panel, R.H. Rear Quarter			
BD.6764	Support Assembly for L.H. Rear Quarter Panel			
BD.6765	Support Assembly for R.H. Rear Quarter Panel			
BD.10634	Panel Assembly, lining L.H. Rear Quarter			
BD.10635	Panel Assembly, lining R.H. Rear Quarter			
BD.8475	L.H. Rear Seat Pan Assembly			
BD.8476	R.H. Rear Seat Pan Assembly			
BD.10640	Boot Lid Shell Assembly			Fitted from Chassis No. 807001 to 807004. 817001 to 817090.
BD.10584	Boot Lid Shell Assembly			Fitted to Chassis No. 807005 and subs. 817091 and subs.
BD.9397	Petrol Filler Box Assembly			
BD.8134	Fixing Plate Assembly for Petrol Filler Lid			
BD.4358	Hinge Assembly for Petrol Filler Lid			
BD.9428	Bonnet Assembly			
BD.9402	Rear Wing Assembly, L.H.			} FOR USE WITH DISC TYPE ROAD WHEELS ONLY. } FOR USE WITH WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ONLY.
BD.9403	Rear Wing Assembly, R.H.			
BD.9516	Rear Wing Assembly, L.H.			
BD.9517	Rear Wing Assembly, R.H.			
BD.6194	Steady for L.H. Rear Wing			
BD.6195	Steady for R.H. Rear Wing			
BD.4449	Cover Assembly for L.H. Rear Wing			} FOR USE WITH DISC TYPE ROAD WHEELS ONLY. } FOR USE WITH WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ONLY.
BD.4450	Cover Assembly for R.H. Rear Wing			
BD.7769	Moulding on L.H. Rear Wing			
BD.7770	Moulding on R.H. Rear Wing			
BD.8371	FACE PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. SHUT PILLAR			
BD.8372	FACE PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. SHUT PILLAR			
2310/1	Striker for L.H. Door Lock			
2311/1	Striker for R.H. Door Lock			
BD.443/1	Packing for Strikers (20 s.w.g.)		As req'd	
BD.443/2	Packing for Strikers (14 s.w.g.)		As req'd	
BD.5750	Tapped Plate for fixing of Strikers		2	
BD.5031	Retainer for L.H. Door Lock Striker		1	
BD.5032	Retainer for R.H. Door Lock Striker		1	
BD.1491/1	Screw, Set, securing Strikers		8	
BD.9317	SEALING PLATE ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. SHUT PILLAR			

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10236	<b>SEALING PLATE ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. SHUT PILLAR</b>		1	
BD.9317/4	Seal (Sponge Rubber) on Sealing Plates ( $\frac{1}{2}$ " $\times$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ " $\times$ 27")		2	
BD.8317	<b>DASH ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b>		1	FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY WHEN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IS NOT FITTED.
BD.8318	<b>DASH ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b>		1	FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY WHEN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IS NOT FITTED.
BD.8320	Panel Assembly for Dash Front		1	FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.8321	Panel Assembly for Dash Front		1	FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.9281	Panel Assembly for Clutch Housing		1	
BD.8322	Beam Panel Assembly		1	
BD.8389	Support for rear L.H. side of Beam Panel		1	
BD.8390	Support for rear R.H. side of Beam Panel		1	
BD.8393	Tie Plate Assembly for Beam Panel		1	
BD.8323	Heater Box, rear portion		1	
BD.8512	Side Structure Assembly for Dash		2	
BD.8555	Closing Panel from L.H. Wing to Dash		1	
BD.8556	Closing Panel from R.H. Wing to Dash		1	
BD.5603	Mounting Plate Assembly for Door Hinges		4	
BD.4555	Shim for Lower Door Hinges		As req'd	} SELECTIVE THICKNESSES.
BD.4701/1	Shim for Upper Door Hinges (20 s.w.g.)		As req'd	
BD.4701/2	Shim for Upper Door Hinges (14 s.w.g.)		As req'd	
FS.104/5D	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Plates to Dash Structure		16	
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		16	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		16	
BD.4379	Hinge Assembly for Bonnet		2	
FS.104/4D	Screw, Set, securing Bonnet Hinges to Dash		8	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	
BD.11104	<b>DASH ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b>		1	FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS FITTED WITH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION.
BD.11105	<b>DASH ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b>		1	FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS FITTED WITH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION.
BD.10751	Panel Assembly for Dash Front		1	FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.10752	Panel Assembly for Dash Front		1	FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.10719	Panel Assembly for Clutch Housing		1	
BD.11056	Beam Panel Assembly		1	FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.11140	Beam Panel Assembly		1	FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.8389	Support for rear L.H. side of Beam Panel		1	
BD.8390	Support for rear R.H. side of Beam Panel		1	
BD.8393	Tie Plate Assembly for Beam Panel		1	
BD.8323	Heater Box, rear portion		1	
BD.8512	Side Structure Assembly for Dash		1	
BD.8555	Closing Panel from L.H. Wing to Dash		1	
BD.8556	Closing Panel from R.H. Wing to Dash		1	
BD.5603	Mounting Plate Assembly for Door Hinges		4	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>DASH ASSEMBLY COMPLETE (cont'd)</b>				
BD.4555	Shim for Lower Door Hinges		As req'd	} <b>SELECTIVE THICKNESSES.</b>
BD.4701/1	Shim for Upper Door Hinges (20 s.w.g.)		As req'd	
BD.4701/2	Shim for Upper Door Hinges (14 s.w.g.)		As req'd	
FS.104/5D	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Plates to Dash Structure		16	
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		16	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		16	
BD.4379	Hinge Assembly for Bonnet		2	
FS.104/4D	Screw, Set, securing Bonnet Hinges to Dash		8	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	
BD.8022	<b>WINDSCREEN APERTURE PANEL ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.7986	<b>DRIP BEAD ON L.H. WINDSCREEN PILLAR</b>		1	
BD.7987	<b>DRIP BEAD ON R.H. WINDSCREEN PILLAR</b>		1	
BD.1814/2	Pop Rivet, securing Drip Beads to Windscreen Pillars		14	
BD.8320	<b>FRONT PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR DASH</b>		1	<b>FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS NOT FITTED WITH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION</b>
BD.8321	<b>FRONT PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR DASH</b>		1	<b>FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS NOT FITTED WITH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION</b>
BD.9121	Support Bracket, L.H., for Steering Column		1	
BD.9122	Support Bracket, R.H., for Steering Column		1	
BD.4753	Heater Box, front portion		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8393	<b>TIE PLATE ASSEMBLY FOR BEAM PANEL</b>		1	
BD.10055	<b>Bracket Assembly</b> for Bonnet Lock Control		1	
BD.9924	<b>FRONT END ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9124	<b>Dash Top Assembly</b>		1	
BD.8745	<b>Front Wing Assembly, L.H.</b>		1	
BD.8746	<b>Front Wing Assembly, R.H.</b>		1	
BD.2489	<b>Fairing Panel</b>		1	
BD.8333	<b>Face Plate, on L.H. Front Wing, for Door Hinges</b>		1	
BD.8334	<b>Face Plate, on R.H. Front Wing, for Door Hinges</b>		1	
BD.1814/2	<b>Rivet, Pop, securing Face Plates to Wings</b>		16	
BD.9124	<b>DASH TOP ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.4140	<b>Front Panel</b>		1	
BD.9124/1	<b>Shroud Panel</b>		1	
BD.8745	<b>L.H. FRONT WING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.8746	<b>R.H. FRONT WING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.8697	<b>Container, on L.H. Front Wing, for Headlamp Light Unit</b>		1	
BD.8698	<b>Container, on R.H. Front Wing, for Headlamp Light Unit</b>		1	
C.7284	<b>Casing, on Front Wings, for Side Lamps</b>		2	
BD.8626	<b>Valance Assembly, along top of L.H. Front Wing</b>		1	
BD.8627	<b>Valance Assembly, along top of R.H. Front Wing</b>		1	
BD.2561	<b>Motif, at top of Headlamp Containers</b>		2	
BD.2563/1	<b>Screw, Set (Special), securing Motifs</b>		4	
FW.105/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b>		8	
AW.105/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b>		4	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8695	<b>BRACKET ASSEMBLY, UNDER L.H. FRONT WING, FOR ATTACHMENT OF WING SUPPORT</b>		1	
BD.8696	<b>BRACKET ASSEMBLY, UNDER R.H. FRONT WING, FOR ATTACHMENT OF WING SUPPORT</b>		1	
NS.125/4D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Brackets to Front Wings through Headlamp Containers</b>		12	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b>		24	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut on Setscrews</b>		12	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		12	
BD.8693	<b>SUPPORT ASSEMBLY, UNDER L.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	
BD.8694	<b>SUPPORT ASSEMBLY, UNDER R.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	
BD.2070	<b>Washer, Kautex, between Front Wing Supports and Attachment Brackets</b>		As req'd	
NS.131/9D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Supports to Attachment Brackets</b>		4	NOTE :—If more than 4 Kautex Washers are fitted, use Setscrews NS.131/12D.
FW.105/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b>		4	
C.725	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>		4	
NB.131/8D	<b>Bolt, securing Supports to Chassis</b>		4	
FW.105/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Bolts</b>		8	
NN.131/L	<b>Nut on Bolts</b>		4	
C.725	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		4	
BD.8403	<b>TIE BAR ASSEMBLY BETWEEN FRONT WINGS</b>		1	
NB.131/15D	<b>Bolt, securing Tie Bar to Wing Supports</b>		4	
NB.131/26D	<b>Bolt, securing Tie Bar to Wing Supports</b>		4	
BD.8701	<b>Distance Piece on Bolts</b>		8	
FW.105/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Bolts</b>		12	
NN.131/L	<b>Nut on Bolts</b>		8	
C.725	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts</b>		8	

## BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8626	<b>VALANCE ASSEMBLY ALONG TOP OF L.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	
BD.8399	<b>Support</b> between L.H. Front Wing and Chassis Frame		1	
BD.8627	<b>VALANCE ASSEMBLY ALONG TOP OF R.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	
BD.8400	<b>Support</b> between R.H. Front Wing and Chassis Frame		1	
BD.8329	<b>VALANCE ASSEMBLY AT FORWARD END OF L.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	
BD.8330	<b>VALANCE ASSEMBLY AT FORWARD END OF R.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	
BD.8965	<b>Felt</b> ( $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}'' \times 19''$ ) on front face of Forward Wing Valance, for mounting of Radiator		2	
NS.125/4D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Forward Valances to Wing Supports		2	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Setscrews		4	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut</b> on Setscrews		2	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.8331	<b>VALANCE EXTENSION AT REAR OF L.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.8332	<b>VALANCE EXTENSION AT REAR OF R.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.



# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9127	<b>COVER PLATE, UNDER R.H. FRONT WING, GIVING ACCESS TO AIR CLEANER</b>		1	
C.5824/2	<b>Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate</b>		3	
BD.4674/2	<b>Clinch Nut for Setscrews</b>		3	
BD.5179/2	<b>Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate</b>		5	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b>		8	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>		8	
BD.8401	<b>DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY BETWEEN REAR OF L.H. FRONT WING AND DASH</b>		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 807001 to 807051. 817001 to 817274. Then superseded by BD.10569 and BD.10570.
BD.8402	<b>DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY BETWEEN REAR OF R.H. FRONT WING AND DASH</b>		1	
BD.10524/2	<b>Sponge Rubber, between edge of Diaphragm and Wing (24" long)</b>		2	
BD.10524/3	<b>Sponge Rubber, between edge of Diaphragm and Wing (14½" long)</b>		2	
BD.10569	<b>DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY BETWEEN REAR OF L.H. FRONT WING AND DASH</b>		1	<b>SUPERSEDE BD.8401 AND BD.8402.</b>
BD.10570	<b>DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY BETWEEN REAR OF R.H. FRONT WING AND DASH</b>		1	
BD.10704/1	<b>Sponge Rubber, between edge of Diaphragm and Wing (½" × 1½" × 40")</b>		2	
BD.5188	<b>VENTILATOR DOOR ASSEMBLY IN FRONT WINGS</b>		2	
AN.102/L	<b>Nut, securing Door to Hinge Plate</b>		6	
AW.102/T	<b>Washer, Plain, under Nuts</b>		6	
C.723	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		6	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.5190	<b>SEAL FOR WING VENTILATOR DOORS</b>		2	
BD.5189	<b>GAUZE ASSEMBLY ON WING VENTILATOR DOORS</b>		2	
BD.711/6	<b>Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Gauze to Doors</b>		4	
BD.5183	<b>VENTILATOR BOX ASSEMBLY IN L.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	
BD.5184	<b>VENTILATOR BOX ASSEMBLY IN R.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	
BD.5127	<b>Hinge Assembly</b> on L.H. Ventilator Box		1	
BD.5128	<b>Hinge Assembly</b> on R.H. Ventilator Box		1	
BD.648	<b>Spring Plunger</b> on Hinges		2	
R.303/5W	<b>Rivet</b> , securing Plungers		2	
C.3350	<b>Washer</b> (Brass) at each side of Plunger		4	
BD.650	<b>Loose Head</b> for end of Rivets (V.B.9223/V.68)		2	
AS.502/3H	<b>Screw, Set</b> , securing Hinge to Ventilator Box		6	
AN.102/L	<b>Nut</b> on Setscrews		6	
AG.102/X	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, under Nuts		6	
BD.5176	<b>Spring</b> , Tension, for Ventilator Doors		2	
BD.5125	<b>Sleeve</b> , housing Springs		2	
L.104/10U	<b>Pin</b> , Split, securing Sleeve to side of Ventilator Box		2	
C.3371	<b>Slug</b> , adjusting tension on Springs		As req'd	
BD.3712/1	<b>Adjusting Plate</b> , between Hinge and Ventilator Door (.064" thick)		As req'd	
BD.3712/2	<b>Adjusting Plate</b> , between Hinge and Ventilator Door (.048" thick)		As req'd	
BD.37123	<b>Adjusting Plate</b> , between Hinge and Ventilator Door (.036" thick)		As req'd	
BD.3712/4	<b>Adjusting Plate</b> , between Hinge and Ventilator Door (.022" thick)		As req'd	

**CHOOSE ADJUSTING PLATE OF DESIRED THICKNESS.**

## BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.4387	<b>CAR HEATER ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
C.4391	<b>Sealing Rubber</b> , on Pipes of Heater Unit		2	
FN.104/L	<b>Nut</b> , securing Heater Unit		3	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Studs of Heater Unit		3	
FG.104/X	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, under Nuts		3	
C.4392	<b>VALVE, ON HEATER BOX UNDER BONNET, CONTROLLING WATER SUPPLY TO HEATER</b>		1	
C.4393	<b>Knob</b> , operating Valve		1	
C.5233/I	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Knob to Valve Spindle		1	
C.4395	<b>Bracket</b> , for mounting of Valve		1	
BD.1492/I	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Bracket		1	
FG.104/X	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, on Setscrew		1	
C.8105	<b>HEATER HOSE, FROM WATER MANIFOLD TO CONTROL VALVE</b>		1	
C.4397	<b>HEATER HOSE, FROM CONTROL VALVE TO HEATER UNIT</b>		1	
C.4398	<b>HEATER HOSE, FROM HEATER UNIT TO INTERMEDIATE PIPE</b>		1	

## BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8104	<b>HEATER HOSE, FROM INTERMEDIATE PIPE TO FRONT RETURN PIPE</b>		1	
C.2905/1	<b>Clip</b> , securing Hose to Control Valve, Intermediate Return Pipe, Front Return Pipe, Water Manifold and Heater Unit		6	
C.2905/2	<b>Clip</b> , securing Hose to Control Valve and Intermediate Return Pipe		2	
C.4400	<b>INTERMEDIATE PIPE FOR CONNECTION OF HOSES BETWEEN CONTROL VALVE AND FRONT RETURN PIPE</b>		1	
	<b>NOTE: FOR HEATER CONNECTIONS ON ENGINE, SEE PAGE 12.</b>			
NS.319/3H NN.1119/L C.723/A	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Earth Lead for Heater Motor <b>Nut</b> on Setscrew <b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nut		1 1 1	
C.4543	<b>RHEOSTAT SWITCH, OPERATING HEATER MOTOR (LUCAS 78262/B)</b>		1	
	<b>DEMISTER CONNECTIONS BEHIND INSTRUMENT PANEL</b>			
BD.6521	<b>DEMISTER OUTLET ASSEMBLY FOR HEATER UNIT</b>		1	
BD.711/1	<b>Screw</b> , Self Tapping, securing Outlet to Heater Unit		2	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9073	AIR DUCT AND BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. SIDE OF WINDSCREEN		1	
BD.9074	AIR DUCT AND BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. SIDE OF WINDSCREEN		1	
NS.131/4D C.725	Screw, Set, securing Air Duct Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2 2	
BD.5281/4	HOSE, 23" LONG, CONNECTING OUTLET TO L.H. AIR DUCT		1	
BD.5281/3	HOSE, 20" LONG, CONNECTING OUTLET TO R.H. AIR DUCT		1	
BD.6429	ESCUTCHEON, ON SHROUD PANEL, FOR DEMISTER AIR TO WINDSCREEN		2	
BD.8570	BATTERY BOX ASSEMBLY IN L.H. FRONT WING		1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.6596 R.102/4W	Spring, on Battery Box, for "DZUS" Fasteners Rivet, securing Springs		2 4	
BD.9065 C.5647	Rubber Pad ( $\frac{1}{8}$ " $\times$ 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " $\times$ 16") for Battery Seating Rubber Plug for Battery Box		1 1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.8572	DOOR FOR BATTERY BOX IN L.H. FRONT WING		1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.8580	"DZUS" Fastener on Battery Box Door (AW.6 $\frac{1}{2}$ -45)		2	
BD.8581	Grommet, securing "DZUS" Fasteners (GA.6 $\frac{1}{2}$ -375)		2	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>DOOR FOR BATTERY BOX (continued)</b>				
BD.8583	Clip, on Battery Box Door		2	
BD.1814/2	Rivet, securing Clips		4	
BD.8582/1	Sealing Strip (Sponge Rubber $\frac{3}{16}$ " $\times$ $\frac{1}{4}$ " $\times$ 46" long) around Battery Box Door		1	
BD.8571	<b>BATTERY BOX ASSEMBLY IN R.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.6596	Spring, on Battery Box, for "DZUS" Fasteners		2	
R.102/4W	Rivet, securing Springs		4	
BD.9066	Rubber Pad ( $\frac{1}{8}$ " $\times$ 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " $\times$ 16") for Battery Seating		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
C.5647	Rubber Plug for Battery Box		1	
BD.8573	<b>DOOR FOR BATTERY BOX IN R.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.8580	"DZUS" Fastener, on Battery Box Door (AW.6 $\frac{1}{2}$ -45)		2	
BD.8581	Grommet, securing "DZUS" Fasteners (GA.6 $\frac{1}{2}$ -375)		2	
BD.8583	Clip, on Battery Box Door		2	
BD.1814/2	Rivet, securing Clips		4	
BD.8582/1	Sealing Strip (Sponge Rubber $\frac{3}{16}$ " $\times$ $\frac{1}{4}$ " $\times$ 46" long) around Battery Box Door		1	
NS.125/5D	Screw, Set, for fixing of Battery Box		3	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
NS.125/4D	Screw, Set, for fixing of Battery Box		7	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
NN.125/L	Nut on Setscrews		10	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		10	
BD.542/3	Washer, Special, for Battery Box fixing		12	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.8568	<b>BRACKET ASSEMBLY SUPPORTING BATTERY BOX IN L.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.8569	<b>BRACKET ASSEMBLY SUPPORTING BATTERY BOX IN R.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
NS.131/5D	Screw, Set, securing Support Bracket		2	
NS.131/6D	Screw, Set, securing Support Bracket		2	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4	
BD.10291	Tapping Plate, for Support Bracket		1	
NS.131/6D	Screw, Set, for Tapping Plate		2	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		2	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
				R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9104	<b>Steady Bracket</b> , for Battery Box Mounting		1	
NS.125/5D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Steady Bracket to Battery Box		1	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Setscrew		1	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut</b> on Setscrew		1	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
NS.131/4D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Steady Bracket to Chassis Frame		1	
C.725	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Setscrew		1	
BD.8710	<b>CLAMP BRACKET ASSEMBLY SECURING BATTERY IN BOX</b>		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.8711	<b>CLAMP BRACKET ASSEMBLY SECURING BATTERY IN BOX</b>		1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.8679	<b>Rod</b> (Long) for fixing of Battery		1	
BD.8680	<b>Rod</b> (Short) for fixing of Battery		1	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut</b> , securing fixing Rods to Battery Box		4	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, under Nuts		2	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.8704	<b>Barrel Nut</b> , holding Battery in Box		2	
BD.10927	<b>SHIELD ASSEMBLY, ON WING VALANCE, PROTECTING DISTRIBUTOR</b>		1	} Fitted to Chassis No. 807096 and subs. 817389 and subs.
BD.3143	<b>Felt</b> , $\frac{1}{8}$ " $\times$ 1" $\times$ 15", for Shield		1	
BD.10928	<b>BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR MOUNTING OF DISTRIBUTOR SHIELD</b>		2	} Fitted from Chassis No. 807096 and subs. 817389 and subs.
NS.125/5D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, for fixing of Distributor Shield		3	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		3	
BD.542/3	<b>Washer</b> , Special, on Setscrews to Brackets		2	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Setscrew		1	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut</b> on Setscrew		1	
BD.8986/1	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Distributor Shield to Battery Box		1	
AW.102/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Setscrew		1	
NN.119/L	<b>Nut</b> on Setscrew		1	
C.723/A	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nut		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10248	PLINTH PANEL ASSEMBLY, BEHIND L.H. FRONT BUMPER BAR		1	} REQUIRED ONLY WHEN FOG LIGHTS ARE NOT FITTED.
BD.10249	PLINTH PANEL ASSEMBLY, BEHIND R.H. FRONT BUMPER BAR		1	
BD.9246	PLINTH PANEL ASSEMBLY, BEHIND L.H. FRONT BUMPER BAR		1	} FOR USE WHEN FOG LIGHTS ARE FITTED
BD.9247	PLINTH PANEL ASSEMBLY, BEHIND R.H. FRONT BUMPER BAR		1	
BD.8598	Piping, between Plinth Panels and Front Wings (19½" long)		2	
NS.125/5D	Screw, Set, securing Plinth Panels to Front Wings		8	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
NN.125/L	Nut on Setscrews		8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		8	
BD.9292	Bracket, for attachment of Plinth Panels to Front Bumpers		6	
NN.125/L	Nut, securing Brackets to Bumpers		6	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts		6	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		6	
BD.9301	Bolt (shouldered) securing Plinth Panels to Brackets		6	
BD.541/13	Washer, Special, under head of shouldered Bolts		6	
BD.4984	Washer (Rubber) between Brackets on Bumpers and Brackets on Plinth Panels		6	
NN.119/L	Nut, on shouldered Bolts		6	
BD.4983	Washer, Special, under Nuts		6	
BD.9238	FRONT BUMPER, COMPLETE (PYRENE D.98/07578)		1	
C.9751	Bar only, Front Bumper (70/90366)		1	
C.9754	Support Bracket at right-hand side of Front Bumper (70/51039)		1	
C.9752	Outrigger Bracket, connecting R.H. Support Bracket with Bumper (70/51042)		1	
C.9755	Support Bracket, at L.H. side of Front Bumper (70/51040)		1	
C.9753	Outrigger Bracket, connecting L.H. Support Bracket with Bumper (70/51041)		1	
BD.9874	Spacer, between Outrigger Bracket and Bumper (70/50992)		2	
BD.9871	Bolt, securing Outrigger Bracket to Bumper (70/50991)		2	
FW.206/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolts		2	
NN.137/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
C.9756	Over Rider Assembly, on Bumper (70/90361)		2	
BD.9868/1	Beading, between Over Riders and Bumper (6½" long) (70/50881)		4	
FW.107/T	Washer, Plain, on Over Rider Studs		2	
NN.143/L	Nut, securing Over Riders to Bumper		2	
FG.107/X	Washer, Plain, under Nuts		1	
BD.9856	Panel, for mounting of Front Number Plate (70/50932)		1	
BD.9872	Distance Piece, between Front Number Plate Panel and Bumper (70/50962)		2	
BD.9869	Bolt, securing Number Plate Panel to Front Bumper (70/50945)		2	
FW.205/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolts		2	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
NS.150/12D	Setscrew, securing Front Bumper Supports to Chassis Frame		6	
FW.208/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		6	
C.728	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		6	



# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9946	<b>L.H. REAR BUMPER, COMPLETE</b> (PYRENE D.98/07579)		1	
BD.9947	<b>R.H. REAR BUMPER, COMPLETE</b> (PYRENE D.98/07579)		1	
C.8896	Bar only, L.H. Rear Bumper (70/51136)		1	
C.8897	Bar only, R.H. Rear Bumper (70/51135)		1	
C.8586	Support Bracket for L.H. Rear Bumper (70/51031)		1	
C.8587	Outrigger Bracket, Inner, linking Outer Bracket to L.H. Support Bracket (70/51033)		1	
C.8588	Outrigger Bracket, Outer, connecting Bumper with L.H. Inner Outrigger Bracket (70/51035)		1	
C.8341	Support Bracket for R.H. Rear Bumper (70/51032)		1	
C.8342	Outrigger Bracket, Inner, linking Outer Bracket to R.H. Support Bracket (70/51034)		1	
C.8343	Outrigger Bracket, Outer, connecting Bumper with R.H. Inner Outrigger Bracket (70/51036)		1	
NB.131/8D	Bolt, at connection of Inner and Outer Outrigger Brackets		4	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolts		4	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		4	
C.8344	Spacer, between Outrigger Brackets and Bumper (70/51018)		2	
BD.9871	Bolt, securing Outrigger Brackets to Bumpers (70/50991)		2	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolts		2	
NN.137/L	Nut, on Bolts		2	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
C.9689	Over Rider Assembly on L.H. Rear Bumper (70/90362)		1	
C.8346	Over Rider Assembly on R.H. Rear Bumper (70/90363)		1	
BD.9868/1	Beading, at Inner edge of Over Riders (6½" long) (70/50881)		2	
BD.9868/2	Beading, at Outer edge of Over Riders (5½" long) (70/51044)		2	
C.8348	Bolt (Long) on Over Riders (70/51024)		2	
C.8349	Bolt (Short) on Over Riders (70/51023)		2	
C.8351	Spire Nut, securing Bolts to Over Riders (RM.59590)		4	
C.8347	Spacer, between Bumpers and Support Brackets (70/51017)		2	
FW.206/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolts		4	
NN.137/L	Nut, securing Over Riders and Support Brackets to Bumpers		4	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		4	
BD.10330	<b>GROMMET, SEALING APERTURE IN REAR WINGS FOR REAR BUMPER OUTRIGGER BRACKETS</b>		2	
BD.10331	<b>GROMMET, SEALING APERTURE IN TONNEAU FOR REAR BUMPER SUPPORT BRACKETS</b>		2	
NB.143/26D	Bolt, securing Rear Bumpers to Chassis Frame		6	
FW.107/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolts		6	
NN.143/L	Nut on Bolts		6	
C.727	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		6	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9428	<b>BONNET ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9164	<b>AIR DEFLECTOR PANEL AT L.H. SIDE OF RADIATOR GRILLE APERTURE</b>		1	
BD.9165	<b>AIR DEFLECTOR PANEL AT R.H. SIDE OF RADIATOR GRILLE APERTURE</b>		1	
BD.8954	<b>SOCKET ASSEMBLY, ON FRONT WING VALANCE, FOR USE WHEN BONNET PROP NOT IN USE</b>		1	
BD.8691/1	<b>Screw, Self Tapping, securing Socket to Front Wing Valance</b>		2	
BD.8426	<b>PROP ASSEMBLY HOLDING BONNET IN "OPEN" POSITION</b>		1	
BD.9103	<b>Pivot Pin, hingeing Prop to Front Wing Valance</b>		1	
BD.1708/1	<b>Washer, Double Coil Spring, on Pivot Pin</b>		1	
FW.105/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Pivot Pin, behind Double Coil Spring</b>		1	
L.102/6U	<b>Pin, Split, retaining Prop on Pivot Pin</b>		1	
BD.3428	<b>ESCUTCHEON, UNDER BONNET, PROVIDING SOCKET FOR PROP WHEN BONNET IN "OPEN" POSITION</b>		1	
C.2010/1	<b>Screw, Set, securing Escutcheon to Bonnet</b>		2	
AN.103/L	<b>Nut on Setscrews</b>		2	
C.723	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		2	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9213	<b>MOULDING DOWN CENTRE OF BONNET</b>		1	
BD.4919	<b>Washer</b> , Special, securing Moulding to Bonnet		11	
AW.102/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Bolts		11	
NN.116/L	<b>Nut</b> on Bolts		11	
C.722	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nuts		11	
BD.4379	<b>HINGE ASSEMBLY FOR BONNET</b>		2	<b>NOT REQUIRED WHEN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IS FITTED.</b>
BD.10201	<b>HINGE ASSEMBLY FOR BONNET</b>		2	} <b>FOR USE WHEN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IS FITTED.</b>
BD.10707	<b>Shim</b> , between Bonnet Hinge and Bracket	As req'd	18	
NS.125/4D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Hinges		18	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Setscrews		18	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		18	
BD.4616	<b>BUFFER, IN FLANGE OF FRONT WINGS, FOR BONNET REST</b>		6	
BD.8428	<b>MOUNTING PLATE ASSEMBLY FOR BONNET CATCH</b>		1	
NS.125/6D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Mounting Plate to Bumper Support		3	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut</b> on Setscrews		3	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nuts		3	
BD.2950	<b>BONNET CATCH ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.2952	<b>Guide Plate</b> for Bonnet Catch		1	
NS.125/4D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Bonnet Catch		3	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		3	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8432	<b>HOOK AND STRIKER ASSEMBLY FOR BONNET CATCH</b>		1	
NB.125/4D	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Hook and Striker to Bonnet		12	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Bolts		12	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut</b> on Bolts		12	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nuts		12	
BD.2954	<b>CONTROL CABLE, RELEASING BONNET CATCH</b> (COMPLETE WITH KNOB AND FITTINGS)		1	
C.3880	<b>Abutment Post</b> for Cable Adjuster		1	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, at bottom of Abutment Post		1	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut</b> , securing Abutment Post		1	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
C.4443	<b>Adjuster</b> at end of Bonnet Control Cable		1	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut</b> , locking Adjuster		1	
BD.9262	<b>RADIATOR GRILLE ON BONNET</b>		1	
NS.119/3D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Radiator Grille		6	
C.723/A	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		6	
BD.9431	<b>BADGE ("JAGUAR") ON RADIATOR GRILLE</b>		1	
AN.102/L	<b>Nut</b> , securing Badge to Radiator Grille		1	
AW.102/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, under Nut		1	
C.723	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
BD.7967	<b>WINDSCREEN GLASS</b>		2	
BD.7960	<b>Seal Assembly</b> for Screen Glasses		1	
BD.7961	<b>Embellisher</b> for L.H. Screen Glass		1	
BD.7962	<b>Embellisher</b> for R.H. Screen Glass		1	
BD.7963	<b>Embellisher</b> , Outer, at centre of Screen Glasses		1	
BD.7964	<b>Embellisher</b> , Inner, at centre of Screen Glasses		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8728	<b>INSTRUMENT BOARD ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>NOT REQUIRED WHEN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IS FITTED.</b>
BD.8639	Diaphragm, on Instrument Board, for supporting L.H. Facia Board		1	
BD.8640	Diaphragm, on Instrument Board, for supporting R.H. Facia Board		1	
BD.8691/2	Screw, for Diaphragms		2	} 4 of each item required when radio is fitted.
BD.8483	Spire Nut for Screws		2	
BD.8897	Screw (knurled) for attachment of Instrument Board		2	
C.3563	Washer (fibre) on Screws		2	
BD.8714	<b>L.H. FACIA BOARD ASSEMBLY</b>		1	} <b>FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY WHEN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IS NOT FITTED.</b>
BD.8717	<b>R.H. FACIA BOARD ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.8717/2	Lid for Cubby Box on R.H. Facia Board		1	
BD.3334	Stop Hinge, for Cubby Box Lid		2	
BD.1497/1	Woodscrew, securing Hinges	12	1	
BD.656/1	Ball Catch, retaining Lid in closed position		1	
BD.656/2	Plate for Ball Catch		1	
M.102/3K	Woodscrew, securing Plates		4	
BD.5300	Lock, on Cubby Box Lid (WB.7/5631)		1	
BD.8072	Barrel, for Cubby Box Lock (WB.7/5410)		1	
BD.1501/4	Woodscrew, securing Lock		3	
BD.4717	Knob, on Cubby Box Lid		1	
BD.539/16	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Knob to Cubby Box Lid		2	
BD.9235	Quadrant, for R.H. Cubby Box Lid		1	
BD.8716	<b>L.H. FACIA BOARD ASSEMBLY</b>		1	} <b>FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY WHEN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IS NOT FITTED.</b>
BD.8715	<b>R.H. FACIA BOARD ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.8716/2	Lid for Cubby Box on L.H. Facia Board		1	
BD.3334	Stop Hinge, for Cubby Box Lid		2	
BD.1497/1	Woodscrew, securing Hinges	12	1	
BD.656/1	Ball Catch, retaining Lid in closed position		1	
BD.656/2	Plate, for Ball Catch		1	
M.102/3K	Woodscrew, securing Plate		4	
BD.5300	Lock, on Cubby Box Lid (WB.7/5631)		1	
BD.8072	Barrel, for Cubby Box Lock (WB.7/5410)		1	
BD.1501/4	Woodscrew, securing Lock		3	
BD.4717	Knob, on Cubby Box Lid		1	
BD.539/16	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Knob to Cubby Box Lid		2	
BD.9234	Quadrant, for L.H. Cubby Box Lid		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10779	INSTRUMENT BOARD ASSEMBLY		1	FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY WHEN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IS FITTED.
BD.10780	INSTRUMENT BOARD ASSEMBLY		1	FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY WHEN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IS FITTED.
BD.10783	L.H. FACIA BOARD ASSEMBLY		1	} FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY WHEN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IS FITTED.
BD.10862	R.H. FACIA BOARD ASSEMBLY		1	
NOTE : All the items enumerated under group headings BD.8714 and BD.8717 are also applicable to Facia Boards BD.10783 and BD.10862.				
BD.10861	L.H. FACIA BOARD ASSEMBLY		1	} FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY WHEN FITTED WITH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION.
BD.10784	R.H. FACIA BOARD ASSEMBLY		1	
NOTE : All the items enumerated under group headings BD.8716 and BD.8715 are also applicable to Facia Boards BD.10861 and BD.10784.				
BD.10786	MOUNTING PLATE FOR L.H. FACIA BOARD		1	} FOR USE ONLY WHEN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IS FITTED.
BD.10787	MOUNTING PLATE FOR R.H. FACIA BOARD		1	

## BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8705	<b>MOUNTING PLATE FOR L.H. FACIA BOARD</b>		1	} <b>FOR USE ONLY WHEN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IS NOT FITTED.</b>
BD.8706	<b>MOUNTING PLATE FOR R.H. FACIA BOARD</b>		1	
BD.8721	<b>CUBBY BOX ASSEMBLY BEHIND L.H. FACIA BOARD</b>		1	<b>FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.8722	<b>CUBBY BOX ASSEMBLY BEHIND R.H. FACIA BOARD</b>		1	<b>FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.1502/1	<b>Woodscrew, securing Cubby Boxes</b>		10	
BD.9276	<b>PANEL ASSEMBLY (HIDE COVERED) BETWEEN TOP OF INSTRUMENT PANEL AND WINDSCREEN</b>		1	
BD.6429	<b>Escutcheon, in Panel, for Demister Air Outlet to Windscreens</b>		2	
M.104/5R	<b>Woodscrew, securing Panel</b>		4	
BD.9038	<b>SCREEN RAIL FACIA</b> <b>(COMPLETE WITH RECEPTACLE FOR ASH TRAY)</b>		1	
BD.9151	<b>ASH TRAY FOR SCREEN RAIL FACIA</b>		2	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8820	<b>DRAWER AT BOTTOM OF INSTRUMENT BOARD</b> (NOT REQUIRED WHEN RADIO IS FITTED)		1	
BD.4717	Knob on front of Drawer		1	
BD.539/16	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Knob		1	
BD.8821	Slide (Female) on Drawer		2	
BD.1606/5	Woodscrew, securing Female Slides to Drawer		6	
BD.6086	Stop, on Drawer		1	
BD.1501/1	Screw, securing Stop		2	
BD.8823	Slide (Male) on sides of aperture for Drawer		2	
NS.513/4H	Screw, Set, securing Male Slides		4	
AW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		4	
NN.113/L	Nut, on Setscrews		4	
C.721	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
BD.9300	<b>FIXED FLOOR ASSEMBLY (STEEL)</b>		1	
BD.6244	Tapped Plate, for attachment of Seat Slides		4	
NS.525/5H	Screw, Set, securing Tapped Plates to underside of Fixed Floor		8	
BD.9409	Asbestos Sheet, under Fixed Floor		2	
BD.9410	Plate, holding Asbestos Sheet		2	
BD.524/7	Rivet, Bifurcated, securing Asbestos Sheets and Plates to Fixed Floor		22	
BD.1493/2	Screw, Set, securing Fixed Floor to Chassis Frame		2	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
BD.9411	<b>L.H. FRONT FLOORBOARD ASSEMBLY</b>		1	} NOT REQUIRED WHEN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IS FITTED.
BD.9412	<b>R.H. FRONT FLOORBOARD ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9415	Adaptor Plate, around Jack Cover aperture, on Floorboards		2	
M.106/3R	Woodscrew, securing Adaptor Plate		20	
BD.9448	Spire Nut, under Floorboards, for fixing of Gearbox Cover		8	



# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.11099	<b>L.H. FRONT FLOORBOARD ASSEMBLY</b>		1	} <b>FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY WHEN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IS FITTED.</b>
BD.11101	<b>R.H. FRONT FLOORBOARD ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9415	<b>Adaptor Plate</b> , around Jack Cover aperture, on Floorboards		2	
M.106/3R	<b>Woodscrew</b> , securing Adaptor Plates		20	
BD.9448	<b>Spire Nut</b> , under Floorboards, for fixing of Gearbox Cover		8	
BD.9909/2	<b>Tee Nut</b> , on Floorboards		3	
BD.11100	<b>L.H. FRONT FLOORBOARD ASSEMBLY</b>		1	} <b>FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY WHEN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IS FITTED.</b>
BD.11102	<b>R.H. FRONT FLOORBOARD ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9415	<b>Adaptor Plate</b> , around Jack Cover aperture, on Floorboards		2	
M.106/3R	<b>Woodscrew</b> , securing Adaptor Plates		20	
BD.9448	<b>Spire Nut</b> , under Floorboards, for fixing of Gearbox Cover		8	
BD.9909/2	<b>Tee Nut</b> , on Floorboards		3	
BD.8691/4	<b>Screw</b> , Self-Tapping, securing Floorboards at Rear		6	
1861	<b>Washer</b> , Special, on Self-Tapping Screws		6	
BD.9592	<b>Seal</b> (Rubber) on underside of Floorboard, for Hand-brake Link		1	
BD.9534	<b>Cover Plate</b> , over redundant hole, for Handbrake Link		1	
BD.8691/4	<b>Screw</b> , Self-Tapping, securing Cover Plate to Floorboard		2	
BD.3037	<b>Plate Assembly</b> , covering Jack Aperture in Floorboards		2	
BD.10318	<b>Felt</b> , $\frac{1}{8}$ " $\times$ 2" $\times$ 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", under Floorboards		2	
BD.10319	<b>Felt</b> , $\frac{1}{8}$ " $\times$ 2" $\times$ 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", under Floorboards		2	
BD.10320	<b>Felt</b> , $\frac{1}{8}$ " $\times$ 2" $\times$ 15", under Floorboards		2	
BD.9283	<b>GEARBOX COVER ASSEMBLY</b>		1	} <b>NOT REQUIRED WHEN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IS FITTED.</b>
BD.1288/3	<b>Spring Clip</b> , for attachment of Dipstick Inspection Cover		2	
BD.1289/2	<b>Rivet</b> , securing Spring Clips to Gearbox Cover		4	
BD.10524/1	<b>Seal</b> (Sponge Rubber) between Gearbox Cover and Prop Shaft Tunnel (12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " long)		1	
BD.8691/4	<b>Screw</b> , Self-Tapping, securing Gearbox Cover to Floor		8	
BD.6196/2	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Gearbox Cover to Prop Shaft Tunnel		3	
BD.542/3	<b>Washer</b> , Special, on Screws		11	
BD.6196/2	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Gearbox Cover to Cowl		6	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Setscrews		6	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		6	
BD.3143	<b>Felt</b> , under Gearbox Cover		As req'd	<b>NOT REQUIRED WHEN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IS FITTED.</b>

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8279	<b>INSPECTION COVER OVER DIPSTICK APERTURE ON GEARBOX COVER</b>		1	} <b>NOT REQUIRED WHEN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IS FITTED.</b>
BD.1288/1	<b>Fastener Stud</b> , securing Inspection Cover to Gearbox Cover		2	
BD.1288/2	<b>Washer</b> , securing Stud to Inspection Cover		2	
BD.10583	<b>GEARBOX COVER ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>FOR USE ONLY WHEN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IS FITTED.</b>
BD.10821	<b>INSPECTION COVER ON GEARBOX COVER</b>		3	<b>FOR USE ONLY WHEN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IS FITTED.</b>
<b>CARPETS</b>				
BD.10804	<b>Carpet Assembly</b> , for L.H. Main Floor		1	} <b>L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.10805	<b>Carpet Assembly</b> , for R.H. Main Floor		1	
BD.10804	<b>Carpet Assembly</b> , for L.H. Main Floor		1	} <b>R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.11282	<b>Carpet Assembly</b> , for R.H. Main Floor		1	
BD.10680	<b>Carpet Assembly</b> , for L.H. Pedal Board		1	} <b>L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.10681	<b>Carpet Assembly</b> , for R.H. Toe Board		1	
BD.10682	<b>Carpet Assembly</b> , for R.H. Pedal Board		1	} <b>R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.10683	<b>Carpet Assembly</b> , for L.H. Toe Board		1	
BD.10685	<b>Carpet Assembly</b> , for Gearbox Cover		1	
BD.10686	<b>Carpet Assembly</b> , for Clutch Housing		1	
BD.11171	<b>Heel Pad</b> , on Main Floor Carpets		2	
BD.11177	<b>Carpet</b> , for Rear Compartment (between rear seats)		1	
BD.10595	<b>RETAINER, HOLDING DRAUGHT PIPING ON L.H. DOOR SILL</b>		1	
BD.10596	<b>RETAINER, HOLDING DRAUGHT PIPING ON R.H. DOOR SILL</b>		1	
BD.539/16	<b>Screw</b> , Self-Tapping, securing Retainers to Door Sills		10	
BD.711/1	<b>Screw</b> , Self-Tapping, securing Retainers to Door Sills		4	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>FELT UNDER CARPETS</b>				
BD.10668/1	Felt, for front of Gearbox Cover (21" × 21")		1	
BD.10668/2	Felt, for rear of Gearbox Cover (15½" × 9")		1	
BD.10668/3	Felt, for top of Gearbox Cover (27" × 21")		1	
BD.10668/4	Felt, for Gauntlet Panel on Gearbox Cover (11" × 9")		1	
BD.10668/5	Felt, for Clutch Housing Panel (26" × 12½")		1	
BD.10669/1	Felt (Rubberised) for top of Gearbox Cover (27" × 21")		1	
BD.10669/2	Felt (Rubberised) for Gauntlet Panel on Gearbox Cover (11" × 9")		1	
BD.10669/3	Felt (Rubberised) for Clutch Housing Panel (26" × 12½")		1	
BD.10676	Felt (Rubberised) for L.H. Toeboard (19½" × 12")		1	
BD.10677	Felt (Rubberised) for R.H. Toeboard (19½" × 12")		1	
BD.524/3	Rivet, Bifurcated, securing Felt to Gearbox Cover		26	

## FELT MATS

BD.10656	Mat Assembly, for Luggage Compartment Floor	1	} FITTED TO SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS ONLY.
BD.10660	Mat Assembly, for Front L.H. side of Luggage Compartment	1	
BD.10661	Mat Assembly, at Rear L.H. side of Luggage Compartment	1	
BD.10662	Mat Assembly, at R.H. side of Luggage Compartment	1	
BD.10800	Mat Assembly, for Rear Seat Pan	1	
BD.10801	Mat Assembly, for Fold Down Panel at back of Rear Seat	1	

## FIXINGS FOR CARPETS

BD.1286/1	Button, for Fastener, securing Carpets to Main Floorboards, Pedal Board and Toeboard	14
BD.1286/2	Socket, securing Buttons to Carpets	13
BD.1286/3	Stud, receiving Buttons	13
M.104/4R	Woodscrew, securing Studs to Floorboards	6
BD.1814/2	Rivet, securing Studs to Pedal and Toeboards	7
BD.1286/1	Button, at joint of Toeboard with Pedal Board	1
BD.1286/2	Socket, securing Button to Toeboard Carpet	1
BD.3834/1	Stud, receiving Button	1
BD.3834/2	Eyelet, securing Stud to Pedal Board Carpet	1

## FIXINGS FOR FELT MATS

BD.1286/1	Button, for Fastener, securing Mat to Luggage Compartment Floor and Rear Seat Pan	1
-----------	---	---

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Plate No.	Remarks
<b>FIXINGS FOR FELT MATS (continued)</b>				
BD.1286/2	<b>Socket</b> , securing Buttons to Mats	7		
BD.1286/3	<b>Stud</b> , receiving Buttons	7		
BD.1814/2	<b>Rivet</b> , securing Studs to Luggage Compartment Floor and Rear Seat Pan	7		
<b>INTERIOR TRIMMING</b>				
BD.10651	<b>Face Piece</b> (Rexine 12" × 10") for L.H. Beam Panel	1		} <b>REQUIRED ONLY FOR SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS.</b>
BD.10652	<b>Face Piece</b> (Rexine 12" × 10") for R.H. Beam Panel	1		
BD.10653	<b>Face Piece</b> (Rexine 9" × 4½") at L.H. corner of Boot Aperture	1		
BD.10654	<b>Face Piece</b> (Rexine 9" × 4½") at R.H. corner of Boot Aperture	1		
BD.10655	<b>Face Piece</b> (Moquette 16" × 14") on Cover over Petrol Filler Neck	1		
BD.10790	<b>Face Piece</b> (Moquette 22½" × 4½") for Heel Board	2		
BD.10791	<b>Face Piece</b> (Moquette 11" × 2½") for top of Seat Back Panel	2		
BD.10792	<b>Face Piece</b> (Moquette 30½" × 17½") for L.H. Wheel Arch	1		
BD.10793	<b>Face Piece</b> (Moquette 30½" × 17½") for R.H. Wheel Arch	1		
BD.10794	<b>Face Piece</b> (Moquette 11" × 2½") for Wheel Arch Flange	2		
BD.10795	<b>Face Piece</b> (Moquette 17½" × 10½") for Chassis Cover	2		
BD.10796	<b>Face Piece Assembly</b> (Moquette 26" × 10½" and 21" × 10") for Rear Seat Tunnel	1		
BD.10797	<b>Felt</b> (20" × 12") for Tunnel Upper	1		
BD.10798	<b>Felt</b> (15" × 8½") for Tunnel Lower	1		
BD.2899/4	<b>Draught Piping</b> (27" long) on Door Hinge Pillars	2		
BD.10552	<b>Fillet Assembly</b> , at top of L.H. Wheel Arch	1		
BD.10553	<b>Fillet Assembly</b> , at top of R.H. Wheel Arch	1		
BD.6756	<b>Tacking Rail</b> at L.H. side of Tonneau	1		
BD.6757	<b>Tacking Rail</b> at R.H. side of Tonneau	1		
BD.6755	<b>Tacking Rail</b> at centre of Tonneau	1		
BD.6754/1	<b>Tacking Fillet</b> for L.H. Rear Quarter Panel	1		
BD.6754/2	<b>Tacking Fillet</b> for R.H. Rear Quarter Panel	1		
BD.4789	<b>Fillet</b> for trimming on Beam Panel	2		
BD.8445	<b>CASING ASSEMBLY AT L.H. SIDE OF SCUTTLE</b>	1		
BD.8446	<b>CASING ASSEMBLY AT R.H. SIDE OF SCUTTLE</b>	1		
BD.539/4	<b>Screw</b> , Self-Tapping, securing Scuttle Side Casings	10		
BD.532/1	<b>Cup Washer</b> , on Screws	10		

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.4789	<b>TRIM FILLET ENCLOSING CORNERS OF BEAM PANEL</b>		2	
BD.540/5	<b>Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Trim Fillets</b>		4	
BD.9001	<b>CASING ASSEMBLY (LARGE) AT TOP OF SCUTTLE</b>		1	<b>FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.8994	<b>Bracket, at L.H. side of Scuttle Top Casing</b>		1	
BD.8995	<b>Bracket, at R.H. side of Scuttle Top Casing</b>		1	
BD.524/3	<b>Rivet, securing Brackets to Casings</b>		6	
BD.8988	<b>CASING ASSEMBLY (SMALL) AT TOP OF SCUTTLE</b>		1	<b>FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.539/1	<b>Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Scuttle Top Casings</b>		8	
BD.532/1	<b>Cup Washer, on Screws</b>		8	
BD.9000	<b>CASING ASSEMBLY (LARGE) AT TOP OF SCUTTLE</b>		1	<b>FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.8994	<b>Bracket, at L.H. side of Scuttle Top Casing</b>		1	
BD.8995	<b>Bracket, at R.H. side of Scuttle Top Casing</b>		1	
BD.524/3	<b>Rivet, securing Brackets</b>		6	
BD.8989	<b>CASING ASSEMBLY (SMALL) AT TOP OF SCUTTLE</b>		1	<b>FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.539/1	<b>Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Scuttle Top Casings</b>		8	
BD.532/1	<b>Cup Washer, on Screws</b>		8	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10634	CASING ASSEMBLY AT L.H. SIDE OF REAR QUARTER		1	
BD.10635	CASING ASSEMBLY AT R.H. SIDE OF REAR QUARTER		1	
BD.539/1 BD.532/1	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Rear Quarter Casings Cup Washer, on Screws		6 6	
BD.9105	L.H. FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE		1	
BD.9106	R.H. FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE		1	
	NOTE: BD.9105 and BD.9106 covers the supply of a fully trimmed seat complete with Base Frame, Squab, Runners, Adjusting Lever and Cushion.			
BD.8613	L.H. FRONT SEAT FRAME AND SQUAB ASSEMBLY		1	
BD.8614	R.H. FRONT SEAT FRAME AND SQUAB ASSEMBLY		1	
	NOTE: BD.8613 and BD.8614 applies to a fully trimmed Seat Squab, complete with Base Frame, Runners, etc., BUT LESS CUSHION.			
BD.9333	L.H. FRONT SEAT BASE FRAME ASSEMBLY		1	
BD.9334	R.H. FRONT SEAT BASE FRAME ASSEMBLY		1	
BD.3258	Lever, for adjustment of L.H. Seat		1	
BD.3259	Lever, for adjustment of R.H. Seat		1	
BD.6624/2	Pivot Pin, securing Levers to Base Frame		2	
FW.104/C	Washer, on Pivot Pins		2	
FW.104/T	Washer, on Pivot Pins		2	
L.102/6U	Split Pin, securing Pivot Pins		2	
C.3317	Spring, for return of Levers		2	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.3255	<b>Pivot Pin</b> , securing Seat Squab to Base Frame		4	
BD.541/10	<b>Washer</b> , Special, on Pivot Pin		8	
C.4202/2	<b>Nut</b> , on Pivot Pins		4	
FG.105/X	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, under Nuts		4	
BD.9617	<b>L.H. FRONT SEAT SQUAB FRAME ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9618	<b>R.H. FRONT SEAT SQUAB FRAME ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9577	<b>Hinge</b> , Inner, for L.H. Seat		1	
BD.9578	<b>Hinge</b> , Inner, for R.H. Seat		1	
BD.9589	<b>Hinge</b> , Outer, for L.H. Seat		1	
BD.9590	<b>Hinge</b> , Outer, for R.H. Seat		1	
FS.504/4H	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Hinges to Seat Squab		12	
FS.504/6H	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Hinges to Seat Squab		6	
FS.504/8H	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Hinges to Seat Squab		6	
FN.104/L	<b>Nut</b> , on Setscrews		6	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nuts		6	
BD.8816/7	<b>FRONT SEAT RUNNER</b> (COMPRISING 1 PLAIN AND 1 SLOTTED RUNNER PER SET)		4	
BD.9606	<b>Packing Assembly</b> , under Seat Runners		4	
NS.525/12H	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Outer Runners to Floor		8	
FS.504/4H	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Runners to Seats		8	
FN.104/L	<b>Nut</b> , fixing Setscrews to Seats		8	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nuts		8	
BD.9593	<b>CUSHION ASSEMBLY FOR FRONT SEATS</b>		2	

## BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10428	<b>CUSHION ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. REAR SEAT</b>		1	
BD.10429	<b>CUSHION ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. REAR SEAT</b>		1	
BD.10437	<b>CUSHION ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. REAR SEAT SQUAB</b>		1	
BD.10438	<b>CUSHION ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. REAR SEAT SQUAB</b>		1	
BD.1286/1	Button, for fixing of Squab Cushion to Rear Seat Pan Back		4	
BD.3833/2	Socket, securing Buttons to Back of Squab Cushion		4	
BD.3833/3	Stud at back of Rear Seat Pan		4	
BD.539/4	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Stud to back of Rear Seat Pan		4	
BD.9230	<b>COVER ASSEMBLY, OVER PROP SHAFT TUNNEL, BETWEEN FRONT SEATS</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY</b> at Chassis No. 807001 to 807069.
BD.10600	<b>COVER ASSEMBLY, OVER PROP SHAFT TUNNEL, BETWEEN FRONT SEATS</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY</b> at Chassis No. 817001 to 817336.
BD.10825	<b>COVER ASSEMBLY, OVER PROP SHAFT TUNNEL, BETWEEN FRONT SEATS</b>		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 807070 and subs. 817337 and subs.
BD.8351	<b>L.H. DOOR ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b> (INCLUDING LOCK, HANDLE, CASING, DOOR LIGHT FRAME, GLASS AND FACIA)		1	



# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8352	<b>R.H. DOOR ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b> (INCLUDING LOCK, HANDLE, CASING, DOOR LIGHT FRAME, GLASS AND FACIA)		1	
BD.11369	<b>L.H. DOOR SHELL ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.11370	<b>R.H. DOOR SHELL ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.8413	Frame Assembly for L.H. Door		1	
BD.8414	Frame Assembly for R.H. Door		1	
BD.8586	Panel, Hinge Face, for L.H. Door		1	
BD.8587	Panel, Hinge Face, for R.H. Door		1	
BD.8708	Panel, Bottom Face, for L.H. Door		1	
BD.8709	Panel, Bottom Face, for R.H. Door		1	
BD.5042	Outer Panel for L.H. Door		1	
BD.5043	Outer Panel for R.H. Door		1	
BD.8204	Stiffener, for L.H. Outer Door Panel		1	
BD.8205	Stiffener, for R.H. Outer Door Panel		1	
BD.8206	Clamping Plate for Stiffeners		4	
BD.8956	Tension Strap Assembly inside Doors		2	
BD.8982	Lock on L.H. Door		1	
BD.8983	Lock on R.H. Door		1	
M.108/6R	Woodscrew, securing Locks		8	
BD.5015	<b>DOOR HINGE ASSEMBLY</b>		4	
BD.4156	Pivot Pin, mounting Door Hinges		4	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Pivot Pins		4	
FN.104/L	Nut on Pivot Pins		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
BD.4701/1	Shim (.036" thick) between Hinge and Door	As req'd	} Choose Shims of desired thickness.	
BD.4701/2	Shim (.064" thick) between Hinge and Door	As req'd		
FS.104/5D	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Body		16	
FB.104/12D	Bolt, securing Hinges to Doors		8	
FB.204/12D	Bolt, securing Hinges to Doors		8	
FN.104/L	Nut on Bolts		16	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, for Nuts and Setscrews		32	
BD.8982	<b>LOCK ASSEMBLY ON L.H. DOOR</b>		1	
BD.8983	<b>LOCK ASSEMBLY ON R.H. DOOR</b>		1	
M.108/6R	Screw, Wood, securing Door Locks		8	
BD.5979	Cover Plate, for edge of L.H. Door Lock		1	
BD.5980	Cover Plate, for edge of R.H. Door Lock		1	
BD.539/4	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Cover Plates		8	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
2310/1	STRIKER FOR L.H. DOOR LOCK		1	
2311/1	STRIKER FOR R.H. DOOR LOCK		1	
BD.443/1 BD.443/2 BD.4391/1	Packing for Striker Packing for Striker Screw, Set, securing Strikers		As req'd As req'd 8	} Choose Packing of desired thickness.
BD.8963	KNOB, OPERATING REMOTE CONTROL MECHANISM TO L.H. DOOR LOCK		1	
BD.8964	KNOB, OPERATING REMOTE CONTROL MECHANISM TO R.H. DOOR LOCK		1	
BD.9265	Screw, securing Knob to Spindle of Remote Control Mechanism		2	
BD.9263	ESCUTCHEON, OUTER, BEHIND REMOTE CONTROL KNOB (WB.7/5248)		2	
BD.9264	ESCUTCHEON, INNER, BEHIND REMOTE CONTROL KNOB (WB.7/5249)		2	
BD.8065	HANDLE, OPERATING L.H. DOOR LOCK OUTSIDE CAR (WB.1/4411)		1	
BD.8066	HANDLE, OPERATING R.H. DOOR LOCK OUTSIDE CAR (WB.1/4410)		1	
BD.11259	Barrel, for outside Locking Handle (supplied complete with Keys) (WB.1/3533)		1	
BD.1595/1	Woodscrew, securing Outside Door Handles		4	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8576	RAIL AT CENTRE OF L.H. DOOR CARRYING WINDOW REGULATOR MECHANISM		1	
BD.8577	RAIL AT CENTRE OF R.H. DOOR CARRYING WINDOW REGULATOR MECHANISM		1	
BD.8984	REGULATOR ASSEMBLY, FOR RAISING AND LOWERING OF WINDOW IN L.H. DOOR		1	
BD.8985	REGULATOR ASSEMBLY, FOR RAISING AND LOWERING OF WINDOW IN R.H. DOOR		1	
NS.525/3H	Screw, Set, securing Regulators to Doors		8	
BD.2233	HANDLE OPERATING WINDOW REGULATORS (WB.1/3093)		2	
BD.552/1	Escutcheon, for Regulator Handles (WB.12341/A)		2	
BD.8359	CASING ASSEMBLY ON L.H. DOOR		1	
BD.8360	CASING ASSEMBLY ON R.H. DOOR		1	
BD.9113	Clip, for positioning of Casings on Doors		2	
BD.524/3	Rivet, Bifurcated, securing Clips to Casings		4	
BD.9112	Plate, on Doors, receiving Casing Clips		2	
M.106/3R	WoodscREW, securing Fixing Plates to Doors		4	
BD.539/1	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Casings		10	
BD.532/1	Cup Washer, on Screws		10	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8038	<b>FRAME AND GLASS ASSEMBLY FOR WINDOWS IN DOORS</b>		2	
BD.6786	<b>Frame only</b> for Door Windows		2	
BD.6758	<b>Glass only</b>		2	
BD.571	<b>Everseal</b> around Glass and Frame (33" long)		2	
BD.9125	<b>Channel</b> , at bottom of Window Glass, operating on L.H. Regulator (W.242/HX)		1	
BD.9126	<b>Channel</b> , at bottom of Window Glass, operating on R.H. Regulator (W.241/HX)		1	
BD.9115	<b>GUIDE ASSEMBLY FOR GLASS FRAME ON L.H. DOOR</b>		1	
BD.9116	<b>GUIDE ASSEMBLY FOR GLASS FRAME ON R.H. DOOR</b>		1	
BD.8747	<b>Packing</b> , under Foot of Glass Guide		2	
M.106/6R	<b>Woodscrew</b> , for securing Glass Guides		2	
BD.10617	<b>Glass Stop</b> , at bottom of Doors		2	
BD.10618	<b>Spacer Block</b> for Glass Stop		2	
BD.10619	<b>Packing</b> for Glass Stop		2	
BD.11243	<b>NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR COMPLETE, FOR L.H. DOOR</b>		1	
BD.11244	<b>NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR COMPLETE, FOR R.H. DOOR</b>		1	
BD.9118	<b>Frame Assembly</b> , Outer, for L.H. Ventilator		1	
BD.9119	<b>Frame Assembly</b> , Outer, for R.H. Ventilator		1	
BD.6791	<b>Frame Assembly</b> , complete with Glass, for L.H. Ventilator		1	
BD.6792	<b>Frame Assembly</b> , complete with Glass, for R.H. Ventilator		1	
BD.8865	<b>Pivot Assembly</b> , Upper, for L.H. Ventilator		1	
BD.8866	<b>Pivot Assembly</b> , Upper, for R.H. Ventilator		1	
BD.7846	<b>Seal</b> , for L.H. Ventilator		1	
BD.7847	<b>Seal</b> , for R.H. Ventilator		1	
BD.8755	<b>Spindle</b> , for Lower Pivot on L.H. Ventilator		1	
BD.8756	<b>Spindle</b> , for Lower Pivot on R.H. Ventilator		1	
BD.3796	<b>Bush</b> , Bearing, for Spindle		2	
BD.8861	<b>Friction Pivot Assembly</b> , for L.H. Ventilator		1	
BD.8862	<b>Friction Pivot Assembly</b> for R.H. Ventilator		1	
BD.3981	<b>Handle</b> , locking L.H. Ventilator when closed		1	
BD.3982	<b>Handle</b> , locking R.H. Ventilator when closed		1	
BD.3984	<b>Key Pin</b> , securing Handles to Spindles		2	
BD.3897	<b>Washer</b> (Rubber) behind Handles		2	
BD.3991	<b>Striker Plate</b> for Locking Handles		2	
BD.6037	<b>Packing</b> , under Striker Plates		As req'd	
BD.4899/2	<b>Screw</b> , securing Striker Plates		4	

## BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9118	OUTER FRAME ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR		1	
BD.9119	OUTER FRAME ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR		1	
BD.1503/3	Woodscrew, securing Outer Frames		2	
M.106/8R	Woodscrew, securing Outer Frames		6	
BD.5082/8	Felt, 32" long, in Channel of Outer Frames		2	
BD.6791	GLASS FRAME ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR (COMPLETE WITH GLASS)		1	
BD.6792	GLASS FRAME ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR (COMPLETE WITH GLASS)		1	
BD.6759	Glass only for No Draught Ventilators		2	
BD.1300	Everseal between Glass and Ventilator Frames (27" long)		2	
BD.46/6	RUBBER SEAL (13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " LONG) IN REAR CHANNEL OF VENTILATOR OUTER FRAME		2	
BD.7846	MOULDED SEAL AROUND L.H. NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR		1	
BD.7847	MOULDED SEAL AROUND R.H. NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8865	UPPER PIVOT ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. VENTILATOR		1	
BD.8866	UPPER PIVOT ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. VENTILATOR		1	
BD.4909/3	Screw, securing Upper Pivots to Outer Frames and Glass Frames		4	
BD.8861	FRICTION PIVOT ASSEMBLY AT BOTTOM OF L.H. NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR		1	
BD.8862	FRICTION PIVOT ASSEMBLY AT BOTTOM OF R.H. NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR		1	
BD.8863	Bracket Assembly for L.H. Lower Pivot		1	
BD.8864	Bracket Assembly for R.H. Lower Pivot		1	
BD.5168	Clamping Plate for Lower Pivot Spindles		2	
BD.5169	Spring, applying tension to Clamping Plates		4	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, behind Springs		4	
NN.225/L	Nut, securing Clamping Plates		8	
NS.319/5H	Screw, Set, securing Lower Friction Pivot Assembly to Outer Frames		4	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4	
BD.8755	SPINDLE FOR L.H. LOWER FRICTION PIVOT		1	
BD.8756	SPINDLE FOR R.H. LOWER FRICTION PIVOT		1	
NS.516/2H	Screw, Set, securing Spindles to Outer Frames		4	
BD.3981	HANDLE, LOCKING L.H. NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR WHEN CLOSED		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.3982	<b>HANDLE, LOCKING R.H. NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR WHEN CLOSED</b>		1	
BD.3897	<b>Washer (Rubber) behind Handles</b>		2	
BD.3984	<b>Key Pin, securing Handles</b>		2	
BD.3991	<b>STRIKER PLATE FOR VENTILATOR HANDLES</b>		2	
BD.6037	<b>Packing, for Striker Plates</b>		As req'd	
BD.4899/2	<b>Screw, securing Striker Plates</b>		4	
BD.8977	<b>GARNISH RAIL, AT TOP OF L.H. DOOR, FOR ATTACHMENT OF FACIAS</b>		1	
BD.8978	<b>GARNISH RAIL, AT TOP OF R.H. DOOR, FOR ATTACHMENT OF FACIAS</b>		1	
BD.6033	<b>FACIA ASSEMBLY AT TOP OF L.H. DOOR</b>		1	
BD.6034	<b>FACIA ASSEMBLY AT TOP OF R.H. DOOR</b>		1	
I758	<b>Clip, securing Facias to Garnish Rails</b>		4	
M.108/3R	<b>Woodscrew, securing Clips to Facias</b>		8	
BD.5073	<b>CAPPING AT TOP OF L.H. DOOR</b>		1	
BD.5074	<b>CAPPING AT TOP OF R.H. DOOR</b>		1	
BD.8548	<b>Finger Pull (Chromium Plated) on Cappings</b>		2	
NS.519/3H	<b>Screw, Sec, securing Finger Pulls to Cappings</b>		4	
BD.539/I	<b>Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Cappings to Facias</b>		10	
BD.543/I	<b>Cup Washer, on Screws</b>		10	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8484/1	DRAUGHT STRIP (21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " LONG) BETWEEN DOOR CAPPING AND INNER FACE OF WINDOW		2	
BD.6027	WEATHER STRIP (22" LONG) BETWEEN OUTER FACE OF WINDOW AND DOOR		2	
BD.5358/4	WASTE PIPING (33" LONG) ALONG TOP EDGE OF DOORS		2	
BD.4814/3	SEALING RUBBER (45" LONG) FOR HINGE PILLARS & SCREEN PILLARS		2	
BD.4814/4	SEALING RUBBER (16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " LONG) ON CANTRAILS, SEALING TOP OF DOORS		2	
BD.4814/5	SEALING RUBBER (12" LONG) ON UPPER HEAD PILLARS			



# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.4920/2	SEALING RUBBER (3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " LONG) ON DOOR POSTS		2	
3D.2159/4	SEALING RUBBER (28 $\frac{1}{2}$ " LONG) FOR SHUT PILLARS		2	
BD.2045/8	SEALING RUBBER (31" LONG) FOR DOOR BOTTOM		2	
BD.8443	RETAINER FOR SEAL ON L.H. HINGE PILLAR		1	
BD.8444	RETAINER FOR SEAL ON R.H. HINGE PILLAR		1	
BD.1814/2	Rivet, securing Retainers		10	
BD.8058	RETAINER FOR SEAL ON SCREEN PILLARS		2	
BD.1814/2	Rivet, securing Retainers		8	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.6055	<b>RETAINER FOR SEAL AT DOOR BOTTOM</b>		2	
BD.1814/2	<b>Rivet, securing Retainers</b>		14	
BD.9923	<b>REAR END ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.8313	Door Sill Assembly, L.H.		1	
BD.8314	Door Sill Assembly, R.H.		1	
BD.8475	Pan Assembly, for L.H. Rear Seat		1	
BD.8476	Pan Assembly, for R.H. Rear Seat		1	
BD.9920	Tonneau Panel Assembly		1	
BD.8915	Wheel Arch Assembly, L.H.		1	
BD.8916	Wheel Arch Assembly, R.H.		1	
BD.9341	Floor Assembly, at forward end of Luggage Compartment		1	
BD.8926	Plate, inside Luggage Compartment, for mounting of Radio Power Pack when required		1	
BD.8928	Parcel Tray at back of Rear Seats		1	
BD.8313	<b>L.H. DOOR SILL ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.8314	<b>R.H. DOOR SILL ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.8373	Outer Panel, for L.H. Door Sill		1	
BD.8374	Outer Panel, for R.H. Door Sill		1	
BD.8502	Inner Panel Assembly, for L.H. Door Sill		1	
BD.8503	Inner Panel Assembly, for R.H. Door Sill		1	
BD.4107	Plate, reinforcing Sill Mountings		4	
BD.8377	Diaphragm, at front end of L.H. Sill		1	
BD.8378	Diaphragm, at front end of R.H. Sill		1	
BD.4112	Diaphragm, Inner, L.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.4113	Diaphragm, Inner, R.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.4216	Diaphragm, Outer, L.H. Shut Pillar		2	
BD.4217	Diaphragm, Outer, R.H. Shut Pillar		2	
BD.8379	Diaphragm, Intermediate, for Door Sills		6	
BD.4164	Bracket, Locating, L.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.4165	Bracket, Locating, R.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.9446	Seal Plate, at bottom of L.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.9447	Seal Plate, at bottom of R.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.4116	Stiffener, for Shut Pillars		2	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9920	<b>TONNEAU PANEL ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9919	Panel only, for Tonneau		1	
BD.9344	Panel Assembly, Lower, for Tonneau		1	
BD.9427	Panel, Bottom, for Tonneau		1	
BD.4191	Diaphragm, at L.H. corner of Boot		1	
BD.4192	Diaphragm, at R.H. corner of Boot		1	
BD.9357	Gutter Assembly, for Luggage Compartment Lid Aperture		1	
BD.8915	<b>L.H. WHEEL ARCH ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.8916	<b>R.H. WHEEL ARCH ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.8917	Panel, for L.H. Wheel Arch		1	
BD.8918	Panel, for R.H. Wheel Arch		1	
BD.4160	Butt Strap, for Wheel Arches		2	
BD.8681	Clip for Electrical Wiring		9	
BD.9311	Support Assembly at rear of L.H. Wheel Arch		1	
BD.9312	Support Assembly at rear of R.H. Wheel Arch		1	
C.5647	Plug (Rubber) in Wheel Arch Panel		4	
BD.9336	<b>RECESS PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR SPARE WHEEL</b>		1	
BD.10253	Felt around Recess Panel (11" × 1")		2	
BD.10254	Felt around Recess Panel (29" × 1")		2	
BD.6196/4	Screw, Set, securing Recess Panel to Spare Wheel Tray		18	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		18	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		18	
BD.9625	<b>COVER PANEL, IN LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT, FOR PETROL FILLER NECK</b>		1	
BD.9584	Seal (Rubber) for Cover Panel		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.11262	<b>LID ASSEMBLY, IN LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT, EXPOSING SPARE WHEEL</b>		1	<b>NOT REQUIRED FOR SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS.</b>
BD.9372	<b>LID ASSEMBLY, IN LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT, EXPOSING SPARE WHEEL</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS ONLY.</b>
BD.9374	Hinge, for Lid		3	
NS.519/3D	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Lid		9	
BD.9909/1	"T" Nut for Setscrews		9	
BD.2121	Budget Lock at L.H. side of Lid		1	
BD.2122	Budget Lock at R.H. side of Lid		1	
NS.519/3D	Screw, Set, securing Budget Locks		4	
BD.9909/1	"T" Nut for Setscrews		4	
C.4630	Bezel, in aperture, for Budget Lock Key		2	<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS ONLY.</b>
BD.6250	Tab (Leather) for Lifting Lid		1	
BD.3556	Clip, securing Tab		1	
BD.539/4	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Clips		2	
BD.9579	<b>BRACKET ASSEMBLY, IN TRAY, FOR MOUNTING OF SPARE WHEEL</b>		1	
NS.419/3D	Screw, Set, securing Bracket to Spare Wheel Tray		12	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		12	
BD.6240	<b>CLAMP ASSEMBLY, SECURING SPARE WHEEL</b>		1	<b>FOR USE ONLY WHEN DISC TYPE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.</b>
BD.6241	Screw, for fixing of Spare Wheel		1	
BD.5232	Dome Plate on Screw		1	
BD.5561	Hand Knob operating Screw		1	
C.704/1	Mills Pin, securing Hand Knob to Screw		1	
BD.9583	<b>CLAMP ASSEMBLY, SECURING SPARE WHEEL</b>		1	<b>FOR USE ONLY WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.</b>
BD.9582	Screw, for fixing of Spare Wheel		1	
BD.9581	Spacing Washer on Screw		1	
BD.5232	Dome Plate on Screw		1	
BD.5561	Hand Knob operating Screw		1	
C.704/1	Mills Pin, securing Hand Knob to Screw		1	
BD.9959	<b>LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b>		1	Fitted from Chassis No. : 807001 to 807004. 817001 to 817090.
BD.10640	Lid only (comprising Panel, Wood Frame and Attachment Brackets)		1	
BD.9585	Bracket, holding Lock Release Mechanism (Centre)		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b> (continued)				Fitted from Chassis No. : 807001 to 807004 817001 to 817090
M.106/4R	Woodscrew, securing Bracket		6	
BD.9387	Release Mechanism for operation of Side Locks (WB.3/6650/2)		1	
BD.9376	Spacer behind Release Mechanism (RS.14-307)		1	
AS.102/11H	Screw, Set, securing Spacer		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4	
BD.9388	Lock at L.H. side of Luggage Compartment (WB.3/6630/0)		1	
BD.9389	Lock at R.H. side of Luggage Compartment (WB.3/6631/0)		1	
BD.1503/3	Woodscrew, securing Side Locks		8	
BD.9390	Cable, coupling Centre Release Mechanism with Side Lock (WB.3/6644/0)		2	
BD.9942	Handle Assembly, on Lid (complete with Moulding)		1	
BD.10243	Housing, for Number Plate Lamp		1	
BD.9943	Moulding, down centre of Lid		1	
BD.9628	Spire Nut, securing centre Moulding		4	
BD.9152	Plaque at bottom of centre Moulding		1	
NN.119/L	Nut securing Plaque		2	
C.2831/1	Harness for Number Plate Lamp		1	
C.1040/23	Clip, securing Harness		2	
BD.9392	Casing for Luggage Compartment Lid		1	
BD.10352	Strap, holding Spare Wheel Lid in "open" position		1	
BD.539/11	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Strap		1	
BD.532/2	Cup Washer on Screw		1	
BD.1286	Fastener on Strap		1	
BD.9570	Prop Assembly for Luggage Compartment Lid		1	
BD.3839	Spring Clip, anchoring Prop when not in use		1	
BD.9160	Plate behind Spring Clip		1	
BD.4908/6	Woodscrew, securing Clip		2	
BD.1708/1	Washer, Spring (Double Coil) on Prop		1	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, behind Spring Washer		1	
L.103/7U	Pin, Split, securing Prop in Bracket		1	
BD.826	Lamp Assembly, illuminating Luggage Compartment		1	
C.4073	Bracket, operating Luggage Compartment Lamp Switch		1	
BD.9377	<b>LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b>		1	Fitted to Chassis No. : 807005 and subs. 817091 and subs.
BD.10584	Lid only (comprising Panel, Wood Frame and Attachment Brackets)		1	
BD.10533	Bracket, holding Lock Release Mechanism (Centre)		1	
M.106/4R	Woodscrew, securing Bracket		6	
BD.9387	Release Mechanism for operation of Side Locks (WB.3/6650/2)		1	
BD.9376	Spacer, behind Release Mechanism (RS.14/307)		1	
AS.302/14H	Screw, Set, securing Spacer		1	
NS.319/3H	Screw, Set, securing Release Mechanism		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4	
BD.9388	Lock, at L.H. side of Luggage Compartment Lid (WB.3/6630/0)		1	
BD.9389	Lock, at R.H. side of Luggage Compartment Lid (WB.3/6631/0)		1	
BD.1503/3	Woodscrew, securing Side Locks		8	
BD.9390	Cable, coupling Centre Release Mechanism with Side Locks (WB.3/6644/0)		2	
BD.9639	Handle Assembly on Lid (complete with Moulding)		1	
BD.10245	Housing for Number Plate Lamp		1	
BD.9090	Moulding down centre of Lid		1	
BD.9628	Spire Nut, securing Centre Moulding		4	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID ASSEMBLY COMPLETE</b> (continued)				Fitted to Chassis No. : 807005 and subs. 817091 and subs.
BD.9152	Plaque at bottom of Centre Moulding		1	
NN.119/L	Nut, securing Plaque		2	
C.2831/1	Harness for Number Plate Lamp		1	
C.1040/23	Clip, securing Harness		2	
BD.9392	Casing for Luggage Compartment Lid		1	
BD.10352	Strap, on Casing, holding Spare Wheel Lid in "open" position		1	
BD.539/11	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Strap		1	
BD.532/2	Cup Washer, on Screw		1	
BD.1286	Fastener on Strap		1	
BD.9570	Prop Assembly for Luggage Compartment Lid		1	
BD.3839	Spring Clip, anchoring Prop when not in use		1	
BD.9160	Plate, behind Spring Clip		1	
BD.4908/6	Woodscrew, securing Clip		2	
BD.1708/1	Washer, Spring (Double Coil) on Prop		1	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, behind Spring Washer		1	
L.103/7U	Pin, Split, securing Prop in Bracket		1	
BD.826	Lamp Assembly, illuminating Luggage Compartment		1	
BD.4073	Bracket, operating Luggage Compartment Lamp Switch		1	
BD.9432	Striker Bar, on Luggage Compartment Floor, for locking of Luggage Lid (VVB.3/6645/0)		2	
NN.225/L	Nut, securing Striker Bars		8	
BD.9942	<b>HANDLE ASSEMBLY FOR LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID</b>		1	Fitted from Chassis No. : 807001 to 807004. 817001 to 817090.
BD.11261	Locking Barrel, for Handle (VVB.1/6438) for use with "FNR" series Key		1	
BD.9639	<b>HANDLE ASSEMBLY FOR LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID</b> (COMPLETE WITH SEATING MOULDING)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. : 807005 and subs. 817091 and subs.
BD.11265	Handle, less Seating Moulding		1	
BD.11266	Seating Moulding under Handle (VVB.1/6436/0)		1	
BD.11261	Locking Barrel, for Handle (VVB.1/6438) for use with "FNR" series Key		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9345/2	SEALING RUBBER AROUND LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID (95" LONG)		1	
BD.9345/3	SEALING RUBBER, IN RETAINER AT FRONT OF LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT APERTURE FOR SEALING LID (31" LONG)		1	
BD.4287	HINGE FOR LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID		2	
FS.104/5D	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Lid		6	
BD.541/9	Washer, Special, on Setscrews		6	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		6	
BD.4311	PIVOT PIN, SECURING HINGES TO BODY		2	
FN.204/L	Nut, securing Pivot Pins		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.9211	BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR MOUNTING OF L.H. LUGGAGE LID HINGE		2	
BD.9212	BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR MOUNTING OF R.H. LUGGAGE LID HINGE		2	
BD.4332	Cover Plate for Luggage Lid Hinges		2	
FS.104/4D	Screw, Set, securing Brackets		8	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9565	<b>MOULDING ASSEMBLY, ON TONNEAU PANEL ABOVE LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID</b>		1	
BD.4919	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Moulding to Tonneau Panel		2	
NN.116/L	<b>Nut</b> on Bolts		2	
AW.102/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Bolts		2	
C.722	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
BD.9510	<b>HINGED PANEL ASSEMBLY AT BACK OF LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT AND ABOVE REAR SEATS</b>		1	
BD.9395	<b>Sliding Catch</b> , locking Panel		2	
BD.1499/6	<b>Woodscrew</b> , securing Sliding Catches		12	
BD.9441	<b>Hinge</b> for Panel		2	
NS.519/3D	<b>Screw</b> , securing Hinges		10	
BD.9912	<b>Striker Plate</b> , for use when hinged Panel is in vertical position		2	
BD.10297	<b>Striker Plate</b> , for use when hinged Panel is in horizontal position		2	
BD.4814/7	<b>Seal</b> (Rubber) for Hinged Panel		1	
BD.9397	<b>PETROL FILLER BOX ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9489	<b>" Snapsac " Sleeve</b> , on Filler Box, for Lock Striker		1	
BD.4368	<b>Hose</b> , connecting Filler Box with Petrol Tank		1	
C.824	<b>Clip</b> , securing Hose to Box and Tank		2	
BD.4369	<b>Extension Tube</b> (Rubber) for Drain Pipe on Filler Box		1	
BD.4358	<b>HINGE ASSEMBLY FOR PETROL FILLER DOOR</b>		1	
AS.302/3H	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Hinge inside Petrol Filler Box		2	
C.738	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	



# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.4357	<b>DOOR ASSEMBLY FOR PETROL FILLER BOX</b>		1	
AN.102/L FW.105/T C.738	Nut, securing Door to Hinges Washer, Packing, between Door and Hinge Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4 As req'd 4	
BD.4354	Seal (Rubber) around Filler Box aperture, for Door Seating		1	
BD.4360	<b>LOCK ASSEMBLY FOR PETROL FILLER DOOR</b>		1	
BD.8071	Spring Clip, securing Lock to Door (WB.7/4098)		1	
BD.4353	<b>STRIKER ASSEMBLY FOR PETROL FILLER LOCK</b>		1	
BD.10641 NN.119/L AW.102/T C.738	Stud Plate, for fixing of Striker Inside Petrol Filler Box Nut, securing Stud Plate and Striker Washer, Plain, on Studs Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		1 2 2 2	
BD.3699	<b>FILLER CAP ON HINGE</b>		1	
BD.3189 BD.4394 L.102/4U C.2501/3	Seal (Cork) Inside Filler Cap Spring, between Filler Cap and Hinge Pin, Split, securing Filler Cap to Hinge Washer, Plain, under Split Pin		1 1 1 1	
BD.9402	<b>L.H. REAR WING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	} FOR USE ONLY WHEN DISC TYPE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.
BD.9403	<b>R.H. REAR WING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.11178	Sealing Rubber around Wheel Aperture in Rear Wings		2	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9516	<b>L.H. REAR WING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	} <b>FOR USE WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.</b>
BD.9517	<b>R.H. REAR WING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.7769	Moulding around Wheel Aperture In L.H. Rear Wing		1	
BD.7770	Moulding around Wheel Aperture in R.H. Rear Wing		1	
BD.1814/1	Pop Rivet, securing Mouldings to Wings		32	
BD.11275	<b>L.H. REAR WING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	} <b>FOR USE WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS AND SPECIAL REAR WHEEL COVERS ARE FITTED.</b>
BD.11276	<b>R.H. REAR WING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.6615	Mounting Bracket Assembly (complete with Spring for "Dzus" Fastener)		2	} <b>SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY.</b>
BD.6615	<b>MOUNTING BRACKET ASSEMBLY, ON REAR WINGS, FOR "DZUS" FASTENERS</b>		2	} <b>FOR USE ON REAR WINGS SUITABLE FOR WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS AND SPECIAL REAR WHEEL COVERS.</b>
BD.6596	Spring, recelving "Dzus" Fasteners on Rear Wheel Covers		2	} <b>APPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY.</b>
BD.6600/1	Rivet, securing "Dzus" Springs		4	
BD.2401/1	Screw, Set, securing Rear Wings		4	
BD.2401/2	Screw, Set, securing Rear Wings		4	
BD.2401/7	Screw, Set, securing Rear Wings		6	
BD.542/2	Washer, Special, on Setscrews		14	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		14	
BD.8598	Piping Assembly between Rear Wings and Wheel Arches (72" long)		2	
BD.9317	<b>SEALING PLATE ASSEMBLY, BETWEEN L.H. REAR WING AND SHUT PILLAR</b>		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9318	<b>SEALING PLATE ASSEMBLY, BETWEEN R.H. REAR WING AND SHUT PILLAR</b>		1	
BD.9317/4	Rubber Strip for Sealing Plates (27" long)		2	
BD.8691/3	Screw, Metal, securing Sealing Plate to Shut Pillar		8	
BD.711/9	Screw, Metal, securing Sealing Plate to Shut Pillar		6	
AVV.102/T	Washer, Plain, on Screws		14	
NS.119/4D	Screw, Set, securing Sealing Plates to Rear Wings		4	
NN.119/L	Nut, on Setscrews		4	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
BD.3786	"Rubo" Gasket, between Sealing Plate and Rear Wings (27" long)		2	
BD.6194	<b>STEADY BAR FOR L.H. REAR WING</b>		1	
BD.6195	<b>STEADY BAR FOR R.H. REAR WING</b>		1	
BD.4449	<b>COVER ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. REAR WHEEL</b>		1	} FOR USE ONLY WHEN DISC TYPE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.
BD.4450	<b>COVER ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. REAR WHEEL</b>		1	
BD.2121	Lock on L.H. Cover (WB.12288/A)		1	
BD.2122	Lock on R.H. Cover (WB.12288/B)		1	
AS.502/4H	Screw, Set, securing Locks to Covers		4	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		4	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
BD.11267	<b>COVER ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. REAR WHEEL</b>		1	} FOR USE ONLY WITH BD.11275 AND BD.11276 REAR WINGS WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.
BD.11268	<b>COVER ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. REAR WHEEL</b>		1	
BD.6616	"Dzus" Fastener, on Rear Wheel Covers		2	} SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY.
BD.6617	Grommet, securing "Dzus" Fasteners to Rear Wheel Covers		2	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
2312	<b>ESCUTCHEON FOR REAR WING COVERS (WB.16049)</b>		2	} FOR USE ONLY WHEN DISC TYPE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.
BD.540/9	<b>Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Escutcheon to Rear Wing Covers</b>		4	
BD.8929	<b>HOOD STICKS ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9029	<b>Main Head Pillar Assembly, complete with Hood Stick</b>		1	
BD.8670	<b>Hinge Assembly, Lower, on L.H. Main Head Pillar</b>		1	
BD.8671	<b>Hinge Assembly, Lower, on R.H. Main Head Pillar</b>		1	
BD.8009	<b>Bolt, Special, securing Lower Hinges</b>		2	
BD.541/18	<b>Washer, on Special Bolts</b>		2	
BD.6738	<b>Panel for L.H. Head Pillar</b>		1	
BD.6739	<b>Panel for R.H. Head Pillar</b>		1	
BD.8061	<b>Retainer for Seal on L.H. Head Pillar</b>		1	
BD.8062	<b>Retainer for Seal on R.H. Head Pillar</b>		1	
BD.6732	<b>Front Rail, L.H.</b>		1	
BD.6733	<b>Front Rail, R.H.</b>		1	
BD.6730	<b>Tie Plate, at joint of Front Rails</b>		1	
BD.6725	<b>Canopy Rail, L.H.</b>		1	
BD.6726	<b>Canopy Rail, R.H.</b>		1	
BD.8674	<b>Hood Stick, No. 3</b>		1	
BD.8675	<b>Hood Stick, No. 4</b>		1	
BD.8657	<b>Hood Stick, No. 4 (laminated bend)</b>		1	
BD.8658	<b>Link, No. 1 L.H.</b>		1	
BD.8659	<b>Link, No. 1 R.H.</b>		1	
BD.8660	<b>Link Assembly, No. 2 L.H.</b>		1	
BD.8661	<b>Link Assembly, No. 2 R.H.</b>		1	
BD.8664	<b>Link, No. 3 L.H. and R.H.</b>		2	
BD.8666	<b>Link, No. 4 L.H.</b>		1	
BD.8667	<b>Link, No. 4 R.H.</b>		1	
BD.8668	<b>Link, No. 5 L.H. and R.H.</b>		2	
BD.9031	<b>Spring, tensioning Hood Sticks</b>		2	
BD.9466	<b>Locating Block (Rubber) on L.H. Cantrail</b>		1	
BD.9467	<b>Locating Block (Rubber) on R.H. Cantrail</b>		1	
BD.9469	<b>Bracket, housing Locating Block on L.H. Cantrail</b>		1	
BD.9470	<b>Bracket, housing Locating Block on R.H. Cantrail</b>		1	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut, securing Brackets to Cantrail</b>		4	
AW.104/T	<b>Washer, Plain, under Nuts</b>		4	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		4	
BD.5783/3	<b>Screw, Set, securing Rubber Locating Block to Bracket</b>		2	
BD.541/21	<b>Washer, Special, on Setscrews</b>		2	
BD.8043	<b>Front Rail Assembly</b>		1	
BD.11615	<b>HOOD CLOTH ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
	<b>(COMPLETE WITH BACK CURTAIN AND ZIP FASTENER)</b>			
BD.10574	<b>Zip Fastener around Backlight (24" long)</b>		2	

## BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.11616	HEAD LINING ASSEMBLY		1	
BD.9123	BACKLIGHT PANEL		1	
BD.862	INTERIOR LAMP ON HOOD (WB.12136/C)		1	
BD.8044	TOGGLE CLAMP ASSEMBLY SECUR- ING HOOD AT L.H. SIDE		1	
BD.8045	TOGGLE CLAMP ASSEMBLY SECUR- ING HOOD AT R.H. SIDE		1	
BD.4863/1	Screw, Set, securing Toggle Clamps		6	
BD.8046	TOGGLE CLAMP ASSEMBLY SECUR- ING HOOD AT CENTRE		1	
BD.4863/1	Screw, Set, securing Toggle Clamp		2	

## BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.6799	<b>HOOK, ENGAGING WITH TOGGLE CLAMPS WHEN SECURING HOOD</b>		3	
BD.6796	Mounting Plate (serrated) for Centre Hook		1	
BD.6797	Mounting Plate (serrated) for Side Hooks		2	
BD.8687	Packing Block under Mounting Plates for Side Hooks		2	
BD.8449	Packing Plate, under Mounting Plates for Side Hooks		As req'd	
BD.4863/4	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Plates		10	
BD.8079/2	Screw, Set (Special) securing Hooks		3	
BD.4814/3	<b>SEALING RUBBER ALONG TOP OF CANOPY RAIL (45" LONG)</b>		1	
BD.8473	<b>CASING ASSEMBLY FOR REAR PARCEL SHELF</b>		1	
BD.6772	<b>CHROME BEADING ON L.H. MAIN HEAD PILLAR</b>		1	
BD.6773	<b>CHROME BEADING ON R.H. MAIN HEAD PILLAR</b>		1	
BD.6774	<b>CHROME BEADING AROUND L.H. SIDE OF TONNEAU</b>		1	
BD.6775	<b>CHROME BEADING AROUND R.H. SIDE OF TONNEAU</b>		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.6776	<b>CHROME BEADING FOR CANOPY RAIL</b>		1	
BD.6777	<b>CHROME BEADING FOR REAR HOOD STICK</b>		1	
BD.10350	<b>CLAMP ASSEMBLY, ON L.H. WHEEL ARCH, SECURING HOOD WHEN CLOSED</b>		1	
BD.10351	<b>CLAMP ASSEMBLY, ON R.H. WHEEL ARCH, SECURING HOOD WHEN CLOSED</b>		1	
BD.3265/2	<b>Screw, Set, securing Clamps</b>		6	
FW.102/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b>		6	
NN.119/L	<b>Nut on Setscrews</b>		6	
C.723/A	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		6	
BD.10578	<b>HOOK, ENGAGING HOLDING DOWN CLAMPS</b>		2	
BD.1814/2	<b>Rivet, securing Hooks</b>		4	
BD.11327	<b>ENVELOPE ASSEMBLY ENCLOSING HOOD WHEN FOLDED</b>		1	
BD.568/1	<b>Socket, on Envelope, for " Lift-the-Dot " Fasteners</b>		2	
BD.568/2	<b>Clinch Plate, on Envelope, for " Lift-the-Dot " Fasteners</b>		2	
BD.3833/1	<b>Button, on Envelope, for " Durable Dot " Fasteners</b>		2	
BD.3833/2	<b>Socket, on Envelope, for " Durable Dot " Fasteners</b>		2	
BD.1750	<b>Stud (Woodscrew Base) for " Lift-the-Dot " Fasteners</b>		2	
BD.3833/3	<b>Stud, for " Durable Dot " Fasteners</b>		2	
BD.539/4	<b>Screw, Self-Tapping, securing " Durable Dot " Studs</b>		2	

## BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.6750	<b>CAPPING ON L.H. SCREEN PILLAR</b>		1	
BD.6751	<b>CAPPING ON R.H. SCREEN PILLAR</b>		1	
BD.711/1	<b>Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Screen Pillar Cappings</b>		6	
BD.9045	<b>CAPPING ON L.H. CANTRAIL</b>		1	
BD.9046	<b>CAPPING ON R.H. CANTRAIL</b>		1	
BD.711/7	<b>Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Cantrail Cappings</b>		6	
BD.9047	<b>CAPPING ON L.H. MAIN HEAD PILLAR</b>		1	
BD.9048	<b>CAPPING ON R.H. MAIN HEAD PILLAR</b>		1	
BD.9049	<b>CAPPING ON L.H. DOOR POST</b>		1	
BD.9050	<b>CAPPING ON R.H. DOOR POST</b>		1	
BD.711/7	<b>Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Cappings to Main Head Pillars and Door Posts</b>		8	
BD.8004	<b>CHROMIUM FINISHING PLATE AT TOP OF L.H. SCREEN PILLAR CAPPING</b>		1	



## BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8005	CHROMIUM FINISHING PLATE AT TOP OF R.H. SCREEN PILLAR CAPPING		1	
BD.9051	CHROMIUM FINISHING PLATE AT BOTTOM OF L.H. MAIN HEAD PILLAR		1	
BD.9052	CHROMIUM FINISHING PLATE AT BOTTOM OF R.H. MAIN HEAD PILLAR		1	
BD.9053	CHROMIUM FINISHING PLATE OVER HOOD CLOTH OF MAIN HEAD PILLARS		2	
BD.9054	CHROMIUM FINISHING PLATE AT TOP OF CAPPING ON L.H. DOOR POST		1	
BD.9055	CHROMIUM FINISHING PLATE AT TOP OF CAPPING ON R.H. DOOR POST		1	
BD.540/1	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Chromium Finishing Plates		14	
BD.9098	BRACKET, UPPER, SUPPORTING STEERING COLUMN		1	
NS.131/4D C.725	Screw, Set, securing Bracket Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2 2	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.4389	<b>FRONT NUMBER PLATE</b>		1	
NS.125/4D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Front Number Plate</b>		2	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b>		2	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut on Setscrews</b>		2	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		2	
BD.9932	<b>PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR ATTACHMENT OF REAR NUMBER PLATE</b>		1	
NS.125/4D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Panel to Body, and Number Plate to Panel</b>		8	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b>		8	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>		8	
BD.9932/1	<b>PIPING BETWEEN REAR NUMBER PLATE PANEL AND BODY (33' LONG)</b>		1	STATE COLOUR OF BODY WHEN ORDERING.
BD.9945	<b>BEADING (CHROMIUM PLATED) AT TOP OF REAR NUMBER PLATE PANEL</b>		1	
BD.10039	<b>Clip Assembly, securing Beading to Number Plate Panel</b>		5	
C.2945	<b>REAR NUMBER PLATE</b>		1	NOT REQUIRED FOR U.S.A. AND CANADA.

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.1107	LICENCE HOLDER		1	
<b>TOOL FIXINGS</b>				
BD.3431	Clip, securing Jack		1	<b>ALTERNATIVE TO BD.6811.</b> <b>ALTERNATIVE TO BD.3431.</b>
BD.6811	Clip and Bracket Assembly, securing Jack		1	
BD.3527	Rubber Socket, housing end of Jack		1	
BD.3535	Clip, securing Rubber Socket for Jack		1	
BD.1501/1	Woodscrew, securing Clips to Spare Wheel Lid		See remarks	3 required when BD.3431 is used. 6 required when BD.6811 is used.
C.5217	Strap around Jack		1	
BD.1501/2	Woodscrew, securing Strap to Spare Wheel Lid		2	
BD.531/1	Cup Washer on Woodscrews		2	
BD.10760	Pad (Foam Rubber) on Spare Wheel Lid, for Jack		1	
BD.3432	Clip, securing Jack Ratchet		2	
BD.1501/1	Woodscrew, securing Clips to Spare Wheel Lid		4	
BD.2385	Clip, securing Wheel Brace		4	<b>NOT REQUIRED WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED</b> Fitted from Chassis No. 807001 to 807206. 817001 to 817603. Fitted to Chassis No.: 807207 and subs. 817604 and subs.
BD.1501/1	Woodscrew, securing Clips to Spare Wheel Lid		4	
BD.5211	Clip, securing Grease Gun		2	
BD.3430	Clip, securing Grease Gun		2	
BD.1501/1	Woodscrew, securing Clips to Spare Wheel Lid		4	
BD.3438	Clip, securing Budget Key		2	
BD.711/3	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Clips to Cowl around Petrol Filler Neck		2	
SD.1036	<b>BODY MOUNTINGS PACKAGE</b>		1	
BD.6635	Packing, at Mounting of Chassis to Door Sills		4	
BD.2070	Packing Washer (Fibre) at Mounting of Chassis to Door Sills		As req'd	
NS.137/14D	Screw, Set, securing Door Sills to Chassis		4	
BD.541/14	Special Washer, on Setscrews		4	
C.3968/3	Nut, Self-Locking, on Setscrews		4	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts		4	
BD.4548/1	Alum Packing at mounting of Chassis to Dash		As req'd	
BD.4548/2	Alum Packing at mounting of Chassis to Dash		As req'd	
NS.137/8D	Screw, Set, securing Dash to Chassis		2	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		2	
C.726	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
BD.6626	Alum Pad at mounting of Chassis to Luggage Compartment		2	
NS.131/16D	Screw, Set, securing Body to Chassis at Luggage Compartment		2	
C.1904	Special Washer, on Setscrews		4	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
BD.6626	Alum Pad at mounting of Chassis to rear end of Body		4	
BD.2070	Packing Washer (Fibre) at mounting of Chassis to rear end of Body		As req'd	
BD.6635	Packing at mounting of Chassis to rear end of Body		As req'd	
NB.137/30D	Bolt, securing rear end of Body to Chassis		2	
NB.137/32D	Bolt, securing rear end of Body to Chassis		2	
C.3968/3	Nut, Self-Locking, on Bolts		4	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts		8	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—DROP HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>BODY MOUNTINGS PACKAGE (contd.)</b>				
C.5647	<b>Rubber Plug</b> in mounting holes inside Luggage Compartment		4	
BD.1493/2	<b>Screw, Set</b> , securing Floor to Chassis		2	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer, Plain</b> , on Setscrews		2	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof</b> , on Setscrews		2	
BD.10280	<b>Felt, 3" × 45"</b> , for packing between Door Sills and Chassis		2	
BD.3743	<b>Felt, 12" × 22"</b> , for packing between Door Sills and Chassis		2	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10037	<b>BODY SHELL ASSEMBLY</b>		1	L.H. DRIVE ONLY.
BD.10038	<b>BODY SHELL ASSEMBLY</b>		1	R.H. DRIVE ONLY.
BD.10042	Face Panel Assembly, for L.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.10043	Face Panel Assembly, for R.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.10042/1	Extension for Shut Face Panel		2	
BD.10321	Closing Plate for L.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.10322	Closing Plate for R.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.10131	Sealing Plate Assembly for L.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.10132	Sealing Plate Assembly for R.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.10585	Cover Plate for Door Sills		2	
BD.711/1	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Cover Plates		4	
BD.9783	Dash Assembly, complete		1	L.H. DRIVE ONLY.
BD.9836	Dash Assembly, complete		1	R.H. DRIVE ONLY.
BD.10948	Dash Assembly, complete		1	L.H. DRIVE ONLY WHEN AUTO TRANSMISSION IS FITTED.
BD.10949	Dash Assembly, complete		1	R.H. DRIVE ONLY WHEN AUTO TRANSMISSION IS FITTED.
BD.9764	Front End Assembly		1	
BD.9980	L.H. Front Wing Assembly		1	
BD.9981	R.H. Front Wing Assembly		1	
BD.8329	Valance Assembly at forward end of L.H. Front Wing		1	
BD.8330	Valance Assembly at forward end of R.H. Front Wing		1	
BD.8965	Felt Strip on forward Wing Valances (1½" × ¼" × 19" long)		2	
BD.9127	Cover Plate, on R.H. Wing Valance, giving access to Air Cleaner		1	
C.5824/2	Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate		3	
BD.5179/2	Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate		5	
BD.4674/2	Clinch Nut for Setscrews		3	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	
BD.8693	Support Assembly at forward end of L.H. Front Wing		1	
BD.8695	Bracket Assembly, on L.H. Support, for attachment of Valance Extension		1	
BD.8694	Support Assembly, at forward end of R.H. Front Wing		1	
BD.8696	Bracket Assembly, on R.H. Support, for attachment of Valance Extension		1	
BD.8403	Tie Bar Assembly, between Front Wing Supports		1	
BD.10079	Diaphragm Assembly, between Rear of L.H. Front Wing and Dash		1	
BD.10080	Diaphragm Assembly, between Rear of R.H. Front Wing and Dash		1	
C.5824/2	Screw, Set, securing Diaphragms		12	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		12	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		12	
BD.5183	Ventilator Box Assembly in L.H. Front Wing		1	
BD.5184	Ventilator Box Assembly in R.H. Front Wing		1	
BD.5127	Hinge Assembly for L.H. Ventilator		1	
BD.5128	Hinge Assembly for R.H. Ventilator		1	
BD.10083	Rear End Assembly		1	
BD.9588	Cross Member Assembly for Tonneau		1	
BD.9357	Gutter Assembly around Boot Lid Aperture		1	
BD.10086	Panel for Parcel Tray		1	
BD.9750	Canopy Panel Assembly		1	
BD.9834	Panel Assembly, Upper, for Backlight Surround		1	
BD.9835	Panel, Lower, for Backlight Surround		1	
BD.10579	Screen Surround Assembly		1	
BD.9974	Liner Assembly for L.H. Screen Pillar		1	
BD.9975	Liner Assembly for R.H. Screen Pillar		1	
BD.9354	Bracket Assembly, for attachment of L.H. Sun Visor		1	
BD.9355	Bracket Assembly, for attachment of R.H. Sun Visor		1	
BD.10736	Listing Rod, No. 1		1	
BD.10737	Listing Rod, No. 2		1	
BD.10738	Listing Rod, No. 3		1	
BD.10739	Listing Rod, No. 4		1	
BD.10740	Listing Rod, No. 5		1	
BD.10741	Listing Rod, No. 6		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	No. Plate	Unit No. per	Remarks
<b>BODY SHELL ASSEMBLY (continued)</b>				
BD.540/3	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Listing Rods		16	
BD.8475	L.H. Rear Seat Pan Assembly		1	
BD.8476	R.H. Rear Seat Pan Assembly		1	
BD.9366	Back Panel Assembly for L.H. Rear Seat		1	
BD.9367	Back Panel Assembly for R.H. Rear Seat		1	
BD.10640	Boot Lid Shell Assembly		1	Fitted from Chassis No. : 804001 to 804007. 814001 to 814003.
BD.10584	Boot Lid Shell Assembly		1	Fitted to Chassis No. : 804008 and subs. 814004 and subs.
BD.9397	Petrol Filler Box Assembly		1	
BD.8134	Fixing Plate Assembly for Petrol Filler Lid		1	
BD.4358	Hinge Assembly for Petrol Filler Lid		1	
BD.9773	Bonnet Assembly		1	
BD.10125	Rear Wing Assembly, L.H.		1	} FOR USE WITH DISC TYPE ROAD WHEELS ONLY.
BD.10126	Rear Wing Assembly, R.H.		1	
BD.10129	Rear Wing Assembly, L.H.		1	} FOR USE WITH WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ONLY.
BD.10130	Rear Wing Assembly, R.H.		1	
BD.4512	Steady Assembly for L.H. Rear Wing		1	
BD.4513	Steady Assembly for R.H. Rear Wing		1	
BD.4449	Cover Assembly for L.H. Rear Wing		1	} FOR USE WITH DISC TYPE ROAD WHEELS ONLY.
BD.4450	Cover Assembly for R.H. Rear Wing		1	
BD.7769	Moulding on L.H. Rear Wing		1	} FOR USE WITH WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ONLY.
BD.7770	Moulding on R.H. Rear Wing		1	
BD.10042	FACE PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. SHUT PILLAR		1	
BD.10043	FACE PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. SHUT PILLAR		1	
BD.10550	Striker for L.H. Door Lock		1	
BD.10551	Striker for R.H. Door Lock		1	
BD.9829	Tapped Plate for fixing of Strikers		2	
BD.9830	Retainer for Tapped Plate on L.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.9831	Retainer for Tapped Plate on R.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.10930	Packing for Door Lock Strikers		As req'd	
BD.11289	Screw, Set, securing Strikers		4	
BD.2906/5	Washer, Shakeproof Countersunk, on Setscrews		4	
BD.10131	SEALING PLATE ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. SHUT PILLAR		1	
BD.10132	SEALING PLATE ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. SHUT PILLAR		1	
BD.9317/4	Seal (Sponge Rubber) on Sealing Plate ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " $\times$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ " $\times$ 27")		2	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	No. Plate	Unit No. per	Remarks
BD.9783	<b>DASH ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b>	1		FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY WHEN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IS NOT FITTED.
BD.9836	<b>DASH ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b>	1		FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY WHEN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IS NOT FITTED.
BD.11052	Panel Assembly for Dash Front	1		FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.11053	Panel Assembly for Dash Front	1		FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.10942	Extension Assembly for Dash Front Panel	1		
BD.9837	Upper Panel for Dash	1		
BD.10939	Centre Panel for Dash	1		
BD.10934	Panel Assembly for Clutch Housing	1		
BD.10014	Retainer for Felt Seal (Pedal)	1		FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.10016	Felt Seal for Pedal	1		
BD.10015	Retainer for Felt Seal (Pedal)	1		FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.10689	Felt Seal for Pedal	1		
BD.10802	Bracket, Upper, supporting Steering Column	1		
BD.9133	Tapped Plate for mounting of Steering Column	2		
NS.131/4D	Screw, Set, securing Support Bracket	2		
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	2		
BD.9121	Support Bracket for Steering Column	2		FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.10026	Support Bracket, L.H., for Steering Column	1		FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.10027	Support Bracket, R.H., for Steering Column	1		
BD.10019	Side Structure Assembly at L.H. side of Dash	1		
BD.10020	Side Structure Assembly at R.H. side of Dash	1		
BD.10051	Beam Panel Assembly	1		
BD.10315	Support for Rear L.H. side of Beam Panel	1		
BD.10316	Support for Rear R.H. side of Beam Panel	1		
BD.10053	Tie Plate Assembly for Beam Panel	1		
BD.10055	Bracket Assembly for Bonnet Lock Control	1		
BD.10061	Closing Panel from R.H. Wing to Dash	1		
BD.10521	Closing Panel, from L.H. Wing to Dash	1		
BD.5603	Mounting Plate Assembly for Door Hinges	4		
BD.4555	Shim for Lower Door Hinges	As req'd		
BD.4701/1	Shim for Upper Door Hinges (20 s.w.g.)	As req'd		
BD.4701/2	Shim for Upper Door Hinges (14 s.w.g.)	As req'd		SELECTIVE THICKNESSES.
FS.104/5D	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Plates to Dash Structure	16		
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews	16		
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	16		
BD.10201	Hinge Assembly for Bonnet	2		
BD.10948	<b>DASH ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b>	1		FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS FITTED WITH AUTO TRANSMISSION.
BD.10949	<b>DASH ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b>	1		FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS FITTED WITH AUTO TRANSMISSION.
BD.11044	Panel Assembly for Dash Front	1		FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.10950	Panel Assembly for Dash Front	1		FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.9838	Upper Panel for Dash	1		
BD.9825	Centre Panel for Dash	1		
BD.10952	Panel Assembly for Clutch Housing	1		
BD.10690	Retainer for Felt Seal (Pedal)	1		
BD.9121	Felt Seal for Pedal	1		
BD.10026	Support Bracket for Steering Column	2		FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.10027	Support Bracket, L.H., for Steering Column	1		FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.10019	Support Bracket, R.H., for Steering Column	1		
BD.10020	Side Structure Assembly at L.H. side of Dash	1		
BD.10020	Side Structure Assembly at R.H. side of Dash	1		
BD.10715	Beam Panel Assembly	1		FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.11135	Beam Panel Assembly	1		FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.10315	Support for Rear L.H. side of Beam Panel	1		
BD.10316	Support for Rear R.H. side of Beam Panel	1		
BD.10716	Tie Plate Assembly for Beam Panel	1		
BD.10055	Bracket Assembly for Bonnet Lock Control	1		
BD.10061	Closing Panel from R.H. Wing to Dash	1		
BD.10521	Closing Panel from L.H. Wing to Dash	1		
BD.5603	Mounting Plate Assembly for Door Hinges	4		

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>DASH ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE (cont'd)</b>				
BD.4555	Shim for Lower Door Hinges		As req'd	} SELECTIVE THICKNESSES.
BD.4701/1	Shim for Upper Door Hinges (20 s.w.g.)		As req'd	
BD.4701/2	Shim for Upper Door Hinges (14 s.w.g.)		As req'd	
FS.104/5D	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Plate to Dash Structure		16	
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		16	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		16	
BD.10201	Hinge Assembly for Bonnet		2	
FS.104/4D	Screw, Set, securing Bonnet Hinges to Dash		8	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	
BD.11009	Foot Rest, for operation of Headlamp Dipper Switch		1	} FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.11010	Stud Plate Assembly, securing Foot Rest		1	
BD.11052	<b>FRONT PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR DASH</b>		1	FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS NOT FITTED WITH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
BD.11053	<b>FRONT PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR DASH</b>		1	FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS NOT FITTED WITH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
BD.9121	Support Bracket for Steering Column		2	FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.10026	Support Bracket, L.H., for Steering Column		1	} FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.10027	Support Bracket, R.H., for Steering Column		1	
BD.11044	<b>FRONT PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR DASH</b>		1	FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS FITTED WITH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION.
BD.9121	Support Bracket for Steering Column		1	
BD.10053	<b>TIE PLATE ASSEMBLY FOR BEAM PANEL</b>		1	NOT REQUIRED WHEN AUTO TRANSMISSION IS FITTED.
BD.10055	Bracket Assembly for Bonnet Lock Control		1	
BD.10716	<b>TIE PLATE ASSEMBLY FOR BEAM PANEL</b>		1	FOR USE ONLY WHEN AUTO TRANSMISSION IS FITTED.
BD.10055	Bracket Assembly for Bonnet Lock Control		1	
BD.9764	<b>FRONT END ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.10368	Dash Top Assembly		1	
BD.9980	Front Wing Assembly, L.H.		1	
BD.9981	Front Wing Assembly, R.H.		1	
BD.2489	Fairing Panel for Front Wings		1	
BD.10081	Face Plate, on L.H. Front Wing, for Door Hinges		1	
BD.10082	Face Plate, on R.H. Front Wing, for Door Hinges		1	



# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10368	<b>DASH TOP ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.4140	Front Panel		1	
BD.10367	Shroud Panel		1	
BD.9980	<b>L.H. FRONT WING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9981	<b>R.H. FRONT WING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9728	Container, on L.H. Front Wing, for Headlamp Light Unit		1	
BD.9745	Container, on R.H. Front Wing, for Headlamp Light Unit		1	
C.7284	Casing, on Front Wings, for Sidelamps		2	
BD.9984	Valance Assembly, along top of L.H. Front Wing		1	
BD.9985	Valance Assembly, along top of R.H. Front Wing		1	
BD.2561	Motif, at top of Headlamp Containers		2	
BD.2563/1	Screw, Set (Special), securing Motifs		4	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
AW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		4	
BD.8695	<b>BRACKET ASSEMBLY, UNDER L.H. FRONT WING, FOR ATTACHMENT OF WING SUPPORT</b>		1	
BD.8696	<b>BRACKET ASSEMBLY, UNDER R.H. FRONT WING, FOR ATTACHMENT OF WING SUPPORT</b>		1	
NS.125/4D	Screw, Set, securing Brackets to Front Wings through Headlamp Containers		12	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		24	
NN.125/L	Nut, on Setscrews		12	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		12	
BD.8693	<b>SUPPORT ASSEMBLY, UNDER L.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	
BD.8694	<b>SUPPORT ASSEMBLY, UNDER R.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	
BD.2070	Washer, Kautex, between Front Wing Supports and attachment Brackets		As req'd	
NS.131/9D	Screw, Set, securing Supports to attachment Brackets		4	<b>NOTE :</b> If more than 4 Kautex Washers are fitted, use Setscrews NS.131/12D.
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		4	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4	
NB.131/8D	Bolt, securing Supports to Chassis		4	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolts		8	
NN.131/L	Nut, on Bolts		4	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	No. Plate	Unit No. per	Remarks
BD.8403	<b>TIE BAR ASSEMBLY, BETWEEN FRONT WINGS</b>		1	
NB.131/15D	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Tie Bar to Wing Supports		4	
NB.131/26D	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Tie Bar to Wing Supports		4	
BD.8701	<b>Distance Piece</b> on Bolts		8	
FW.105/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Bolts		12	
NN.131/L	<b>Nut</b> , on Bolts		8	
C.725	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Bolts		8	
BD.8626	<b>VALANCE ASSEMBLY, ALONG TOP OF L.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	
BD.8399	<b>Support</b> , between L.H. Front Wing and Chassis Frame		1	
BD.9985	<b>VALANCE ASSEMBLY, ALONG TOP OF R.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	
BD.8400	<b>Support</b> , between R.H. Front Wing and Chassis Frame		1	
BD.8329	<b>VALANCE ASSEMBLY AT FORWARD END OF L.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	
BD.8330	<b>VALANCE ASSEMBLY AT FORWARD END OF R.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	
BD.8695	<b>Felt</b> ( $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}'' \times 19''$ ) on front face of forward Wing Valance, for mounting of Radiator		2	
NS.125/4D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Forward Valances to Wing Supports		2	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Setscrews		4	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut</b> , on Setscrews		2	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nuts			

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	No. Plate	Unit No. per	Remarks
BD.9127	<b>COVER PLATE, UNDER R.H. FRONT WING, GIVING ACCESS TO AIR CLEANER</b>		1	
C.5824/2	Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate		3	
BD.5179/2	Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate		5	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	
BD.10079	<b>DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY, BETWEEN REAR OF L.H. FRONT WING AND DASH</b>		1	
BD.10080	<b>DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY, BETWEEN REAR OF R.H. FRONT WING AND DASH</b>		1	
BD.10704/2	Sponge Rubber, between edge of Diaphragm and Wings ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " $\times$ $1\frac{1}{8}$ " $\times$ 32")		2	
BD.10704/3	Sponge Rubber, between edge of Diaphragm and Wings ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " $\times$ $1\frac{1}{8}$ " $\times$ 8")		2	
BD.5188	<b>VENTILATOR DOOR ASSEMBLY IN FRONT WINGS</b>		2	
AN.102/L	Nut, securing Doors to Hinge Plates		6	
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts		6	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		6	
BD.5190	<b>SEAL FOR WING VENTILATOR DOORS</b>		2	
BD.5189	<b>GAUZE ASSEMBLY ON WING VENTILATOR DOORS</b>		2	
BD.711/6	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Gauze to Doors		4	
BD.5183	<b>VENTILATOR BOX ASSEMBLY IN L.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.5184	<b>VENTILATOR BOX ASSEMBLY IN R.H. FRONT WING</b>		1	
BD.5127	Hinge Assembly, on L.H. Ventilator Box		1	
BD.5128	Hinge Assembly, on R.H. Ventilator Box		1	
BD.648	Spring Plunger, on Hinges		2	
R.303/SW	Rivet, securing Plungers		2	
C.3350	Washer (Brass) at each side of Plungers		4	
BD.650	Loose Head for end of Rivets (W.B.9223/V68)		2	
AS.502/3H	Screw, Set, securing Hinge to Ventilator Box		6	
AN.102/L	Nut, on Setscrews		6	
AG.102/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		6	
BD.5176	Spring, Tension, for Ventilator Doors		2	
BD.5125	Sleeve, housing Springs		2	
L.104/10U	Split Pin, securing Sleeve to side of Ventilator Box		2	
C.3571	Plug, adjusting tension on Springs		As req'd	
BD.3712/1	Adjusting Plate, between Hinge and Ventilator Door (.064" thick)		As req'd	} CHOOSE ADJUSTING PLATE OF DESIRED THICKNESS.
BD.3712/2	Adjusting Plate, between Hinge and Ventilator Door (.048" thick)		As req'd	
BD.3712/3	Adjusting Plate, between Hinge and Ventilator Door (.036" thick)		As req'd	
BD.3712/4	Adjusting Plate, between Hinge and Ventilator Door (.022" thick)		As req'd	
C.8886/1	<b>CAR HEATER ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
C.4391	Sealing Rubber, on Pipes of Heater Unit		2	
FN.104/L	Nut, securing Heater Unit		3	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Studs of Heater Unit		3	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		3	
C.4392	<b>VALVE, CONTROLLING WATER SUPPLY TO HEATER</b>		1	
C.4393	Knob, operating Valve		1	
C.5233/1	Screw, Set, securing Knob to Valve Spindle		1	
C.9552	Bracket, on Water Manifold, for Mounting of Valve		1	
C.4397	<b>HEATER HOSE, FROM WATER MANIFOLD TO CONTROL VALVE</b>		1	
C.8887	<b>HEATER HOSE, FROM CONTROL VALVE TO HEATER UNIT</b>		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8888	<b>HEATER HOSE, FROM HEATER UNIT TO RETURN PIPE</b>		1	
C.2905/1	<b>Clip</b> , securing Hoses to Control Valve, Heater Unit and Front Return Pipe		4	
C.2905/2	<b>Clip</b> , securing Hoses to Water Manifold and Control Valve.		2	
NS.319/4H	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Earth Lead for Heater Motor		1	
NN.119/L	<b>Nut</b> , on Setscrews		1	
C.723/A	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
C.4543	<b>RHEOSTAT SWITCH, OPERATING HEATER MOTOR (LUCAS 78262/B)</b>		1	
	<b>NOTE: FOR HEATER CONNECTIONS ON ENGINE, SEE PAGE 12.</b>			
	<b>DEMISTER CONNECTIONS BEHIND INSTRUMENT PANEL</b>			
BD.6521	<b>DEMISTER OUTLET ASSEMBLY FOR HEATER UNIT</b>		1	
BD.711/1	<b>Screw</b> , Self-Tapping, securing Outlet to Heater Unit		2	
BD.9073	<b>AIR DUCT AND BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. SIDE OF WINDSCREEN</b>		1	
BD.9074	<b>AIR DUCT AND BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. SIDE OF WINDSCREEN</b>		1	
NS.131/4D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Air Ducts		2	
C.725	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
BD.5281/7	<b>HOSE, 13" LONG, CONNECTING DEMISTER OUTLET TO L.H. AIR DUCT</b>		1	
BD.5281/8	<b>HOSE, 16" LONG, CONNECTING DEMISTER OUTLET TO R.H. AIR DUCT</b>		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	No. Plate	Unit No. per	Remarks
BD.6429	ESCUTCHEON, ON TOP PANEL ABOVE INSTRUMENT BOARD, FOR DEMISTER AIR TO WINDSCREENS		2	
BD.9832	L.H. DRIP MOULDING		1	
BD.9833	R.H. DRIP MOULDING		1	
BD.1814/2	Rivet, securing Drip Mouldings		32	
BD.10062	BATTERY BOX ASSEMBLY IN L.H. FRONT WING		1	} FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.10063	BATTERY BOX ASSEMBLY, IN R.H. FRONT WING		1	
BD.6596 R.102/4W	Spring, on Battery Box, for "Dzus" Fasteners Rivet, securing Springs		4 8	
BD.10304	BATTERY BOX ASSEMBLY IN L.H. FRONT WING		1	} FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.10305	BATTERY BOX ASSEMBLY IN R.H. FRONT WING		1	
BD.6596 R.102/4W	Spring, on Battery Box, for "Dzus" Fasteners Rivet, securing Springs		4 8	
BD.10065	Rubber Pad (1½" × 9½" × 11") for Battery Seating		2	
BD.10069	DOOR ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. BATTERY BOX		1	
BD.10071	DOOR ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. BATTERY BOX		1	
BD.8580	"Dzus" Fastener on Battery Box Doors (AW.6½-45)		4	
BD.8581	Grommet, securing "Dzus" Fasteners (GA.6½-375)		4	
BD.8583	Clip on Battery Box Doors		4	
BD.1814/2	Rivet, securing Clips		8	
BD.8582/2	Sealing Strip (Sponge Rubber ⅜" × ¼" × 54") around Battery Box Doors		2	
BD.9104	Steady Bracket, for fixing of Battery Box		1	
BD.10288	Steady Bracket, for fixing of Battery Box		1	
NS.131/4D	Screw, Set, securing Steady Brackets to Chassis		2	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
UFS.511/4H	Screw, Set, securing Battery Boxes		8	
UFN.111/L	Nut on Setscrews		8	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	No. Plate	Unit No. per	Remarks
BD.10076	<b>CLAMP PLATE, SECURING BATTERY IN BOX</b>		2	
C.2653	Rubber Block between Clamp Plate and Batteries		4	
BD.10301	Fixing Rod Assembly, retaining Battery in Box		4	
NN.125/K	Nut (Brass) on Fixing Rods		4	
BD.10927	<b>SHIELD ASSEMBLY, ON WING VAL- ANCE, PROTECTING DISTRIBUTOR</b>		1	
BD.3143	Felt, $\frac{3}{8}$ " $\times$ 1" $\times$ 15", for Shield		1	
BD.10928	<b>BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR MOUNTING OF DISTRIBUTOR SHIELD</b>		2	
NS.125/5D	Screw, Set, for fixing of Distributor Shield		3	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		3	
BD.542/3	Washer, Special, on Setscrews to Brackets		2	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrew		1	
NN.125/L	Nut, on Setscrew		1	
BD.8986/1	Screw, Set, securing Distributor Shield to Battery Box Extension		1	
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrew		1	
NN.119/L	Nut, on Setscrew		1	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
BD.9246	<b>PLINTH PANEL ASSEMBLY, BEHIND L.H. FRONT BUMPER BAR</b>		1	} FOR USE WHEN FOGLIGHTS ARE REQUIRED.
BD.9247	<b>PLINTH PANEL ASSEMBLY, BEHIND R.H. FRONT BUMPER BAR</b>		1	
BD.10248	<b>PLINTH PANEL ASSEMBLY, BEHIND L.H. FRONT BUMPER BAR</b>		1	} REQUIRED WHEN FOGLIGHTS ARE NOT FITTED.
BD.10249	<b>PLINTH PANEL ASSEMBLY, BEHIND R.H. FRONT BUMPER BAR</b>		1	
BD.8598	Piping, between Plinth Panel and Front Wings (19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)		2	
NS.125/5D	Screw, Set, securing Plinth Panels to Front Wings		8	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
NN.125/L	Nut, on Setscrews		8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		8	
BD.9292	Bracket, for attachment of Plinth Panels to Front Bumper		6	
NN.125/L	Nut, securing Brackets to Bumpers		6	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts		6	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		6	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9301	Bolt (Shouldered) securing Plinth Panels to Brackets		6	
BD.541/13	Washer, Special, under Head of Shouldered Bolts		6	
BD.4984	Washer (Rubber) between Brackets on Bumpers and Brackets on Plinth Panels		6	
NN.119/L	Nut, on Shouldered Bolts		6	
BD.4983	Washer, Special, under Nuts		6	
BD.9238	<b>FRONT BUMPER, COMPLETE</b> (PYRENE D.98/07578)		1	
C.9751	Bar only, Front Bumper (70/90366)		1	
C.9754	Support Bracket, at R.H. side of Front Bumper (70/51039)		1	
C.9752	Outrigger Bracket, connecting R.H. Support Bracket with Bumper (70/51042)		1	
C.9755	Support Bracket, at L.H. side of Front Bumper (70/51040)		1	
C.9753	Outrigger Bracket, connecting L.H. Support Bracket with Bumper (70/51041)		1	
BD.9874	Spacer, between Outrigger Bracket and Bumper (70/50992)		2	
BD.9871	Bolt, securing Outrigger Brackets to Bumper (70/50991)		2	
FW.206/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolts		2	
NN.137/L	Nut, on Bolts		2	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
C.9756	Over Rider Assembly, on Bumpers (70/90361)		2	
BD.9868/1	Beading, between Over Riders and Bumper (6½" long) (70/50881)		4	
FW.107/T	Washer, Plain, on Over Rider Studs,		2	
NN.143/L	Nut, securing Over Riders to Bumper		2	
FG.107/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
BD.9856	Panel, for mounting of Front Number Plate (70/50932)		1	
BD.9872	Distance Piece, between Front Number Plate Panel and Bumper (70/50962)		2	
BD.9869	Bolt, securing Number Plate Panel to Front Bumper (70/50945)		2	
FW.205/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolts		2	
NN.131/L	Nut, on Bolts		2	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
NS.150/12D	Screw, Set, securing Front Bumper Supports to Chassis Frame		6	
FW.208/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		6	
C.728	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		6	
BD.9946	<b>L.H. REAR BUMPER, COMPLETE</b> (PYRENE D.98/07579)		1	
BD.9947	<b>R.H. REAR BUMPER, COMPLETE</b> (PYRENE D.98/07579)		1	
C.8896	Bar only, L.H. Rear Bumper (70/51136)		1	
C.8897	Bar only, R.H. Rear Bumper (70/51135)		1	
C.8586	Support Bracket, for L.H. Rear Bumper (70/51031)		1	
C.8587	Outrigger Bracket, Inner, linking outer Bracket to L.H. Support Bracket (70/51033)		1	
C.8588	Outrigger Bracket, Outer, connecting Bumper with L.H. Inner Outrigger Bracket (70/51035)		1	



# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>REAR BUMPER, COMPLETE</b> (PYRENE D.98/07579) (Continued)				
C.8341	Support Bracket, for R.H. Rear Bumper (70/51032)		1	
C.8342	Outrigger Bracket, Inner, linking Outer Bracket to R.H. Support Bracket (70/51034)		1	
C.8343	Outrigger Bracket, Outer, connecting Bumper with R.H. Inner Outrigger Brackets (70/51036)		1	
NB.131/8D	Bolt, at connection of Inner and Outer Outrigger Brackets		4	
NN.131/L	Nut, on Bolts		4	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		4	
C.8344	Spacer, between Outrigger Brackets and Bumper (70/51018)		2	
BD.9871	Bolt, securing Outrigger Brackets to Bumper (70/50991)		2	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolts		2	
NN.137/L	Nut, on Bolts		2	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
C.9689	Over Rider Assembly, on L.H. Rear Bumper (70/90362)		1	
C.8346	Over Rider Assembly, on R.H. Rear Bumper (70/90363)		1	
BD.9868/1	Beading, at Inner edge of Over Riders (6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " long) (70/50881)		2	
BD.9868/2	Beading, at Outer edge of Over Riders (5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " long) (70/51044)		2	
C.8348	Bolt (Long) on Over Riders (70/51024)		2	
C.8349	Bolt (Short) on Over Riders (70/51023)		2	
C.8351	Spire Nut, securing Bolts to Over Riders (RM.59590)		4	
C.8347	Spacer, between Bumpers and Support Brackets (70/51017)		2	
FW.206/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolts		4	
NN.137/L	Nut, securing Over Riders and Support Brackets to Bumpers		4	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		4	
BD.10330	<b>GROMMET, SEALING APERTURE IN REAR WINGS, FOR REAR BUMPER OUTRIGGER BRACKETS</b>		2	
BD.10331	<b>GROMMET, SEALING APERTURE IN TONNEAU, FOR REAR BUMPER SUPPORT BRACKETS</b>		2	
NB.143/26D	Bolt, securing Rear Bumpers to Chassis Frame		6	
FW.107/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolts		6	
NN.143/L	Nut, on Bolts		6	
C.727	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		6	
BD.9773	<b>BONNET ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9164	<b>AIR DEFLECTOR PANEL AT L.H. SIDE OF RADIATOR GRILLE APERTURE</b>		1	
BD.9165	<b>AIR DEFLECTOR PANEL AT R.H. SIDE OF RADIATOR GRILLE APERTURE</b>		1	

## BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10803	<b>BRACKET, ON BONNET, FOR BONNET PROP PIVOT</b>		1	
BD.10858	<b>Pin</b> , retaining Bonnet Prop in Pivot Bracket		1	
BD.1708/1	<b>Washer</b> , Spring, on Pivot Pin		2	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Pivot Pin		1	
L.102/6U	<b>Split Pin</b> , through Pivot Pin		1	
BD.10123	<b>PROP ASSEMBLY, HOLDING BONNET IN "OPEN" POSITION</b>		1	
BD.11095	<b>CLIP AND BRACKET ASSEMBLY, ON BONNET, FOR PROP WHEN NOT IN USE</b>		1	
C.10144	<b>BRACKET, ON RADIATOR, FOR PROP WHEN BONNET IS IN "OPEN" POSITION</b>		1	
BD.9779	<b>MOULDING ASSEMBLY DOWN CENTRE OF BONNET</b>		1	
BD.2248	<b>Bolt</b> , Special, securing Moulding to Bonnet		10	
AW.102/L	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Bolts		10	
NN.116/L	<b>Nut</b> , on Bolts		10	
C.723	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nuts		10	
BD.10201	<b>HINGE ASSEMBLY FOR BONNET</b>		2	
NS.125/4D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Hinges		18	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Setscrews		18	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		18	
BD.4616	<b>BUFFER, IN FLANGE OF FRONT WINGS, FOR BONNET REST</b>		6	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8428	<b>MOUNTING PLATE ASSEMBLY FOR BONNET CATCH</b>		1	
NS.125/6D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Mounting Plate</b>		3	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut, on Setscrews</b>		3	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		3	
BD.2950	<b>BONNET CATCH ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.2952	<b>Guide Plate, for Bonnet Catch</b>		1	
NS.125/4D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Bonnet Catch</b>		3	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>		3	
BD.8432	<b>HOOK AND STRIKER ASSEMBLY FOR BONNET CATCH</b>		1	
NB.125/4D	<b>Bolt, securing Hook and Striker, also Deflector Panels to Bonnet</b>		12	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Bolts</b>		12	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut, on Bolts</b>		12	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		12	
BD.2954	<b>CONTROL CABLE RELEASING BONNET CATCH</b> (COMPLETE WITH KNOB AND FITTINGS)		1	
C.3880	<b>Abutment Post, for Cable Adjuster</b>		1	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer, Plain, at bottom of Abutment Post</b>		1	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut, securing Abutment Post to Bracket</b>		1	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut</b>		1	
C.4443	<b>Adjuster at end of Bonnet Control Cable</b>		1	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut, locking Adjuster</b>		1	
BD.9262	<b>RADIATOR GRILLE ON BONNET</b>		1	
NS.119/3D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Radiator Grille</b>		6	
C.723/A	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>		6	
BD.9431	<b>BADGE ("JAGUAR") ON RADIATOR GRILLE</b>		1	
AW.102/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Badge Stud</b>		1	
AN.102/L	<b>Nut, securing Badge to Radiator Grille</b>		1	
C.723	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut</b>		1	

## BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.7967	<b>WINDSCREEN GLASS</b>		2	
BD.7960	Seal Assembly, for Screen Glasses		1	
BD.7961	Embellisher, for L.H. Screen Glass		1	
BD.7962	Embellisher, for R.H. Screen Glass		1	
BD.7963	Embellisher, Outer, at centre of Screen Glasses		1	
BD.7964	Embellisher, Inner, at centre of Screen Glasses		1	
BD.9629	<b>SUN VISOR ASSEMBLY COMPLETE</b>		2	
BD.9630	Tinted Perspex, for Sun Visors		2	
BD.9631	Hinge Assembly		2	
BD.3265/2	Screw, Set, securing Sun Visors		6	
BD.8728	<b>INSTRUMENT BOARD ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.8639	Diaphragm, on Instrument Board, for supporting L.H. Facia Board		1	
BD.8640	Diaphragm, on Instrument Board, for supporting R.H. Facia Board		1	
BD.8691/2	Screw, securing Diaphragm		2	
BD.8483	Spire Nut, for Screws		2	
BD.8897	Screw (knurled) for attachment of Instrument Board		2	
C.3563	Washer (Fibre) on Screws		2	
BD.8714	<b>L.H. FACIA BOARD ASSEMBLY</b>		1	} FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.8717	<b>R.H. FACIA BOARD ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.8717/2	Lid for Cubby Box on R.H. Facia Board		1	
BD.3334	Stop Hinge, for Cubby Box Lid		2	
BD.1497/1	Woodscrew, securing Hinges		12	
BD.656/1	Ball Catch, retaining Lid in closed position		1	
BD.656/2	Plate for Ball Catch		1	
M.102/3K	Woodscrew, securing Plate		2	
BD.5300	Lock on Cubby Box Lid (WB.7/5631)		1	
BD.8072	Barrel for Cubby Box Lock (WB.7/5410)		1	
BD.1501/4	Woodscrew, securing Lock		3	
BD.4717	Knob, on Cubby Box Lid		1	
BD.539/16	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Knob to Cubby Box Lid		2	
BD.9234	Quadrant, for R.H. Cubby Box Lid		1	

## BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8716	<b>L.H. FACIA BOARD ASSEMBLY</b>		1	} <b>FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.8715	<b>R.H. FACIA BOARD ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.8716/2	Lid for Cubby Box on L.H. Facia Board		1	
BD.3334	Stop Hinge, for Cubby Box Lid		2	
BD.1497/1	Woodscrew, securing Hinges		12	
BD.656/1	Ball Catch, retaining Lid in closed position		1	
BD.656/2	Plate, for Ball Catch		1	
M.102/3K	Woodscrew, securing Plate		2	
BD.5300	Lock, on Cubby Box (VVB.7/5631)		1	
BD.8072	Barrel, for Cubby Box Lock (7/5410)		1	
BD.1501/4	Woodscrew, securing Lock		3	
BD.4717	Knob, on Cubby Box Lid		1	
BD.539/16	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Knob to Cubby Box Lid		2	
BD.9235	Quadrant, for Cubby Box Lid		1	
BD.8705	<b>MOUNTING PLATE FOR L.H. FACIA BOARD</b>		1	
BD.8706	<b>MOUNTING PLATE FOR R.H. FACIA BOARD</b>		1	
BD.8721	<b>CUBBY BOX ASSEMBLY BEHIND L.H. FACIA BOARD</b>		1	<b>FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.8722	<b>CUBBY BOX ASSEMBLY BEHIND R.H. FACIA BOARD</b>		1	<b>FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.1502/1	Woodscrew, securing Cubby Boxes		10	
BD.9276	<b>PANEL ASSEMBLY (HIDE COVERED) BETWEEN TOP OF INSTRUMENT PANEL AND WINDSCREEN</b>		1	
BD.6429	Escutcheon, in Top Panel, for Demister Air Outlet to Windscreen		2	
M.104/5R	Woodscrew, securing Panel		4	
BD.9038	<b>SCREEN RAIL FACIA</b> (COMPLETE WITH RECEPTACLE FOR ASH TRAY)		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9151	ASH TRAY FOR SCREEN RAIL FACIA		2	
BD.8820	DRAWER AT BOTTOM OF INSTRUMENT BOARD (NOT REQUIRED WHEN RADIO IS FITTED)		1	
BD.4717	Knob on Front of Drawer		1	
BD.539/16	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Knob		2	
BD.8823	Slide (Male) on Drawer		2	
BD.1606/5	Woodscrew, securing Male Slides to Drawer		6	
BD.6086	Stop on Drawer		1	
BD.1501/1	Screw, securing Stop		2	
BD.8821	Slide (Female) on sides of Aperture for Drawer		2	
NS.513/4H	Screw, Set, securing Female Slides		4	
AW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		4	
NN.113/L	Nut, on Setscrews		4	
C.721	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
BD.9300	FIXED FLOOR ASSEMBLY (STEEL)		1	
BD.6244	Tapped Plate, for attachment of Seat Slides		4	
NS.525/5H	Screw, Set, securing Tapped Plates to underside of Fixed Floor		8	
BD.9409	Asbestos Sheet under Fixed Floor		2	
BD.9410	Plate, holding Asbestos Sheets		2	
BD.524/7	Rivet, Bifurcated, securing Asbestos Sheets and Plates to Fixed Floor		22	
BD.1493/2	Screw, Set, securing Fixed Floor to Chassis Frame		2	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
BD.9827	L.H. FRONT FLOOR BOARD ASSEMBLY		1	} REQUIRED FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY WHEN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IS NOT FITTED.
BD.9828	R.H. FRONT FLOOR BOARD ASSEMBLY		1	
BD.9415	Adaptor Plate, around Jack Cover Aperture, on Floorboards		2	
M.106/3R	Woodscrew, securing Adaptor Plates		20	
BD.9448	Spire Nut, under Floorboards, for fixing of Gearbox Cover		8	
BD.10945	L.H. FRONT FLOOR BOARD ASSEMBLY		1	} REQUIRED FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY WHEN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IS NOT FITTED.
BD.10946	R.H. FRONT FLOOR BOARD ASSEMBLY		1	
BD.9415	Adaptor Plate, around Jack Cover Aperture, on Floorboards		2	
M.106/3R	Woodscrew, securing Adaptor Plates		20	
BD.9448	Spire Nut, under Floorboards, for fixing of Gearbox Cover		8	

## BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10602	<b>L.H. FRONT FLOOR BOARD ASSEMBLY</b>		1	} <b>REQUIRED ONLY WHEN AUTO TRANSMISSION IS FITTED.</b>
BD.10603	<b>R.H. FRONT FLOOR BOARD ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9415	<b>Adaptor Plate</b> , around Jack Cover Aperture, on Floorboards		2	
M.106/3R	<b>WoodscREW</b> , securing Adaptor Plates		20	
BD.9448	<b>Spire Nut</b> , under Floorboards, for fixing of Gearbox Cover		8	
BD.8691/4 1861	<b>Screw</b> , Self-Tapping, securing Floorboards at rear		6	
	<b>Washer</b> , Special, on Self-Tapping Screws		6	
BD.9592	<b>Seal (Rubber)</b> on underside of Floorboard, for Hand-brake Link		1	
BD.9534	<b>Cover Plate</b> , over redundant hole for Handbrake Link		1	
BD.8691/4	<b>Screw</b> , Self-Tapping, securing Cover Plate to Floorboard		2	
BD.3037	<b>Plate Assembly</b> , covering Jack Aperture in Floorboards		2	
BD.10318	<b>Felt</b> , $\frac{1}{8} \times 2 \times 26\frac{1}{2}$ ", under Floorboards		2	
BD.10319	<b>Felt</b> , $\frac{1}{8} \times 2 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ ", under Floorboards		2	
BD.10320	<b>Felt</b> , $\frac{1}{8} \times 2 \times 15$ ", under Floorboards		2	
BD.9283	<b>GEARBOX COVER ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>NOT REQUIRED WHEN AUTO TRANSMISSION IS FITTED.</b>
BD.1288/3	<b>Spring Clip</b> , for attachment of Dipstick Inspection Cover		2	
BD.1289/2	<b>Rivet</b> , securing Spring Clips to Gearbox Cover		4	
BD.10524/1	<b>Seal (Sponge Rubber)</b> between Gearbox Cover and Prop Shaft Tunnel (12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)		1	
BD.8691/4	<b>Screw</b> , Self-Tapping, securing Gearbox Cover to Floor		8	
BD.8691/5	<b>Screw</b> , Self-Tapping, securing Gearbox Cover to Prop Shaft Tunnel		3	
BD.542/3	<b>Washer</b> , Special, on Screws		11	
BD.6196/2	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Gearbox Cover to Clutch Cowl		6	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Setscrews		6	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		6	
BD.3143	<b>Felt</b> , 1" x 20", under Gearbox Cover		6	As req'd <b>NOT REQUIRED WHEN AUTO TRANSMISSION IS FITTED.</b>
BD.8279	<b>INSPECTION COVER OVER DIPSTICK APERTURE ON GEARBOX COVER</b>		1	<b>NOT REQUIRED WHEN AUTO TRANSMISSION IS FITTED.</b>
BD.1288/1	<b>Fastener Stud</b> , securing Inspection Cover to Gearbox Cover		2	
BD.1288/2	<b>Washer</b> , securing Stud to Inspection Cover		2	
BD.10583	<b>GEARBOX COVER ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>FOR USE ONLY WHEN AUTO TRANSMISSION IS FITTED.</b>
BD.10821	<b>INSPECTION COVER ON GEARBOX COVER</b>		3	<b>FOR USE ONLY WHEN AUTO TRANSMISSION IS FITTED.</b>

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>CARPETS FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS</b>				
BD.11310	Carpet Assembly, for L.H. Main Floor		1	
BD.11311	Carpet Assembly, for R.H. Main Floor		1	
BD.11316	Carpet Assembly, for L.H. Pedal Board		1	
BD.11317	Carpet Assembly, for R.H. Toe Board		1	
BD.11168	Carpet Assembly, at L.H. side of Bulkhead, behind Clutch Housing		1	
BD.11170	Carpet Assembly, at R.H. side of Bulkhead, behind Clutch Housing		1	
BD.11314	Carpet Assembly, for Clutch Housing		1	
BD.10685	Carpet Assembly, for Gearbox Cover		1	
BD.11139	Carpet Assembly, for Prop Shaft Tunnel, behind Front Seats		1	
BD.11171	Heel Pad, on Main Floor Carpets		2	
<b>CARPETS FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS</b>				
BD.11312	Carpet Assembly, for L.H. Main Floor		1	
BD.11311	Carpet Assembly, for R.H. Main Floor		1	
BD.11318	Carpet Assembly, for R.H. Pedal Board		1	
BD.11319	Carpet Assembly, for L.H. Toe Board		1	
BD.11169	Carpet Assembly, at L.H. side of Bulkhead, behind Clutch Housing		1	
BD.11170	Carpet Assembly, at R.H. side of Bulkhead, behind Clutch Housing		1	
BD.11315	Carpet Assembly, for Clutch Housing		1	
BD.10685	Carpet Assembly, for Gearbox Cover		1	
BD.11139	Carpet Assembly, on Prop Shaft Tunnel, behind Front Seats		1	
BD.11171	Heel Pad, on Main Floor Carpets		2	
BD.10857	<b>RETAINER, HOLDING DRAUGHT PIPING ON DOOR SILLS</b>		2	
BD.540/3	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Retainers to Door Sills		12	
<b>FELT UNDER CARPETS</b>				
BD.11193	Felt (Rubberised) for Pedal Board (18" × 12½")		1	} <b>FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.11194	Felt (Rubberised) for Toe Board (17½" × 13½")		1	
BD.11222	Felt (Rubberised) for Pedal Board (17½" × 13½")		1	} <b>FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.11223	Felt (Rubberised) for Toe Board (18" × 12½")		1	
BD.11195	Felt (Rubberised) for Clutch Housing at top L.H. side (15" × 13½")		1	
BD.11196	Felt (Rubberised) for Clutch Housing at top R.H. side (18½" × 14½")		1	
BD.11197	Felt (Rubberised) for Clutch Housing at front (16" × 10")		1	
BD.11224	Felt (Flintkote) for Clutch Housing at top L.H. side (18½" × 13½")		1	
BD.11225	Felt (Flintkote) for Clutch Housing at top R.H. side (14" × 12½")		1	
BD.11201	Felt (Rubberised) for Bulkhead (8" × 6")		1	<b>FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.</b>
BD.11198	Felt (Rubberised) for Gearbox Cover (27" × 21½")		1	
BD.11226	Felt (Flintkote) for Gearbox Cover (26" × 21½")		1	
BD.11227	Felt (Flintkote) for Gearbox Cover (21" × 21½")		1	
BD.11199	Felt (Rubberised) for Gear Lever Fairing (11" × 9")		1	
BD.11228	Felt (Flintkote) for Gear Lever Fairing (15½" × 9")		1	
BD.11229	Felt (Flintkote) for Gear Lever Fairing at top (11" × 9")		1	



# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>FELT MATS</b>				
BD.11172	<b>Mat Assembly</b> , for Luggage Compartment Floor		1	} <b>FITTED TO SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS ONLY.</b>
BD.11173	<b>Mat Assembly</b> , for Front L.H. side of Luggage Compartment		1	
BD.11174	<b>Mat Assembly</b> , at Rear L.H. side of Luggage Compartment		1	
BD.11175	<b>Mat Assembly</b> , at R.H. side of Luggage Compartment		1	
BD.11221	<b>Mat</b> , around Petrol Filler Neck, inside Luggage Compartment		1	
<b>FIXINGS FOR CARPETS</b>				
BD.1286/1	<b>Button</b> , for Fasteners, securing Carpets to Main Floorboards, Pedal Board and Toe Board		14	
BD.1286/2	<b>Socket</b> , securing Buttons to Carpets		14	
BD.1286/3	<b>Stud</b> , receiving Buttons		14	
M.104/4R	<b>Woodscrew</b> , securing Studs to Floorboards		8	
BD.1814/2	<b>Rivet</b> , securing Studs to Pedal and Toe Boards		6	
<b>FIXINGS FOR FELT MATS</b>				
BD.1286/1	<b>Button</b> , for Fastener, securing Mat to Luggage Compartment Floor		4	
BD.1286/2	<b>Socket</b> , securing Buttons to Mat		4	
BD.1286/3	<b>Stud</b> , receiving Buttons		4	
BD.1814/2	<b>Rivet</b> , securing Studs to Luggage Compartment Floor		4	
BD.10168	<b>CASING ASSEMBLY AT L.H. SIDE OF SCUTTLE</b>		1	
BD.10169	<b>CASING ASSEMBLY AT R.H. SIDE OF SCUTTLE</b>		1	
BD.539/4	<b>Screw</b> , Self-Tapping, securing Scuttle Side Casings		10	
BD.532/1	<b>Cup Washer</b> , on Self-Tapping Screws		10	
BD.4789	<b>TRIM FILLET ENCLOSING CORNERS OF BEAM PANEL</b>		2	
BD.540/5	<b>Screw</b> , Self-Tapping, securing Trim Fillets		4	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10171	CASING ASSEMBLY AT TOP L.H. SIDE OF SCUTTLE		1	} FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.10174	CASING ASSEMBLY AT TOP R.H. SIDE OF SCUTTLE		1	
BD.8994	Bracket, at L.H. side of Scuttle Top Casing		1	
BD.8995	Bracket, at R.H. side of Scuttle Top Casing		1	
BD.524/3	Rivet, securing Brackets to Casings		6	
BD.539/4	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Scuttle Top Casings		4	
BD.539/1	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Scuttle Top Casings		8	
BD.532/1	Cup Washer, on Self-Tapping Screws		12	
BD.10843	CASING ASSEMBLY, CENTRE, AT TOP OF SCUTTLE		1	FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.10176	CASING ASSEMBLY AT TOP L.H. SIDE OF SCUTTLE		1	} FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.10179	CASING ASSEMBLY AT TOP R.H. SIDE OF SCUTTLE		1	
BD.8994	Bracket, at L.H. side of Scuttle Top Casing		1	
BD.8995	Bracket, at R.H. side of Scuttle Top Casing		1	
BD.524/3	Rivet, securing Brackets		6	
BD.539/1	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Scuttle Top Casings		8	
BD.539/4	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Scuttle Top Casings		4	
BD.532/1	Cup Washer, on Self-Tapping Screws		12	
BD.10845	CASING ASSEMBLY, CENTRE, AT TOP OF SCUTTLE		1	FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
BD.9105	L.H. FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE		1	
BD.9106	R.H. FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE		1	

NOTE : BD.9105 and BD.9106 covers the supply of a fully trimmed seat, complete with Base Frame, Squab, Runners, Adjusting Lever and Cushions.

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8613	<b>L.H. FRONT SEAT FRAME AND SQUAB ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.8614	<b>R.H. FRONT SEAT FRAME AND SQUAB ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
	<b>NOTE :</b> BD.8613 and BD.8614 applies to a fully trimmed Seat Squab, complete with Base Frame, Runners, etc., BUT LESS CUSHION.			
BD.9333	<b>L.H. FRONT SEAT BASE FRAME ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9334	<b>R.H. FRONT SEAT BASE FRAME ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.10969	Lever, for adjustment of L.H. Front Seat		1	
BD.10970	Lever, for adjustment of R.H. Front Seat		1	
BD.6624/2	Pivot Pin, securing Levers to Base Frame		2	
FW.104/C	Washer, on Pivot Pins		2	
FW.104/T	Washer, on Pivot Pins		2	
L.102/6U	Split Pin, securing Pivot Pins to Base Frame		2	
C.3317	Spring, for return of Levers		2	
BD.3255	Pivot Pin, securing Seat Squab to Base Frame		4	
BD.541/10	Washer, Special, on Pivot Pins		8	
C.4202/2	Nut, on Pivot Pins		4	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		4	
BD.9617	<b>L.H. FRONT SEAT SQUAB FRAME ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9618	<b>R.H. FRONT SEAT SQUAB FRAME ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9577	Hinge, Inner, for L.H. Front Seat		1	
BD.9578	Hinge, Inner, for R.H. Front Seat		1	
BD.9589	Hinge, Outer, for L.H. Front Seat		1	
BD.9590	Hinge, Outer, for R.H. Front Seat		1	
FS.504/4H	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Seat Squab		12	
FS.504/6H	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Seat Squab		6	
FS.504/8H	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Seat Squab		6	
FN.104/L	Nut, on Setscrews		6	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		6	
BD.8816/7	<b>SEAT RUNNER</b>		4	
	<b>(COMPRISING 1 PLAIN AND 1 SLOTTED RUNNER PER SET)</b>			
BD.10912	Packing Assembly, under Seat Runners		4	
NS.525/12H	Screw, Set, securing Outer Runners to Floor		8	
FS.504/4H	Screw, Set, securing Runners to Seats		8	
FN.104/L	Nut, fixing Setscrews to Seats		8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		8	

## BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9593	CUSHION ASSEMBLY FOR FRONT SEATS		2	
BD.10422	CUSHION ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. REAR SEAT		1	
BD.10423	CUSHION ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. REAR SEAT		1	
BD.10437	CUSHION ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. REAR SEAT SQUAB		1	
BD.10438	CUSHION ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. REAR SEAT SQUAB		1	
BD.1286/1	Button, for fixing of Squab Cushion to Rear Seat Pan Back		4	
BD.3833/2	Socket, securing Buttons to back of Squab Cushion		4	
BD.3833/3	Stud, at back of Rear Seat Pan		4	
BD.539/4	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Stud to back of Rear Seat Pan		4	
BD.9230	COVER ASSEMBLY, OVER PROP SHAFT TUNNEL, BETWEEN FRONT SEATS		1	FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY. At Chassis No. : 804001 to 804068.
BD.10600	COVER ASSEMBLY, OVER PROP SHAFT TUNNEL, BETWEEN FRONT SEATS		1	FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY. At Chassis No. : 814001 to 814132.
BD.10825	COVER ASSEMBLY, OVER PROP SHAFT TUNNEL, BETWEEN FRONT SEATS		1	Fitted to Chassis No. : 804069 and subs. 814133 and subs.
BD.10238	L.H. DOOR ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE (INCLUDING LOCK, HANDLE, CASING, DOOR LIGHT FRAME, GLASS AND FACIA)		1	
BD.10239	R.H. DOOR ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE (INCLUDING LOCK, HANDLE, CASING, DOOR LIGHT FRAME, GLASS AND FACIA)		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.11371	<b>L.H. DOOR SHELL ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.11372	<b>R.H. DOOR SHELL ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.10028	Frame Assembly, for L.H. Door		1	
BD.10029	Frame Assembly, for R.H. Door		1	
BD.10028/8	Panel, Hinge Face, for L.H. Door		1	
BD.10029/8	Panel, Hinge Face, for R.H. Door		1	
BD.10028/9	Panel, Bottom Face, for L.H. Door		1	
BD.10029/9	Panel, Bottom Face, for R.H. Door		1	
BD.9785/1	Outer Panel, for L.H. Door		1	
BD.9784/1	Outer Panel, for R.H. Door		1	
BD.10545	Tension Strap Assembly inside Doors		2	
BD.10234	Lock Assembly on L.H. Door		1	
BD.10235	Lock Assembly on R.H. Door		1	
M.108/6R	Woodscrew, securing Door Locks		8	
BD.10088	Garnish Rail on L.H. Door		1	
BD.10089	Garnish Rail on R.H. Door		1	
BD.9902	<b>DOOR HINGE ASSEMBLY</b>		4	
BD.4156	Pivot Pin, mounting Door Hinges		4	
FV.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Pivot Pins		4	
FN.104/L	Nut, on Pivot Pins		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
BD.4701/1	Shim (.036" thick) between Hinge and Door	As req'd	} Choose Shims of desired thickness.	
BD.4701/2	Shim (.064" thick) between Hinge and Door	As req'd		
FS.104/5D	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Body		16	
FB.104/12D	Bolt, securing Hinges to Doors		8	
FB.204/12D	Bolt, securing Hinges to Doors		8	
FN.104/L	Nut, on Bolts		16	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, for Nuts and Setscrews		32	
BD.10234	<b>LOCK ASSEMBLY ON L.H. DOOR</b> (COMPLETE WITH REMOTE CONTROL)		1	
BD.10235	<b>LOCK ASSEMBLY ON R.H. DOOR</b> (COMPLETE WITH REMOTE CONTROL)		1	
M.108/6R	Woodscrew, securing Door Locks		8	
BD.8986/1	Screw, Set, securing Locks to Shut Face Panel on Doors		6	
BD.10504	<b>OPERATING LEVER, ON INSIDE OF L.H. DOOR SHUT PANEL, BETWEEN OUTSIDE HANDLE AND LOCK</b>		1	
BD.10505	<b>OPERATING LEVER, ON INSIDE OF R.H. DOOR SHUT PANEL, BETWEEN OUTSIDE HANDLE AND LOCK</b>		1	
BD.10532	Special Bolt, securing Operating Levers to Shut Panels		2	
NN.125/L	Nut on Special Bolts		2	

## BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10088	<b>GARNISH RAIL, CARRYING WINDOW REGULATOR MECHANISM, ON L.H. DOOR</b>		1	
BD.10089	<b>GARNISH RAIL, CARRYING WINDOW REGULATOR MECHANISM, ON R.H. DOOR</b>		1	
NS.519/4H M.108/8R	<b>Screw, Set, securing Garnish Rails to Doors</b> <b>Woodscrew, securing Garnish Rails to Doors</b>		6 8	
BD.10613	<b>OUTSIDE HANDLE ON L.H. DOOR</b>		1	
BD.10614	<b>OUTSIDE HANDLE ON R.H. DOOR</b>		1	
BD.11260	<b>Locking Barrel, complete with Key, for Door Handles (FA Series) (WB.1/6437)</b>		2	
NS.419/3D AW.102/T C.723/A	<b>Screw, Set, securing Outside Handles to Doors</b> <b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b> <b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>		4 4 4	
NS.425/6D	<b>Screw, Set, for adjustment between Outside Door Handles and Operating Levers</b>		2	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut, locking Setscrews after adjustment</b>		2	
BD.8963	<b>KNOB, OPERATING REMOTE CONTROL ON L.H. DOOR LOCK</b>		1	
BD.8964	<b>KNOB, OPERATING REMOTE CONTROL ON R.H. DOOR LOCK</b>		1	
BD.9265	<b>Screw, securing Knobs to Remote Controls</b>		2	
BD.9263	<b>OUTER ESCUTCHEON COVERING APERTURE FOR DOOR LOCK REMOTE CONTROLS (WB.7/5248)</b>		2	
BD.9264	<b>INNER ESCUTCHEON COVERING APERTURE FOR DOOR LOCK REMOTE CONTROLS (WB.7/5249)</b>		2	

## BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10417	SEAL PLATE AT LOWER CORNERS OF DOOR SHUT PANELS		2	
BD.10418	SEAL PLATE AT UPPER CORNER OF SHUT PANEL ON L.H. DOOR		1	
BD.10419	SEAL PLATE AT UPPER CORNER OF SHUT PANEL ON R.H. DOOR		1	
BD.10420	Insert, for Upper Seal Plates		2	
BD.10421	Insert, for Lower Seal Plates		2	
BD.540/14	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Seal Plates to Doors		8	
BD.10092	REGULATOR ASSEMBLY FOR OPERATION OF WINDOW IN L.H. DOOR		1	
BD.10093	REGULATOR ASSEMBLY FOR OPERATION OF WINDOW IN R.H. DOOR		1	
UFN.125/L	Nut, securing Window Regulators to Garnish Rails		12	
BD.2233	HANDLE, OPERATING WINDOW REGULATORS (WB.1/3093)		2	
BD.552/1	Escutcheon behind Window Regulator Handles (WB.1/2341/A)		2	
BD.9991	L.H. DOOR LIGHT FRAME, COMPLETE WITH NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR		1	
BD.9992	R.H. DOOR LIGHT FRAME, COMPLETE WITH NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR		1	
BD.9807	Frame only for L.H. Door Light		1	
BD.9808	Frame only for R.H. Door Light		1	
BD.10098	Felt, in front and rear Pillars of Door Light Frame (32" long)		4	
BD.10099	Felt, in top rail of Door Light Frames (28" long)		2	
BD.10211	Seal (Moulded Rubber) around L.H. No Draught Ventilator		1	
BD.10212	Seal (Moulded Rubber) around R.H. No Draught Ventilator		1	
BD.10240	No Draught Ventilator Assembly for L.H. Door		1	
BD.10241	No Draught Ventilator Assembly for R.H. Door		1	
BD.46/4	Rubber Insert, in Front Channel of Door Light Frame, for sealing of Front No Draught Ventilators (12½" long)		2	
BD.3981	Handle, locking L.H. No Draught Ventilator when closed		1	
BD.3982	Handle, locking R.H. No Draught Ventilator when closed		1	

## BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>DOOR LIGHT FRAME, COMPLETE WITH NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR</b> (continued)				
BD.3897	Washer (Rubber) behind Locking Handles		2	
BD.3984	Key Pin, securing Handles to No Draught Ventilators		2	
BD.3991	Striker Plate, on Door Light Frames, for Locking Handles		2	
BD.4899/2	Screw, securing Striker Plates to Door Light Frames		4	
BD.10240	<b>L.H. NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR, COMPLETE</b>		1	
BD.10241	<b>R.H. NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR, COMPLETE</b>		1	
BD.9994	Frame only, for L.H. No Draught Ventilator		1	
BD.9995	Frame only, for R.H. No Draught Ventilator		1	
BD.9996	Glass only, for No Draught Ventilators		2	
BD.1300	Everseal, between Glass and No Draught Ventilator Frames		2	
BD.5383	Spindle, for Friction Pivot at bottom of L.H. No Draught Ventilator		1	
BD.5384	Spindle, for Friction Pivot at bottom of R.H. No Draught Ventilator		1	
BD.8865	Upper Pivot Assembly on L.H. No Draught Ventilator		1	
BD.8866	Upper Pivot Assembly on R.H. No Draught Ventilator		1	
BD.4909/3	Screw, securing Upper Pivots to No Draught Ventilator Frames		2	
BD.6171	<b>FRICTION PIVOT ASSEMBLY FOR NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR</b>		2	
BD.6172	Bracket Assembly for Friction Pivots		2	
BD.5168	Clamping Plate for Friction Pivots		2	
BD.5169	Spring, tensioning Clamping Plates		4	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, for Spring Seating		4	
NN.225/L	Locknut, securing Clamping Plates		8	
NS.319/5H	Screw, Set, securing Friction Pivots to Doors		4	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4	
BD.11030/1	<b>RUBBER INSERT, IN REAR CHANNEL OF DOOR LIGHT FRAME, FOR SEALING ON REAR QUARTER VENTILATOR (15<math>\frac{1}{4}</math>" LONG)</b>		2	



## BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10094	<b>CHANNEL, CARRYING GLASS FOR WINDOW IN L.H. DOOR</b>		1	
BD.10095	<b>CHANNEL, CARRYING GLASS FOR WINDOW IN R.H. DOOR</b>		1	
BD.10227	<b>GLASS FOR WINDOWS IN DOORS</b>		2	
BD.4714	<b>Everseal, between Window and Glass Carrier Channel (15" long)</b>		2	
BD.10303	<b>Weather Excluder, between Window and Door (27" long)</b>		2	
BD.5358/4	<b>Piping along top edge of Doors (<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>" Flange <math>\times</math> 33" long)</b>		2	
BD.10102	<b>CASING ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. DOOR</b>		1	
BD.10103	<b>CASING ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. DOOR</b>		1	
BD.9113	<b>Clip, securing Casings to Doors at bottom</b>		4	
BD.524/3	<b>Bifurcated Rivet, securing Clips to Casings</b>		4	
BD.9112	<b>Fixing Plate, on Doors, engaging Casing Clips</b>		4	
M.106/3R	<b>Woodscrew, securing Fixing Plates to Doors</b>		8	
BD.539/1	<b>Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Casings to Doors</b>		12	
BD.532/1	<b>Cup Washer, on Screws</b>		12	
BD.10474	<b>FACIA ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. DOOR</b>		1	
BD.10475	<b>FACIA ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. DOOR</b>		1	
1758	<b>Clip, securing Facias to Doors</b>		6	
M.108/3R	<b>Woodscrew, securing Clips to Facias</b>		12	
BD.10481	<b>CAPPING FOR L.H. DOOR</b>		1	
BD.10482	<b>CAPPING FOR R.H. DOOR</b>		1	
BD.539/1	<b>Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Cappings to Facias</b>		10	
BD.543/1	<b>Cup Washer, on Self-Tapping Screws</b>		10	
BD.2701/4	<b>Velvet Strip, between Cappings and Door Glasses (27" long)</b>		2	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8548	<b>FINGER PULL ON DOOR CAPPINGS</b>		2	
NS.519/3H	<b>Screw, Set, securing Finger Pulls to Door Cappings</b>		4	
BD.9997	<b>L.H. REAR QUARTER VENTILATOR ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b>		1	
BD.9998	<b>R.H. REAR QUARTER VENTILATOR ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b>		1	
BD.11515	<b>L.H. Ventilator Window Assembly</b>		1	
BD.11516	<b>R.H. Ventilator Window Assembly</b>		1	
BD.10004	<b>Outer Frame Assembly for L.H. Rear Quarter Ventilator</b>		1	
BD.10005	<b>Outer Frame Assembly for R.H. Rear Quarter Ventilator</b>		1	
BD.10002	<b>Seal, between Inner and Outer Frames on L.H. Rear Quarter Ventilator</b>		1	
BD.10003	<b>Seal, between Inner and Outer Frames on R.H. Rear Quarter Ventilator</b>		1	
BD.8238	<b>Catch Assembly for L.H. Rear Quarter Ventilator</b>		1	
BD.8239	<b>Catch Assembly for R.H. Rear Quarter Ventilator</b>		1	
BD.5433	<b>Carrier Bracket for Rear Quarter Ventilator Catches</b>		2	
BD.4919/1	<b>Special Screw, securing Carriers to Frames</b>		2	
BD.4919/2	<b>Special Screw, securing Carrier to Frames</b>		2	
AN.103/L	<b>Nut on Special Screws</b>		4	
C.722	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		4	
BD.5434	<b>Cover, for Ventilator Catches</b>		2	
BD.5454/3	<b>Screw, Set, securing Covers</b>		4	
BD.540/14	<b>Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Rear Quarter Ventilators to Body</b>		12	
BD.11515	<b>L.H. WINDOW ASSEMBLY FOR REAR QUARTER VENTILATOR</b>		1	
BD.11516	<b>R.H. WINDOW ASSEMBLY FOR REAR QUARTER VENTILATOR</b>		1	
BD.10008	<b>Inner Frame only for L.H. Ventilator</b>		1	
BD.10009	<b>Inner Frame only for R.H. Ventilator</b>		1	
BD.9999	<b>Glass only for Ventilators</b>		2	
BD.1300/5	<b>Everseal, between Glass and Inner Frames (34" long)</b>		2	
BD.8238	<b>CATCH ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. REAR QUARTER VENTILATOR</b>		1	
BD.8239	<b>CATCH ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. REAR QUARTER VENTILATOR</b>		1	
BSK.318	<b>Special Screw, connecting Catches to Ventilator Frames</b>		2	
BD.5453	<b>Washer (Fibre) on Special Screws</b>		4	
BD.3563/1	<b>Nut on Special Screws</b>		2	

## BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.8598	PIPING, BETWEEN OUTER VENTILATOR FRAME AND BODY (39" LONG)		2	
BD.2012/5	SEALING RUBBER AROUND CANT-RAIL (45" LONG)		2	
BD.2012/6	SEALING RUBBER AROUND APERTURE FOR REAR QUARTER VENTILATOR (37" LONG)		2	
BD.2195/5	SEALING RUBBER ON DOOR SHUT PILLARS (29½" LONG)		2	
BD.2045/9	SEALING RUBBER ON DOOR HINGE PILLARS (28½" LONG)		2	
BD.2045/10	SEALING RUBBER ON SILL AT BOTTOM OF DOORS (36" LONG)		2	
BD.10144	RETAINER FOR SEAL ON L.H. SCREEN PILLAR		1	
BD.10145	RETAINER FOR SEAL ON R.H. SCREEN PILLAR		1	
BD.10147	RETAINER FOR SEAL ON L.H. CANTRAIL		1	
BD.10148	RETAINER FOR SEAL ON R.H. CANTRAIL		1	

## BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10151	RETAINER FOR SEAL ON L.H. REAR QUARTER		1	
BD.10152	RETAINER FOR SEAL ON R.H. REAR QUARTER		1	
BD.8443	RETAINER FOR SEAL ON L.H. DOOR HINGE PILLAR		1	
BD.8444	RETAINER FOR SEAL ON R.H. DOOR HINGE PILLAR		1	
BD.10158	RETAINER FOR SEAL ON SILL AT BOTTOM OF DOORS		2	
BD.10160	TRIM FILLET FOR SCREEN PILLARS		2	
BD.10161	TRIM FILLET FOR CANTRAILS		2	
BD.10162	TRIM FILLET FOR REAR QUARTERS		2	
BD.10466	CAPPING FOR L.H. SCREEN PILLAR		1	
BD.10467	CAPPING FOR R.H. SCREEN PILLAR		1	
BD.538/3	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Screen Pillar Cappings		6	
BD.10468	CAPPING FOR L.H. CANTRAIL		1	
BD.10469	CAPPING FOR R.H. CANTRAIL		1	
BD.711/7	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Cantrail Cappings		14	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10470	CAPPING FOR UPPER PORTION OF L.H. REAR QUARTER VENTILATOR		1	
BD.10471	CAPPING FOR UPPER PORTION OF R.H. REAR QUARTER VENTILATOR		1	
BD.10472	CAPPING FOR LOWER PORTION OF L.H. REAR QUARTER VENTILATOR		1	
BD.10473	CAPPING FOR LOWER PORTION OF R.H. REAR QUARTER VENTILATOR		1	
BD.10483	CAPPING, FORWARD OF CATCH, ON L.H. REAR QUARTER VENTILATOR		1	
BD.10484	CAPPING, FORWARD OF CATCH, ON R.H. REAR QUARTER VENTILATOR		1	
BD.711/7	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Rear Quarter Cappings		16	
BD.10083	REAR END ASSEMBLY		1	
BD.9907	Door Sill Assembly, L.H.		1	
BD.9908	Door Sill Assembly, R.H.		1	
BD.8475	Pan Assembly, for L.H. Rear Seat		1	
BD.8476	Pan Assembly, for R.H. Rear Seat		1	
BD.9790	Tonneau Assembly		1	
BD.8454	Wheel Arch Assembly, L.H.		1	
BD.8455	Wheel Arch Assembly, R.H.		1	
BD.9341	Floor Assembly, at Forward End of Luggage Compartment		1	
BD.10086	Parcel Tray Assembly		1	
BD.9541	Plate and Bracket Assembly, for mounting of Radio Power Unit		1	
BD.9326	Spare Wheel Tray Assembly		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9907	<b>L.H. DOOR SILL ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9908	<b>R.H. DOOR SILL ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9879	Outer Panel, for L.H. Door Sill		1	
BD.9880	Outer Panel, for R.H. Door Sill		1	
BD.10040	Inner Panel Assembly, for L.H. Door Sill		1	
BD.10041	Inner Panel Assembly, for R.H. Door Sill		1	
BD.4107	Plate, reinforcing Sill Mountings		4	
BD.8377	Diaphragm, at front end of L.H. Sill		1	
BD.8378	Diaphragm, at front end of R.H. Sill		1	
BD.10445	Diaphragm, Inner, for L.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.10446	Diaphragm, Inner, for R.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.10447	Diaphragm, Outer, for L.H. Shut Pillar		2	
BD.10448	Diaphragm, Outer, for R.H. Shut Pillar		2	
BD.8379	Diaphragm, Intermediate, for Door Sills		6	
BD.4164	Bracket, locating L.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.4165	Bracket, locating R.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.10131	Seal Plate Assembly for L.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.10132	Seal Plate Assembly for R.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.9790	<b>TONNEAU PANEL ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9791	Panel only, for Tonneau		1	
BD.9344	Panel Assembly, Lower, for Tonneau		1	
BD.9427	Panel, Bottom, for Tonneau		1	
BD.4191	Diaphragm, at L.H. corner of Boot		1	
BD.4192	Diaphragm, at R.H. corner of Boot		1	
BD.9357	Gutter Assembly, for Luggage Compartment Lid Aperture		1	
BD.8454	<b>L.H. WHEEL ARCH ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.8455	<b>R.H. WHEEL ARCH ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.8454/1	Panel, for L.H. Wheel Arch		1	
BD.8455/1	Panel, for R.H. Wheel Arch		1	
BD.4160	Butt Strap for Wheel Arches		2	
BD.8681	Clip for Electrical Wiring on Wheel Arch		9	
BD.9311	Support Assembly at rear of L.H. Wheel Arch		1	
BD.9312	Support Assembly at rear of R.H. Wheel Arch		1	
C.5647	Rubber Plug in Wheel Arch Panels		4	
BD.9336	<b>RECESS PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR SPARE WHEEL</b>		1	
BD.10253	Felt, around Recess Panel (11" x 1")		2	
BD.10254	Felt, around Recess Panel (29" x 1")		2	
BD.6196/4	Screw, Set, securing Recess Panel to Spare Wheel Tray		18	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		18	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		18	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9625	<b>COVER PANEL, IN LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT, FOR PETROL FILLER NECK</b>		1	
BD.9584	Seal (Rubber) for Cover Panel		1	
BD.11262	<b>LID ASSEMBLY, IN LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT, EXPOSING SPARE WHEEL</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO STANDARD MODELS ONLY.</b>
BD.9372	<b>LID ASSEMBLY, IN LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT, EXPOSING SPARE WHEEL</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS ONLY.</b>
BD.9374	Hinge for Lid		3	
NS.519/3D	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Lid		9	
BD.9909/1	"T" Nut for Setscrews		9	
BD.2121	Budget Lock at L.H. side of Lid		1	
BD.2122	Budget Lock at R.H. side of Lid		1	
NS.519/3D	Screw, Set, securing Budget Locks		4	
BD.9909/1	"T" Nut for Setscrews		4	
C.4630	Bezel, in Aperture for Budget Lock Key		2	<b>FITTED TO SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS ONLY.</b>
BD.6250	Tab (Leather) for lifting Lid		1	
BD.3556	Clip, securing Tab		1	
BD.539/4	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Clip		2	
BD.9579	<b>BRACKET ASSEMBLY, IN TRAY, FOR MOUNTING OF SPARE WHEEL</b>		1	
BD.4864/1	Screw, Set, securing Bracket to Spare Wheel Tray		12	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		12	
BD.10222	Tapping Plate for fixing of Bracket		2	
BD.6240	<b>CLAMP ASSEMBLY, SECURING SPARE WHEEL</b>		1	<b>FOR USE ONLY WHEN DISC TYPE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.</b>
BD.6241	Screw, for fixing of Spare Wheel		1	
BD.5232	Dome Plate on Screw		1	
BD.5561	Hand Knob operating Screw		1	
C.704/1	Mills Pin, securing Hand Knob to Screw		1	
BD.9583	<b>CLAMP ASSEMBLY, SECURING SPARE WHEEL</b>		1	<b>FOR USE ONLY WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.</b>
BD.9582	Screw, for fixing of Spare Wheel		1	
BD.9581	Spacing Washer on Screw		1	
BD.10904	Dome Plate on Screw		1	
BD.5561	Hand Knob operating Screw		1	
C.704/1	Mills Pin, securing Hand Knob to Screw		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9959	<b>LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b>		1	Fitted from Chassis No. : 804001 to 804007. 814001 to 814003.
BD.10640	Lid only (comprising Panel, Wood Frame and Attachment Brackets)		1	
BD.9585	Bracket, holding Lock Release Mechanism (centre)		1	
M.106/4R	Woodscrew, securing Bracket		6	
BD.9387	Release Mechanism for operation of Side Locks (VB.3/6650/2)		1	
BD.9376	Spacer, behind Release Mechanism (RS.14/307)		1	
AS.302/13H	Screw, Set, securing Spacer		1	
UFS.319/4H	Screw, Set, securing Release Mechanism		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4	
BD.9388	Lock, at L.H. side of Luggage Compartment Lid (VB.3/6630/0)		1	
BD.9389	Lock, at R.H. side of Luggage Compartment Lid (VB.3/6631/0)		1	
BD.1503/3	Woodscrew, securing Side Locks		8	
BD.9390	Cable, coupling Centre Release Mechanism with Side Locks (VB.3/6644/0)		2	
BD.9942	Handle Assembly, on Lid (complete with Moulding)		1	
BD.10243	Housing, for Number Plate Lamp		1	
BD.9943	Moulding, down Centre of Lid		1	
BD.9628	Spire Nut, securing Centre Moulding		4	
BD.9152	Plaque at bottom of Centre Moulding		1	
NN.119/L	Nut securing Plaque		2	
C.2831/1	Harness for Number Plate Lamp		1	
C.1040/23	Clip, securing Harness		2	
BD.9392	Casing for Luggage Compartment Lid		1	
BD.10352	Strap, holding Spare Wheel Lid in "open" position		1	
BD.539/11	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Strap		1	
BD.532/2	Cup Washer on Screw		1	
BD.1286	Fastener on Strap		1	
BD.9570	Prop Assembly for Luggage Compartment Lid		1	
BD.3839	Spring Clip, anchoring Prop when not in use		1	
BD.9160	Plate, behind Spring Clip		1	
BD.4908/6	Woodscrew, securing Clips		2	
BD.1708/1	Washer, Spring (Double Coil) on Prop		1	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, behind Spring Washer		1	
L.103/7U	Split Pin, securing Prop in Brackets		1	
BD.826	Lamp Assembly, illuminating Luggage Compartment		1	
C.4073	Bracket, operating Luggage Compartment Lamp Switch		1	
BD.9377	<b>LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b>		1	Fitted to Chassis No. : 804008 and subs. 814004 and subs.
BD.10584	Lid only (comprising Panel, Wood Frame and Attachment Brackets)		1	
BD.10533	Bracket, holding Lock Release Mechanism (centre)		1	
M.106/4R	Woodscrew, securing Bracket		6	
BD.9387	Release Mechanism for operation of Side Locks (VB.3/6650/2)		1	
BD.9376	Spacer, behind Release Mechanism (RS.14-307)		1	
AS.302/13H	Screw, Set, securing Spacer		1	
UFS.319/4H	Screw, Set, securing Release Mechanism		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4	
BD.9388	Lock, at L.H. side of Luggage Compartment Lid (VB.3/6630/0)		1	
BD.9389	Lock, at R.H. side of Luggage Compartment Lid (VB.3/6631/0)		1	
BD.1503/3	Woodscrew, securing Side Locks		8	
BD.9390	Cable, coupling Centre Release Mechanism with Side Locks (VB.3/6644/0)		2	
BD.9639	Handle Assembly, on Lid (complete with Moulding)		1	
BD.10245	Housing for Number Plate Lamp		1	
BD.9090	Moulding down Centre of Lid		1	
BD.9628	Spire Nut, securing Centre Moulding		4	



# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE</b> (continued)				
BD.9152	Plaque at bottom of Centre Moulding		1	
NN.119/L	Nut, securing Plaque		2	
C.2831/I	Harness for Number Plate Lamp		1	
C.1040/23	Clip, securing Harness		2	
BD.9392	Casing, for Luggage Compartment Lid		1	
BD.10352	Strap, on Casing, holding Spare Wheel Lid in "open" position		1	
BD.539/11	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Strap		1	
BD.532/2	Cup Washer, on Screw		1	
BD.1286	Fastener on Strap		1	
BD.9570	Prop Assembly for Luggage Compartment Lid		1	
BD.3839	Spring Clip, anchoring Prop when not in use		1	
BD.9160	Plate, behind Spring Clip		1	
BD.4908/6	Woodscrew, securing Clips		2	
BD.1708/1	Washer, Spring (Double Coil) on Prop		1	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, behind Spring Washer		1	
L.103/7U	Split Pin, securing Prop in Bracket		1	
BD.826	Lamp Assembly, illuminating Luggage Compartment		1	
C.4073	Bracket, operating Luggage Compartment Lamp Switch		1	
BD.9432	Striker Bar, on Luggage Compartment Floor, for locking of Luggage Lid (WB.3/6645/0)		2	
NN.225/L	Nut, securing Striker Bars		8	
BD.9942	<b>HANDLE ASSEMBLY FOR LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID</b>		1	Fitted from Chassis No. : 804001 to 804007. 814001 to 814003.
BD.11261	Locking Barrel, for Handle (WB.1/6438) for use with "FNR" series Key		1	
BD.9639	<b>HANDLE ASSEMBLY FOR LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID (COMPLETE WITH SEATING MOULDING)</b>		1	Fitted to Chassis No. : 804008 and subs. 814004 and subs.
BD.11265	Handle, less Seating Moulding		1	
BD.11266	Seating Moulding under Handle (WB.1/6436/0)		1	
BD.11261	Locking Barrel, for Handle (WB.1/6438) for use with "FNR" series Key		1	
BD.9345/2	<b>SEALING RUBBER AROUND LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID (95" LONG)</b>		1	
BD.9345/3	<b>SEALING RUBBER, IN RETAINER, AT FRONT OF LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT APERTURE, FOR SEALING LID (31" LONG)</b>		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.4287	<b>HINGE FOR LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID</b>		2	
FS.104/5D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Lid</b>		6	
BD.541/9	<b>Washer, Special, on Setscrews</b>		6	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>		6	
BD.4311	<b>PIVOT PIN, SECURING HINGES TO BODY</b>		2	
FN.204/L	<b>Nut, securing Pivot Pins</b>		4	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		2	
BD.9211	<b>BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR MOUNTING OF L.H. LUGGAGE LID HINGE</b>		2	
BD.9212	<b>BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR MOUNTING OF R.H. LUGGAGE LID HINGE</b>		2	
BD.4332	<b>Cover Plate, for Luggage Lid Hinges</b>		2	
FS.104/4D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Brackets</b>		8	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Setscrews</b>		8	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews</b>		8	
BD.9565	<b>MOULDING ASSEMBLY ON TONNEAU PANEL ABOVE LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID</b>		1	
BD.4919	<b>Bolt, securing Mouldings to Tonneau Panel</b>		2	
NN.116/L	<b>Nut on Bolts</b>		2	
AW.102/T	<b>Washer, Plain, on Bolts</b>		2	
C.722	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		2	
BD.10454	<b>FOLDING SQUAB ASSEMBLY, AT BACK OF LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT AND ABOVE REAR SEATS</b>		1	
BD.2121	<b>Budget Lock securing Folding Squab at L.H. side</b>		1	
BD.2122	<b>Budget Lock securing Folding Squab at R.H. side</b>		1	
BD.10456	<b>Escutcheon, over L.H. Budget Lock</b>		1	
BD.10457	<b>Escutcheon, over R.H. Budget Lock</b>		1	
BD.5783/4	<b>Screw, Set, securing Budget Locks and Escutcheons</b>		4	
BD.9441	<b>Hinge for Folding Squab</b>		2	
NS.519/3D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Hinges</b>		10	
BD.10459	<b>Striker Plate for engagement of Budget Locks</b>		2	
M.106/4R	<b>Woodscrew, securing Striker Plate</b>		4	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10458	<b>TOP RAIL ABOVE FOLDING SQUAB</b>		1	
NS.519/8D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Top Rails		2	
NN.119/L	<b>Nut</b> , on Setscrews		2	
C.723/A	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.10925	<b>STRAP HOLDING FOLDING SQUAB IN HORIZONTAL POSITION</b>		2	
BD.10918	<b>Plate</b> , holding Strap to Folding Squab		2	
BD.531/2	<b>Dome Nut</b> , securing Strap and Plate to Folding Squab		2	
C.2015/1	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Strap to Body		2	
AN.102/L	<b>Nut</b> , on Setscrews		2	
AW.102/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, under Nuts		2	
BD.10919	<b>QUADRANT AT L.H. SIDE OF FOLDING SQUAB</b>		1	} <b>ALTERNATIVE TO STRAP BD.10925.</b>
BD.10920	<b>QUADRANT AT R.H. SIDE OF FOLDING SQUAB</b>		1	
BD.5783	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Quadrants		8	
BD.9397	<b>PETROL FILLER BOX ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.9489	<b>" Snapsac " Sleeve</b> , on Filler Box, for Lock Striker		1	
BD.4368	<b>Hose</b> , connecting Filler Box with Petrol Tank		1	
C.824	<b>Clip</b> , securing Hose to Box and Tank		2	
BD.4369	<b>Extension Tube</b> (Rubber) for Drain Pipe on Filler Box		1	
BD.4358	<b>HINGE ASSEMBLY FOR PETROL FILLER DOOR</b>		1	
AS.302/3H	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Hinge inside Petrol Filler Box		2	
C.738	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
BD.4357	<b>DOOR ASSEMBLY FOR PETROL FILLER BOX</b>		1	
AN.102/L	<b>Nut</b> , securing Door to Hinges		4	
FW.105/T	<b>Washer</b> , Packing, between Door and Hinge		As req'd	
C.738	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
BD.4354	<b>Seal</b> (Rubber) around Filler Box Aperture for Door Seating		1	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.4360	<b>LOCK ASSEMBLY FOR PETROL FILLER DOOR</b>		1	
BD.8071	<b>Spring Clip</b> , securing Lock to Door (WB.7/4098)		1	
BD.4353	<b>STRIKER ASSEMBLY FOR PETROL FILLER LOCK</b>		1	
BD.10641	<b>Stud Plate</b> , for fixing of Striker inside Petrol Filler Box		1	
NN.119/L	<b>Nut</b> , securing Stud Plate and Striker		2	
AW.102/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Studs		2	
C.738	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.3699	<b>FILLER CAP ON HINGE</b>		1	
BD.3189	<b>Seal (Cork)</b> inside Filler Cap		1	
BD.4394	<b>Spring</b> , between Filler Cap and Hinge		1	
L.102/4U	<b>Split Pin</b> , securing Filler Cap to Hinge		1	
C.2501/3	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, under Split Pin		1	
BD.10125	<b>L.H. REAR WING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	} <b>FOR USE ONLY WHEN DISC TYPE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.</b>
BD.10126	<b>R.H. REAR WING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.11178	<b>Sealing Rubber</b> around Wheel Aperture in Rear Wings		2	
BD.10129	<b>L.H. REAR WING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	} <b>FOR USE WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.</b>
BD.10130	<b>R.H. REAR WING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.7769	<b>Moulding</b> around Wheel Aperture in L.H. Rear Wing		1	
BD.7770	<b>Moulding</b> around Wheel Aperture in R.H. Rear Wing		1	
BD.1814/1	<b>Pop Rivet</b> , securing Mouldings to Wings		32	
BD.11275	<b>L.H. REAR WING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	} <b>FOR USE WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS AND SPECIAL REAR WHEEL COVERS ARE FITTED.</b>
BD.11276	<b>R.H. REAR WING ASSEMBLY</b>		1	
BD.6615	<b>Mounting Bracket Assembly</b> (complete with Spring for "Dzus" Fastener)		2	<b>SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY.</b>

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.6615	<b>MOUNTING BRACKET ASSEMBLY, ON REAR WINGS, FOR "DZUS" FASTENERS</b>		2	<b>FOR USE ON REAR WINGS SUITABLE FOR WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS AND SPECIAL REAR WHEEL COVERS.</b>  <b>SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY.</b>
BD.6596	Spring, receiving "Dzus" Fasteners on Rear Wheel Covers		2	
BD.6600/1	Rivet, securing "Dzus" Springs			
BD.2401/1	Screw, Set, securing Rear Wings		4	
BD.2401/2	Screw, Set, securing Rear Wings		4	
BD.2401/7	Screw, Set, securing Rear Wings		6	
BD.542/2	Washer, Special, on Setscrews		14	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		14	
BD.8598	Piping Assembly between Rear Wings and Wheel Arches (72" long)		2	
BD.10131	<b>SEALING PLATE ASSEMBLY BETWEEN L.H. REAR WING AND SHUT PILLAR</b>		1	
BD.10132	<b>SEALING PLATE ASSEMBLY BETWEEN R.H. REAR WING AND SHUT PILLAR</b>		1	
BD.9317/4	Rubber Strip for Sealing Plates (27" long)		2	
BD.8691/3	Screw, Metal, securing Sealing Plates to Shut Pillar		8	
BD.711/9	Screw, Metal, securing Sealing Plates to Shut Pillar		6	
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, on Screws		14	
NS.119/4D	Screw, Set, securing Sealing Plates to Rear Wings		4	
NN.119/L	Nut, on Setscrews		4	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
BD.3786	"Rubo" Gasket, between Sealing Plate and Rear Wings (27" long)		2	
BD.4512	<b>STEADY BAR FOR L.H. REAR WING</b>		1	
BD.4513	<b>STEADY BAR FOR R.H. RIGHT WING</b>		1	
BD.4449	<b>COVER ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. REAR WHEEL</b>		1	<b>FOR USE ONLY WHEN DISC TYPE. ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.</b>
BD.4450	<b>COVER ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. REAR WHEEL</b>		1	
BD.2121	Lock, on L.H. Cover (WB.12288/A)		1	
BD.2122	Lock, on R.H. Cover (WB.12288/B)		1	
AS.502/4H	Screw, Set, securing Locks to Covers		4	
AN.102/L	Nut, on Setscrews		4	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.11267	COVER ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. REAR WHEEL		1	FOR USE ONLY WITH BD.11275 AND BD.11276 REAR WINGS WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.  SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY.
BD.11268	COVER ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. REAR WHEEL		1	
BD.6616 BD.6617	"Dzus" Fastener, on Rear Wheel Covers Grommet, securing "Dzus" Fasteners to Rear Wheel Covers		2 2	
2312	ESCUTCHEON FOR REAR WING COVERS (WB.16049)		2	FOR USE ONLY WHEN DISC TYPE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.
BD.540/9	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Escutcheons to Rear Wing Covers		4	
BD.9758	GLASS FOR BACKLIGHT IN TONNEAU PANEL		1	
BD.9759	Seal (Rubber) for Backlight Glass		1	
BD.9760	Chrome Surround for Backlight		1	
BD.5366	Finishing Piece for Joint of Chrome Surround		1	
BD.9594	CASING ASSEMBLY, AT L.H. SIDE OF REAR QUARTER, BEHIND DOOR SHUT PANEL		1	
BD.9595	CASING ASSEMBLY, AT R.H. SIDE OF REAR QUARTER, BEHIND DOOR SHUT PANEL		1	
BD.539/10 BD.532/1	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Casings Cup Washer, on Self-Tapping Screws		2 2	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10615	<b>CASING ASSEMBLY AT TOP OF L.H. REAR QUARTER</b> (WITH POCKET FOR INTERIOR LAMP)		1	
BD.10616	<b>CASING ASSEMBLY AT TOP OF R.H. REAR QUARTER</b> (WITH POCKET FOR INTERIOR LAMP)		1	
BD.5334	<b>Pocket Assembly</b> , behind L.H. Casing, for Interior Light		1	
BD.5335	<b>Pocket Assembly</b> , behind R.H. Casing, for Interior Light		1	
BD.10451	<b>Tacking Block</b> , at front of Rear Quarter		2	
BD.10452	<b>Tacking Block</b> , at centre of Rear Quarter		2	
BD.10453	<b>Tacking Block</b> , at rear of Rear Quarter		2	
BD.9820	<b>Retainer</b> , for Tacking Strips on L.H. Rear Quarter		1	
BD.9819	<b>Retainer</b> , for Tacking Strips on R.H. Rear Quarter		1	
BD.5367	<b>INTERIOR LAMP FOR L.H. REAR QUARTER</b>		1	
BD.5368	<b>INTERIOR LAMP FOR R.H. REAR QUARTER</b>		1	
BD.5408/1	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Interior Lamps		4	
BD.10464	<b>CASING ASSEMBLY FOR PARCEL TRAY BEHIND REAR SEATS</b>		1	
BD.538/1	<b>Screw</b> , Self-Tapping, securing Parcel Tray Casing		6	
C.4389	<b>FRONT NUMBER PLATE</b>		1	
NS.125/4D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Front Number Plate		2	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Setscrews		2	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut</b> , on Setscrews		2	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.9932	<b>PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR ATTACHMENT OF REAR NUMBER PLATE</b>		1	
NS.125/4D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Panel to Body and Number Plate to Panel		8	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Setscrews		8	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	

# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9932/1	PIPING BETWEEN REAR NUMBER PLATE PANEL AND BODY (33" LONG)		1	STATE COLOUR OF BODY WHEN ORDERING.
BD.9945	BEADING (CHROMIUM PLATED) AT TOP OF REAR NUMBER PLATE PANEL		1	
BD.10039	Clip Assembly, securing Beading to Number Plate Panel		5	
C.2945	REAR NUMBER PLATE		1	NOT REQUIRED FOR U.S.A. AND CANADA.
C.1107	LICENCE HOLDER		1	

## TOOL FIXINGS

BD.3431	Clip, securing Jack	1	ALTERNATIVE TO BD.6811.
BD.6811	Clip and Bracket Assembly, securing Jack	1	ALTERNATIVE TO BD.3431.
BD.3527	Rubber Socket, housing end of Jack	1	
BD.3535	Clip, securing Rubber Socket for Jack	1	
BD.1501/1	Woodscrew, securing Clip to Spare Wheel Lid	See Remarks	3 required when BD.3431 is used. 6 required when BD.6811 is used.
C.5217	Strap around Jack	1	
BD.1501/2	Woodscrew, securing Strap to Spare Wheel Lid	2	
BD.532/1	Cup Washer, on Woodscrews	2	
BD.10760	Pad (Foam Rubber) on Spare Wheel Lid, for Jack	1	
BD.3432	Clip, securing Jack Ratchet	2	
BD.1501/1	Woodscrew, securing Clips to Spare Wheel Lid	4	
BD.2385	Clip, securing Wheel Brace	4	
BD.1501/1	Woodscrew, securing Clips	4	
BD.5211	Clip, securing Grease Gun	2	
BD.3430	Clip, securing Grease Gun	2	
BD.1501/1	Woodscrew, securing Clips to Spare Wheel Lid	4	
BD.3438	Clip, securing Budget Key	2	
BD.711/3	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Budget Key Clips to Cowl around Petrol Filler Neck	2	

NOT REQUIRED WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ARE USED.

Fitted from Chassis No. :  
804001 to 804269.  
814001 to 814453.  
Fitted to Chassis No.  
804270 and subs.  
814454 and subs.



# BODY AND FITTINGS—FIXED HEAD COUPE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
SD.1036	<b>BODY MOUNTINGS PACKAGE</b>		1	
BD.6635	<b>Packing</b> , at Mounting of Chassis to Door Sills		4	
BD.2070	<b>Packing Washer</b> (Fibre) at Mounting of Chassis to Door Sills		As req'd	
NS.137/14D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Door Sills to Chassis		4	
BD.541/14	<b>Special Washer</b> , on Setscrews		4	
C.3968/3	<b>Nut</b> , Self-Locking, on Setscrews		4	
FW.106/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, under Nuts		4	
BD.4548/1	<b>Alum Packing</b> , at Mounting of Chassis to Dash		As req'd	
BD.4548/2	<b>Alum Packing</b> , at Mounting of Chassis to Dash		As req'd	
NS.137/8D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Dash to Chassis		2	
FW.106/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Setscrews		2	
BD.6626	<b>Alum Pad</b> at Mounting of Chassis to Luggage Compartment		2	
NS.131/16D	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Body to Chassis at Luggage Compartment		2	
C.1904	<b>Special Washer</b> , on Setscrews		4	
C.725	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
BD.6626	<b>Alum Pad</b> at Mounting of Chassis to Rear end of Body		4	
BD.2070	<b>Packing Washer</b> (Fibre) at Mounting of Chassis to Rear end of Body		As req'd	
BD.6635	<b>Packing</b> at Mounting of Chassis to Rear end of Body		As req'd	
NB.137/30D	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Rear end of Body to Chassis		2	
NB.137/32D	<b>Bolt</b> , securing Rear end of Body to Chassis		2	
C.3968/3	<b>Nut</b> , Self-Locking, on Bolts		4	
FW.106/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, under Nuts		8	
C.5647	<b>Rubber Plug</b> in Mounting holes inside Luggage Compartment		4	
BD.1493/2	<b>Screw</b> , Set, securing Floor to Chassis		2	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer</b> , Plain, on Setscrews		2	
C.724	<b>Washer</b> , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
BD.10280	<b>Felt</b> , 3" × 45", for Packing between Door Sills and Chassis		2	
BD.3743	<b>Felt</b> , 12" × 22", for Packing between Door Sills and Chassis		2	

# ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.5433	<b>DYNAMO (LUCAS 22462/B—C.45/PVS/5)</b>		1	
227015	Cover Band		1	
127580	Screw, securing Cover Band		1	
169160	Nut, on Screw		1	
238240	Brush		2	
239265	Bracket, Commutator End		1	
189237	Bearing, for Commutator End Bracket		1	
238062	Spring, for Brush tension		2	
189308	Bearing, driving end		1	
239012	Bracket, driving end		1	
180620	Nut, Commutator Shaft		1	
239190	Armature		1	
238820	Field Coil		2	
227625	Terminal Assembly		1	
238521	Bolt		2	
C.7427	Pulley, for Dynamo		1	
C.7428	Fan, for Dynamo Pulley		1	
CS.131/8D	Screw, Set, for mounting of Dynamo		1	
C.5454	Nut, on Setscrew		1	
C.2746/1	<b>STARTER MOTOR (LUCAS 26062/A—M.45G/GC.49)</b>		1	
270294	Cover Band		1	
255854	Cap, protecting end of Shaft		1	
255659	Brush		2	
271305	Bracket, at Commutator End		1	
255491	Bush		1	
270004	Spring, tensioning Brushes		4	
291043	Main Spring		1	
291101	Pinion and Sleeve		1	
291541	Spring, retaining Pinion		1	
291380	Drive, complete, for Starter Motor		1	
271458	Bracket, at Driving End		1	
270532	Armature		1	
271306	Field Coil (complete with Terminals)		4	
255459	Bolt, through Starter Motor		2	
NB.137/12D	Bolt, for mounting of Starter Motor		2	
NN.137/L	Nut, on Bolts		2	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
C.2692	<b>SOLENOID FOR STARTER MOTOR (LUCAS 76411/D—ST.950)</b>		1	
AS.102/5D	Screw, Set, securing Starter Solenoid		2	
AN.102/L	Nut, on Setscrews		2	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
C.4650	Rubber Boot, over Solenoid Terminals (Lucas 858266)		2	

# ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part NO.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8749	<b>IGNITION COIL</b> (LUCAS 45054/B—HA.12)		1	
C.5451	Nut, in centre of Coil, for attachment of Ignition Cable (Lucas 408120)		1	
C.5452	Washer, for connection on end of Ignition Cable (Lucas 185015)		1	
C.5259	<b>BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR MOUNTING OF IGNITION COIL</b>		1	
NN.125/L	Nut, securing Ignition Coil to Bracket		2	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
C.5517	<b>DISTRIBUTOR</b> (LUCAS 40436/A—DVX6A/GC.48/I)		1	<b>SUITABLE FOR 8:1 COMPRESSION RATIO.</b>
414909	Clamping Plate		1	
421720	Vacuum Unit		1	
408913	Housing, for Micrometer Control		1	
408948	Nut, for Adjustment of Micrometer Control		1	
407043	Cap (Vertical outlet)		1	
410600	Nut, for Cap		7	
C.5452	Washer, for connection on end of Ignition Cable (Lucas 185015)		7	
404435	Brush and Spring inside Cap		1	
407030	Rotor Arm		1	
407044	Condenser		1	
408940	Base Plate for Contact Breaker		1	
407010	Strap, for connection between Terminal and Contact Breaker		1	
414715	Lead, complete with Eyelets		1	
407050	Contact Set		1	
408999	Cam		1	
415729	Weight Assembly		2	
407131	Toggle		1	
421721	Spring, for Auto Advance		2	
420191	Shaft and Action Plate		1	
189272	Ball Bearing, Top		1	
410590	Bush, Bottom		1	
420262/S	Clip, retaining Cap		2	
410601	Driving Dog		1	
C.5556	<b>DISTRIBUTOR</b> (LUCAS 40435/A—DVX6A/GC.50/I)		1	<b>SUITABLE FOR 7:1 COMPRESSION RATIO.</b>
421710	Vacuum Unit		1	
421716	Spring, for Auto Advance		2	
410736	Shaft and Action Plate		1	
	<b>All other details as for Distributor C.5517.</b>			
C.2430	Sealing Ring, for Distributor Shaft		1	
C.2581	Suction Pipe, from Vacuum Unit to Front Carburetter		1	

# ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.2823	<b>PETROL PUMP (SU.2231/LCS)</b>		1	Fitted from Chassis No. : 800001 to 800031. 810001 to 811421. 804001 to 804139. 814001 to 814239. 807001 to 807125. 817001 to 817457.
C.9688	<b>PETROL PUMP (SU.4644/I—AUA.57)</b>		1	Fitted to Chassis No. : 800032 and subs. 811422 and subs. 804140 and subs. 814240 and subs. 807126 and subs. 817458 and subs.
C.2839	Cover, for Petrol Pump		1	
C.800	Stud, for mounting of Petrol Pump		2	
C.2539/1	Nut, on Studs		2	
BD.541/5	Washer, under Nuts		4	
C.974	Grommet, for Petrol Pump mounting		2	
C.8821	<b>CONTROL BOX (LUCAS 37189/A—RB.310)</b>		1	
335610	Cover		1	
335544	Screw, securing Cover		2	
335563	Rubber Bead, for seal between Cover and Control Box		1	
335747	Resistance		1	
126490	Terminal Screw		2	
NS.125/5D	Screw, Set, securing Control Box		3	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		3	
C.2531	<b>FUSE BOX (LUCAS 37100/E—SF.4)</b>		1	
188218	Fuse, 35 amps.		4	
121610	Screw, Terminals		8	
C.5543	<b>FUSE BOX (LUCAS 37132—SF.6)</b>		1	
188218	Fuse, 35 amps		2	
121610	Screw, Terminals		4	
NS.316/4H	Screw, Set, securing Fuse Boxes to Dash		4	
C.5550	Stud, in Fuse Box C.2531, for fixing of Cover		1	} <b>FITTED TO OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE MODELS ONLY. FITTED TO FIXED HEAD COUPE MODELS ONLY.</b>
C.5576	Nut, on Stud		1	
C.9602	Stud, in Fuse Box C.2531, for fixing of Cover		1	
C.9603	Nut, on Stud		1	

# ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8820	<b>COVER OVER FUSE BOXES</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE MODELS ONLY.</b>
C.9601	<b>COVER OVER FUSE BOXES</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO FIXED HEAD COUPE MODELS ONLY.</b>
C.5549	<b>Knurled Nut</b> securing Cover over Fuse Boxes		1	
C.8822	<b>INSTRUMENT PANEL ASSEMBLY</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO STANDARD EQUIPMENT MODELS ONLY.</b>
C.2753	<b>Ammeter</b> (Lucas 36071/D—BM.4/L.54)		1	
C.5577	<b>Switch</b> , Road Lights (Lucas 31426/A)		1	
C.8165	<b>Escutcheon</b> , for Road Lights Switch (Lucas 30568)		1	
C.2763	<b>Eyelet</b> , for Road Lights Switch (Lucas 304803)		1	
C.5459	<b>Switch</b> , Ignition (Lucas 31287/B—S.45)		1	
BD.2411	<b>Barrel</b> , for Ignition Switch (complete with 2 keys) (WB.1/2646)		1	
C.2755	<b>Warning Light</b> , for Ignition Switch (Lucas 38020/A—WL.4/L.11)		1	
C.4625	<b>Bezel</b> , for Ignition Warning Light (marked IGN) (Lucas 305414)		1	
C.5465	<b>Eyelet</b> , for Ignition Switch (Lucas 312169)		1	
C.5506	<b>Switch</b> , Windscreen Wiper (Lucas 31427/A—PRS.7/L)		1	
C.5463	<b>Switch</b> , Interior Lights (Lucas 031413)		1	<b>FITTED TO FIXED HEAD AND DROP HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.2769	<b>Eyelet</b> , for Windscreen Wiper and Interior Lights Switch (Lucas 305132)		2	
C.4543	<b>Rheostat Switch</b> for Heater (Lucas 78262/B—CHR.1)		1	
C.5460	<b>Rheostat Switch</b> for Panel Lights (Lucas 78218/D)		1	
C.5461	<b>Switch</b> , Starter (Lucas 31388/A)		1	
C.4630	<b>Eyelet</b> , for Heater, Panel and Starter Switches (Lucas 359679)		3	
C.4617	<b>Warning Light</b> for Direction Indicators (Lucas 38048/A)		1	
C.4626	<b>Bezel</b> , for Direction Indicator Warning Light (marked TRF) (Lucas 305411)		1	
C.9122	<b>INSTRUMENT PANEL ASSEMBLY (LUCAS 30209/D—GC.1654)</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS ONLY.</b>
C.9117	<b>Switch</b> , Road Lights (Lucas 31524/A—PRS.7)		1	
C.9118	<b>Escutcheon</b> , for Road Lights Switch (Lucas 305604)		1	
	<b>All other items as for Instrument Panel C.8822.</b>			
987	<b>Bulb</b> for Direction Indicator and Ignition Warning Lights		2	
C.5586	<b>Connector</b> for Instrument Panel Wiring (Lucas 998412)		1	
BD.1503/2	<b>Woodscrew</b> , securing Instrument Panel		13	

# ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>KNOBS FOR ELECTRICAL SWITCHES</b>				
C.5480	Knob for Starter Switch (Lucas 317370)		1	<b>REQUIRED ONLY FOR FIXED HEAD AND DROP HEAD COUPE.</b>
C.5481	Knob for Road Lights Switch (Lucas 317603)		1	
C.5482	Knob for Panel Lights Switch (Lucas 768913)		1	
C.5483	Knob for Interior Lights Switch (Lucas 317515)		1	
C.5485	Knob for Heater Switch (Lucas 768472)		1	
C.4664	Knob for Windscreen Wiper Switch (Lucas 316646)		1	
C.1431	<b>OIL PRESSURE AND WATER TEMPERATURE GAUGE (SMITH X.42638/6)</b>		1	
C.9621	Union for connection of Capillary Bulb to Inlet Manifold		1	
C.8415	<b>PETROL GAUGE (SMITH X.49422/230)</b>		1	
C.5389	<b>SPEEDOMETER (SMITH X.51691/35)</b> (CALIBRATED IN MILES)		1	<b>SUITABLE FOR 3.54 : 1 REAR AXLE.</b>
C.5390	<b>SPEEDOMETER (SMITH X.51691/36)</b> (CALIBRATED IN KILOS.)		1	<b>SUITABLE FOR 3.54 : 1 REAR AXLE.</b>
C.5383	<b>SPEEDOMETER (SMITH X.51691/37)</b> (CALIBRATED IN MILES)		1	<b>SUITABLE FOR 3.31 : 1 REAR AXLE.</b>
C.5384	<b>SPEEDOMETER (SMITH X.51691/38)</b> (CALIBRATED IN KILOS.)		1	<b>SUITABLE FOR 3.31 : 1 REAR AXLE.</b>
C.8303	<b>FLEXIBLE SPEEDOMETER CABLE, COMPLETE (SMITH SK.52091/42)</b>		1	
SK.80741/60	Inner Cable only		1	
SK.80740	Outer Cable only		1	

# ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.2775	REV. COUNTER AND ELECTRIC CLOCK (SMITH X.49035/6)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 800001 to 800032. 810001 to 811416. 804001 to 804139. 814001 to 814236. 807001 to 807132. 817001 to 817460.
C.9182	REV. COUNTER AND ELECTRIC CLOCK (SMITH 51-117-102-04)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. : 800033 and subs. 811417 and subs. 804140 and subs. 814237 and subs. 807133 and subs. 817461 and subs.
C.8273	FLEXIBLE REV. COUNTER CABLE, COMPLETE (SMITH X.80710/2)		1	FITTED ONLY TO OPEN CARS.
SK.52108/21 80750	Inner Cable only Outer Cable only		1 1	
C.8274	FLEXIBLE REV. COUNTER CABLE, COMPLETE (SMITH X.80710/2)		1	FITTED ONLY TO DROP HEAD COUPE
SK.52108/18.5 SK.80750	Inner Cable only Outer Cable only		1 1	
C.9154	FLEXIBLE REV. COUNTER CABLE, COMPLETE (SMITH X.80710/2)		1	FITTED ONLY TO FIXED HEAD COUPE.
SK.52108/13.5 SK.80750	Inner Cable only Outer Cable only		1 1	
C.5631	THERMOSTATIC CIGAR LIGHTER, COMPLETE (SMITH SK.76064/26)		1	
C.5631/1 C.5631/2	Body only, for Cigar Lighter Element only, for Cigar Lighter		1 1	
C.8407	PETROL TANK ELEMENT UNIT (SMITH Y.86030)		1	
C.937	Gasket for Element Unit		1	

# ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.826	<b>LAMP, COMPLETE, FOR ILLUMINATION OF LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT (LUCAS 56015/A—FML.2)</b>		1	
532948	<b>Rim Assembly</b>		1	
532949	<b>Window</b>		1	
256	<b>Bulb, Festoon, for Luggage Compartment Lamp</b>		1	
M.204/3R	<b>Woodscrew, securing Base of Lamp to Luggage Lid</b>		2	
BD.1499/1	<b>Woodscrew, securing Lamp Rim to Luggage Lid</b>		2	
C.2873	<b>SWITCH, OPERATING LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LAMP (LUCAS 31185—94L)</b>		1	
C.4073	<b>Striking Plate, operating Switch</b>		1	
C.4074	<b>Packing for Striking Plate</b>		2	
BD.2391	<b>Tapped Plate for mounting of Switch</b>		1	
C.2014/3	<b>Screw, Set, securing Tapped Plate</b>		2	
BD.1498/2	<b>Woodscrew, securing Striking Plate</b>		2	
C.5525	<b>HEADLAMP, COMPLETE (LUCAS 51505/A—J.700)</b>		2	<b>FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS.</b>
554903	<b>Outer Rim</b>		2	
554582	<b>Screw, securing Outer Rim</b>		2	
554915	<b>Light Unit (Reflector and Glass)</b>		2	
554906	<b>Rim, retaining Light Unit</b>		2	
554907	<b>Fixing Ring, for attachment of Light Unit</b>		2	
144820	<b>Trimmer Screw, for focusing of Light Unit</b>		6	
553872	<b>Spring on Trimmer Screws</b>		6	
554459	<b>Seal, between Outer Rim and Light Unit Rim</b>		2	
554855	<b>Adaptor, Double contact, for Bulbs</b>		2	
553955	<b>Gasket (Rubber) between Lamps and Wings</b>		2	
404	<b>Bulb, 60/36 watt, for R.H. Drive Headlamps</b>		2	
C.5526	<b>HEADLAMP, COMPLETE (LUCAS 51506/A—J.700)</b>		2	<b>FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS.</b>
554916	<b>Light Unit (Reflector and Glass)</b>		2	
	<b>All other items as for Headlamp C.5525.</b>			
406	<b>Bulb, 60/36 watt, for L.H. Drive Headlamps</b>		2	



# ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.5530	<b>HEADLAMP, COMPLETE (LUCAS 51507/A—PF.700)</b>		2	<b>FITTED TO CONTINENTAL CARS (EXCEPT FRANCE).</b>
554917	Light Unit (Reflector and Glass)		2	
554602	Adaptor, Double contact, for Bulbs		2	
	<b>All other items as for Headlamp C.5525.</b>			
370	Bulb, 45/40 watt, for Continental Headlamps		2	
C.5623	<b>HEADLAMP, COMPLETE (LUCAS 51562/A—PF.700)</b>		2	<b>FOR USE IN CANADA AND U.S.A.</b>
553724	Adaptor, Double contact, for Bulbs		2	
	<b>All other items as for Headlamp C.5525, except that Light Units and Bulbs are not supplied.</b>			
C.5625	<b>HEADLAMP, COMPLETE (LUCAS 51565/A—PF.700)</b>		2	<b>FOR USE IN SWITZERLAND AND HOLLAND.</b>
554665	Light Unit (Reflector and Glass)		2	
858543	Adaptor, Double contact, for Bulbs		2	
	<b>All other items as for Headlamps C.5525.</b>			
370	Bulb, 45/40 watt, for use in Switzerland and Holland		2	
C.5626	<b>HEADLAMP, COMPLETE (LUCAS 51564/A—PF.700)</b>		2	<b>FOR USE IN NORWAY AND SWEDEN.</b>
554665	Light Unit (Reflector and Glass)		2	
858543	Adaptor, Double contact, for Bulbs		2	
	<b>All other items as for Headlamp C.5525.</b>			
350	Bulb, 35/35 watt, for use in Norway and Sweden		2	
C.5627	<b>HEADLAMP, COMPLETE (LUCAS 51563/A—PF.700EF)</b>		2	<b>FOR USE IN FRANCE.</b>
555288	Light Unit (Reflector and Glass)		2	
562303	Adaptor, Double contact, for Bulbs		2	
552943	Backshell for Bulbs		2	
	<b>All other items as for Headlamp C.5525.</b>			

# ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.2639	<b>HEADLAMP DIPPER SWITCH (LUCAS 31284/A—FS.22/I)</b>		1	
C.2659	Cap (Rubber) for Dipper Switch (Lucas 360026)		1	} <b>FITTED ONLY TO L.H. DRIVE OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE. FITTED ONLY TO R.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD COUPE.</b>
C.2837	Bracket, for mounting of Dipper Switch		1	
FS.104/3D	Screw, Set, securing Bracket		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
C.4578	Gasket (Sorbo Rubber), for mounting of Dipper Switch		1	
AS.302/3H	Screw, Set, securing Dipper Switch		2	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
C.4517	<b>SIDELAMP, COMPLETE (LUCAS 52175/B—513)</b>		2	
552103	Interior Contact inside Bulb Holder		2	
207	Bulb, 6 watt		2	
523986	Sealing Ring (Rubber) between Side Lamp Rim and Casing		2	
C.4549/2	Screw, securing Interior Contacts to Casings on Front Wings		2	
C.4691	<b>VISUAL INDICATOR INSIDE LAMP CASINGS (LUCAS 573449)</b>		2	
C.4098/2	Spring Clip, securing Visual Indicators (Lucas 571888)		2	
C.8907	<b>FLASHING INDICATOR LAMPS IN FRONT WINGS (LUCAS 52271/A—L.563)</b>		2	
575289	Rim Assembly, complete with Lens		2	
575292	Lens only		2	
522224	Wire Clip, securing Lens inside Rim		6	
575290	Beading (Rubber) sealing Lens		2	
575294	Seating Plate Assembly		2	
C.9926	Gasket (Rubber) between Lamps and Wings (Lucas 575283)		2	
C.5518	<b>L.H. STOP/TAIL LAMP, COMPLETE (LUCAS 53350/A—L.549)</b>		1	
574654	Rim Assembly, complete with Bulb Holder		1	
574890	Gasket (Rubber) between Lamp and Tonneau Panel		1	
380	Bulb, 6/21 watt		1	
574635	Lens Assembly (incorporating Reflectors)		1	
574634	Gasket (Rubber) between Lens and Rim		1	
113061	Screw, securing Lens to Rim		2	

# ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.5519	<b>R.H. STOP/TAIL LAMP, COMPLETE (LUCAS 53351/A—L.549)</b>		1	
574655	<b>Rim Assembly, complete with Bulb Holder</b>		1	
	<b>All other items as for Stop/Tail Lamp C.5518.</b>			
C.5218	<b>Switch, operating Stop Light (Lucas 31082/B)</b>		1	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut, for mounting of Stop/Tail Lamps</b>		4	
FW.104/T	<b>Washer, Plain, under Nuts</b>		4	
C.724	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		4	
C.5581	<b>Connector for Stop Light Switch (Lucas 861536)</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY</b>
C.5582	<b>Connector for Stop Light Switch (Lucas 861535)</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY</b>
C.5230	<b>FLASHER UNIT (LUCAS 35003/A—FL.3)</b>		1	
C.8400	<b>Bracket, for mounting of Flasher Unit</b>		1	
C.4518	<b>DOUBLE RELAY FOR FLASHER CIRCUIT (LUCAS 33117/A—DB.10)</b>		1	
NS.125/4D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Double Relay and Flasher Unit to Scuttle</b>		3	
NN.125/L	<b>Nut, on Setscrews</b>		3	
C.725	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		3	
C.5583	<b>Connector for Flasher Unit (Lucas 825307/B)</b>		1	
C.2838	<b>NUMBER PLATE ILLUMINATION AND REVERSE LAMP (LUCAS 53159/B—469)</b>		1	
572347	<b>Cover Assembly, complete with Lens</b>		1	
572328	<b>Lens for Reverse Light</b>		1	
572326	<b>Seal (Rubber) at joint of Cover with Body</b>		1	
177014	<b>Nut, for fixing of Lamp</b>		2	
113351	<b>Screw, securing Cover</b>		2	
222	<b>Bulb, 4 watt, for Number Plate Illumination</b>		2	
382	<b>Bulb, 21 watt, for Reverse Light</b>		1	
C.1083	<b>Switch for Reverse Lamp (Lucas 31077/D—FS.10-1)</b>		1	
C.4531	<b>Gasket, under Reverse Lamp Switch (Lucas 163682)</b>		1	
C.5643	<b>Connector, for Reverse Lamp Switch (Lucas 825304)</b>		1	

# ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.5226	<b>HORN (HIGH NOTE)</b> (LUCAS 70071/D—HF.1748)		1	
C.5227	<b>HORN (LOW NOTE)</b> (LUCAS 70063/D—HF.1748)		1	
704651	Bracket, at bottom of Horns		2	
703726	Diaphragm Assembly for Low Note Horn		1	
703727	Diaphragm Assembly for High Note Horn		1	
703722	Contact Breaker Assembly		2	
NS.125/9D	Screw, Set, securing Horns		4	
NN.125/L	Nut, on Setscrews		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
C.5531	<b>STEERING COLUMN CONTROL</b> (LUCAS 32902/E—CC.5)		1	
32902/E	Top Cover Assembly (comprising Horn Push and Outer Moulding)		1	
330682	Horn Push only		1	
330696	Outer Moulding around Horn Push		1	
330614	Plate for fixing of Control		1	
322166	Spring under Horn Push		3	
331078	Contact Assembly		1	
331417	Contact Plate and Peg		1	
C.1037	Grub Screw, securing Steering Column Control in Hub of Steering Wheel		4	
C.10830	<b>SWITCH, ON SCREEN RAIL, OPERATING DIRECTION INDICATOR LAMPS</b> (LUCAS 31250/A—TPS.1)		1	
C.5560	Escutcheon, for Direction Indicator Switch (Lucas 311302)		1	} REQUIRED ONLY FOR FIXED HEAD AND DROP HEAD COUPE.
C.5561	Eyelet for Direction Indicator Switch (Lucas 311303)		1	
C.10831	<b>HANDLE, OPERATING DIRECTION INDICATOR SWITCH</b> (LUCAS 311301)		1	FOR USE ONLY ON FIXED HEAD OR DROP HEAD COUPE.
C.10832	<b>HANDLE, OPERATING DIRECTION INDICATOR SWITCH</b> (LUCAS 311075)		1	FOR USE ONLY ON OPEN CARS.

# ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11840	<b>WINDSCREEN WIPER MOTOR ASSEMBLY (LUCAS 75233/A—DR.1/GC.51)</b>		1	
C.11840/1	<b>Brush Gear</b> (Lucas 740687)		1	
C.11840/2	<b>Brush Set</b> (Lucas 729367)		1	
C.11840/3	<b>Armature</b> (Lucas 740616)		1	
C.11840/4	<b>Coil</b> (Lucas 740593)		1	
C.11840/5	<b>Shaft and Gear</b> (Lucas 745044)		1	
C.5585	<b>Connector, for Screen Wiper Motor</b> (Lucas 825306/E)		1	
C.5522	<b>WHEEL BOX ASSEMBLY FOR WINDSCREEN WIPER (LUCAS 72649/B)</b>		2	
C.5522/1	<b>Spindle and Gear</b> (Lucas 740786)		2	
C.5522/2	<b>Rubber Tube for Wheel Box Spindles</b> (Lucas 740711)		2	
C.11841	<b>RACK, WITH CROSSHEAD (FLEXIBLE DRIVE BETWEEN SCREEN WIPER MOTOR AND WHEEL BOXES) (LUCAS 741263)</b>		1	
C.5552	<b>OUTER CASING, FOR RACK, FROM MOTOR TO WHEEL BOX (LUCAS 745153)</b>		1	} <b>FITTED TO OPEN CARS ONLY.</b>
C.5652	<b>OUTER CASING, FOR RACK, FROM WHEEL BOX TO WHEEL BOX (LUCAS 745127)</b>		1	
C.5520/1	<b>OUTER CASING, FOR RACK, FROM MOTOR TO WHEEL BOX (LUCAS 740952)</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO DROP HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.9643	<b>OUTER CASING, FOR RACK, FROM MOTOR TO WHEEL BOX (LUCAS 745272)</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.7634	<b>OUTER CASING, FOR RACK, FROM WHEEL BOX TO WHEEL BOX (LUCAS 740953)</b>		1	<b>FITTED TO DROP HEAD AND FIXED HEAD COUPE MODELS ONLY.</b>
C.5450	<b>OUTER CASING, FOR RACK, AT END OF WHEEL BOX (LUCAS 740746)</b>		1	

# ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11842	L.H. ARM FOR WINDSCREEN WIPER (LUCAS 741295)		1	
C.11843	R.H. ARM FOR WINDSCREEN WIPER (LUCAS 741294)		1	
C.11844	BLADE FOR WINDSCREEN WIPER ARMS (LUCAS 741680)		2	
C.2608	BATTERY (12 VOLT) (LUCAS 4011607/F—GTW.11A/2)		1	FITTED TO OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE MODELS ONLY.
C.9150	BATTERY (6 VOLT) (LUCAS 4022200/F—STGW.11E)  For Battery Fixings, see Body Section, pages 123, 176 or 232.		2	FITTED TO FIXED HEAD COUPE MODELS ONLY.
C.5539	BATTERY CABLE (POSITIVE TO EARTH) (LUCAS 812212)		1	
C.5535	BATTERY CABLE (NEGATIVE) (LUCAS 810834)		1	FITTED TO OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE MODELS ONLY.
C.9152	BATTERY CABLE (NEGATIVE) (LUCAS 810821)		1	} FITTED TO FIXED HEAD COUPE MODELS ONLY.
C.9153	CABLE, ACROSS SCUTTLE, CONNECT- ING BATTERIES (LUCAS 810374)		1	
C.2609	Screw, securing Cables to Battery Posts (Lucas 186111)	See remarks	2 4	2 required for Open and Drop Head Coupe Models. 4 required for Fixed Head Coupe Models.
C.8151	INTERIOR MIRROR, COMPLETE		1	
C.9940	Glass only, for Mirror		1	
C.9941	Holder, for Mirror		1	
C.9942	Nut, clamping Holder to Base		1	
C.9943	Base, for Mirror		1	
C.8175	Screw, Set, securing Mirror		2	} REQUIRED ONLY FOR OPEN CARS.  REQUIRED ONLY FOR DROP HEAD AND FIXED HEAD COUPE.
UFN.219/L	Nut, on Setscrews		2	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.9146/1	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Mirror		2	

# ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8046	DISTRIBUTOR SUPPRESSOR		1	
C.8306	SPARKING PLUG SUPPRESSOR		6	
C.5534	BODY HARNESS (LUCAS 826883)		1	
C.8816	PANEL HARNESS (LUCAS 826882)		1	
C.8817	CHASSIS HARNESS (LUCAS 826881)		1	FITTED TO OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE MODELS ONLY.
C.9151	CHASSIS HARNESS (LUCAS 828281)		1	FITTED TO FIXED HEAD COUPE MODELS ONLY.
C.2831/1	LUGGAGE BOOT HARNESS (LUCAS 994631/F)		1	

## ELECTRICAL CABLES

C.5511	Cable for Interior Lights (Lucas 861269)		1	FITTED TO DROP HEAD COUPE MODELS ONLY.
C.5245	Cable for Interior Lights (Lucas 860492)		1	FITTED TO FIXED HEAD COUPE MODELS ONLY.
C.5555	Cable for Side Lamps (Lucas 861268)		2	
C.5553	Cable for Petrol Pump (Lucas 826884)		1	
C.5645	Cable from Solenoid to Starter (Lucas 999621)		1	
C.5323	Cable from Coil to Distributor (Lucas 999145)		1	
C.2884	Cable from Carburetter Solenoid to Thermo Switch (Lucas 859389)		1	

# ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>CABLE CONNECTORS</b>				
C.5581	Connector for Stop Light Switch (Lucas 861536)		1	FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
C.5582	Connector for Stop Light Switch (Lucas 861535)		1	FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
C.5583	Connector for Direction Indicator Lights Switch (Lucas 825307/B)		1	
C.5585	Connector for Windscreen Wiper Motor (Lucas 825306/E)		1	
C.5586	Connector for Panel Light (Lucas 998412)		1	
C.5512	Connector for Interior Lights (Lucas 861270)		1	FITTED TO DROP HEAD COUPE MODELS ONLY.
C.5643	Connector for Reverse Light Switch (Lucas 825304)		1	
<b>CABLE SLEEVES</b>				
C.2806	Sleeve for Side Lamp Cables (Lucas 859321)		1	
C.2783	Sleeve for Headlamp Cables (Lucas 859300)		2	
C.8580	Sleeve for Body Harness (26" long)		1	
<b>ELECTRICAL EARTH CABLES</b>				
C.5247	Earth Cable for Interior Lights (Lucas 860494)		2	FITTED TO FIXED HEAD COUPE MODELS ONLY.
C.2612	Earth Cable from Engine to Chassis Frame and from Body to Engine (Lucas 859340)		2	
C.9128	Earth Cable for Direction Indicator Lamps (Lucas 862205)		2	
C.2895	Earth Cable for Petrol Pump (Lucas 859449)		1	
C.5204	Earth Terminal for Lamps (Lucas 860019)		1	
<b>CABLE CLIPS</b>				
C.1069/1	Clip, securing Flasher Relay Cable		1	
C.1040/6	Clip, securing Stop Light Switch Cable		1	
C.1040/8	Clip, securing Cables to Dynamo, Reverse Switch Connector, Rear Axle, Distributor and Bulkhead	See remarks	4	required for R.H. Drive cars ; 6 required for L.H. Drive cars.
C.1040/9	Clip, securing Cables to Side Lamps, Starter Switch, Dipper Switch and Speedometer Cable. Also to Petrol Feed and Oil and Thermometer Pipes	See remarks	7	required for R.H. Drive cars ; 8 required for L.H. Drive cars.
C.1040/12	Clip, securing Cables to Carburettor Solenoid, Dipper Switch, Flasher Harness on Plinths and Petrol Feed Pipes	See remarks	8	required for R.H. Drive cars ; 7 required for L.H. Drive cars.
C.1040/13	Clip, securing Thermometer Pipe		1	
C.1040/16	Clip, securing Tubes to Windscreen Washer		1	
C.1040/17	Clip, securing Cables to Battery and Front Lamps. Also Chassis Harness and Boot Lid Harness	See remarks	8	required for Open and Drop Head Coupe Models ; 11 required for Fixed Head Coupe Models.
C.1040/21	Clip, securing Breather Pipe		1	
C.1040/23	Clip, securing Boot Lid Harness		2	
C.1040/25	Clip, securing Body Harness to Bulkhead		2	
C.1071/2	Clip, securing Body Harness		2	
C.1543/2	Clip, securing Chassis Harness		6	
C.1543/4	Clip, securing Chassis Harness		2	
C.1543/6	Clip, securing Cables to Stop Light Switch and Dynamo	See remarks	2	required for R.H. Drive cars ; 3 required for L.H. Drive cars.
C.1543/8	Clip, securing Speedometer Cable and Petrol Tank Harness		4	



# ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>RUBBER GROMMETS</b>				
C.1426	<b>Grommet</b> , in Chassis Frame, for Petrol Pipes, Brake Pipes and Petrol Pump Cable. Also in Body for Speedometer Cable and in Dash Beam for Panel Harness and Oil/Thermo Pipes.		See remarks	8 required for R.H. Drive cars ; 9 required for L.H. Drive cars.
C.974	<b>Grommet</b> , in Dash Beam, for Windscreen Washer Tubing, in Chassis Frame for Reverse Light Switch Cable, in Hinged Panel for Boot Lid Cables, in Radiator Valance for Lamp Cables and for mounting of Petrol Pump		11	
C.975	<b>Grommet</b> , in Bulkhead, for Body Harness and in Chassis Frame for Petrol Pump Cables		2	
C.976	<b>Grommet</b> , in Wing Valance, for Chassis Harness		2	
C.977	<b>Grommet</b> , in Side Valance, for Body Cables		1	<b>FOR FIXED HEAD COUPE CARS ONLY</b>
C.2706	<b>Grommet</b> , in Rocker, for Body Harness and Reverse Light Switch Cables, in Bulkhead for Speedometer Cable, Starter Switch Cables and Screen Washer Tubes, in Wings for Side Lamp Cables and on Boot Floor for Petrol Tank Cables		9	
C.2707	<b>Grommet</b> , in Bulkhead, for Windscreen Washer Tubes, Panel Harness and Speedometer Cable and for Oil/Thermo Pipes		4	
C.2708	<b>Grommet</b> , in Bulkhead, for Panel Harness and in R.H. Battery Box for Body Harness		2	
C.2850	<b>Grommet</b> , for Bonnet Release Cable		1	
C.5574	<b>Grommet</b> , in Bulkhead, for Rev. Counter Cable		1	
C.2784	<b>Grommet</b> , in Rear Number Plate Panel		1	
513	<b>Grommet</b> , for Oil and Thermo Pipes		1	
C.1042	<b>Grommet</b> , for Heater Lead		1	

## RUBBER PLUGS AND BOOTS

BD.5571	<b>Rubber Plug</b> , in Dash, for use when Screen Washer is not fitted	1	<b>REQUIRED ONLY FOR OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE MODELS.</b>	
C.5648	<b>Rubber Plug</b> , in Dash, for use when Screen Washer is not fitted	1		
C.5647	<b>Rubber Plug</b> , in Rear Seat Pan and Luggage Compartment, for use when Radio is not fitted	2		
C.5648	<b>Rubber Plug</b> , in Rear Seat Pan and Luggage Compartment, for use when Radio is not fitted	2		
C.4650	<b>Rubber Boot</b> , for Terminals on Starter Solenoid	2		
C.5580	<b>Rubber Boot</b> , for Terminals on Petrol Pump	1		

# TOOL KIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.993	<b>Extractor</b> for Tyre Valve			
C.4670	<b>Gauge</b> for Tyre Pressures			
C.5587	<b>Feeler Gauge</b>			
C.5444	<b>Screwdriver and Gauge</b> for Distributor			
C.2957	<b>Wrench</b> for Bleeding Brakes			
C.4560	<b>Grease Gun</b> (Tec. GB.2788)			Supplied to Chassis No. : 800001 to 800048. 810001 to 811526. 804001 to 804269 814001 to 814453. 807001 to 807206. 817001 to 817603.
C.10176	<b>Grease Gun</b> (Tec. GC.3021)			Supplied to Chassis No. : 800049 and subs. 811527 and subs. 804270 and subs. 814454 and subs. 807207 and subs. 817604 and subs.
C.2955	<b>Wheel Brace</b>			
C.2953	<b>Jack</b> for raising Car			
C.2954	<b>Ratchet Lever</b> operating Jack			
2072	<b>Key</b> operating Budget Locks			
C.996	<b>Pliers</b>			
C.4585	<b>Screwdriver</b>			
C.4651	<b>Adjustable Spanner</b>			
C.4594	<b>Spanner</b> , open ended, $\frac{3}{4}$ " $\times$ $\frac{7}{8}$ " AF.			
C.4595	<b>Spanner</b> , open ended, $\frac{9}{16}$ " $\times$ $\frac{5}{8}$ " AF.			
C.4596	<b>Spanner</b> , open ended, $\frac{7}{16}$ " $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ " AF.			
C.4638	<b>Spanner</b> , open ended, $\frac{11}{16}$ " $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " AF.			
C.179	<b>Box Spanner</b> for Sparking Plugs			
C.31	<b>Box Spanner</b> , $\frac{3}{16}$ " $\times$ $\frac{1}{4}$ " B.S.F.			
C.32	<b>Box Spanner</b> , $\frac{5}{16}$ " $\times$ $\frac{3}{8}$ " B.S.F.			
C.33	<b>Box Spanner</b> , $\frac{7}{16}$ " $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ " B.S.F.			
C.4094	<b>Box Spanner</b> , $\frac{7}{16}$ " $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ " S.A.E.			
C.4095	<b>Box Spanner</b> , $\frac{9}{16}$ " $\times$ $\frac{5}{8}$ " S.A.E.			
C.4096	<b>Box Spanner</b> , $\frac{3}{4}$ " $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " S.A.E.			
C.34	<b>Tommy Bar</b> (Short) for Box Spanners			
C.2896	<b>Tommy Bar</b> (Long) for Box Spanners			
C.5578	<b>Tool Roll</b>			
C.3993	<b>Gauge</b> for checking Valve Timing			
C.2999	<b>Case</b> for Valve Timing Gauge			
C.2958	<b>Bleeder Tube</b> (in container) for Bleeding Brakes			

## OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>NOTE : ITEMS UNDER THIS HEADING ARE SUPPLIED ONLY WHEN SPECIALLY ORDERED.</b>				
C.5596	<b>WINDSCREEN WASHER ASSEMBLY</b>	I		<b>FOR USE ONLY ON OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE.</b>
C.9178	<b>WINDSCREEN WASHER ASSEMBLY</b>	I		<b>FOR USE ONLY ON FIXED HEAD COUPE.</b>
<b>NOTE : C.5596 or C.9178 covers the supply of a Windscreen Washing Unit complete with Mountings, Fixings and Rubber Tubes, etc.</b>				
C.5473/1	<b>JAR, PUMP AND BRACKET ASSEMBLY (800008)</b>	I		<b>FOR USE ONLY ON OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE MODELS.</b>
C.5473/2	Jar only (Glass) (X.78369)	I		
C.5473/3	Pump and Cover Assembly (X.82540)	I		
C.5473/8	Bracket and Strap Assembly (X.78364-1E)	I		
C.5498	Strainer Tube Assembly (X.76431-1M)	I		
C.9179	<b>JAR, PUMP AND BRACKET ASSEMBLY (800076)</b>	I		<b>FOR USE ON FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.9184	Jar only (Glass) (800037)	I		
C.5473/3	Pump and Cover Assembly (X.82540)	I		
C.9185	Bracket and Strap Assembly (800075/E)	I		
C.5498	Strainer Tube Assembly (X.76431-1M)	I		
<b>RUBBER TUBES FOR WINDSCREEN WASHER</b>				<b>FOR USE ONLY ON OPEN CARS.</b>
C.5596/1	Tube, from Connection under Pump to "T" Junction (81846—19" long)	I		
C.5596/2	Tube, from top of Pump to Dash Control (81846—43" long)	I		<b>FOR L.H. DRIVE OPEN CARS ONLY.</b>
C.5596/3	Tube, from top of Pump to Dash Control (81846—58" long)	I		<b>FOR R.H. DRIVE OPEN CARS ONLY.</b>
C.5596/4	Tube, from Dash Control to Manifold (81846—26" long)	I		
C.5472/12	Tube, from "T" Junction to R.H. Jet (L.H. Drive cars only) and to L.H. Jet (R.H. Drive cars only) (F.15—19" long)	I		
C.5472/13	Tube, from "T" Junction to L.H. Jet (L.H. Drive cars only) and to R.H. Jet (R.H. drive cars only) (F.15—43" long)	I		

# OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
<b>RUBBER TUBES FOR WINDSCREEN WASHER</b>		<b>FOR USE ONLY ON DROP HEAD COUPE.</b>		
C.5472/9	Tube, from Connection under Pump to "T" Junction (81846—16" long)		1	
C.5472/10	Tube, from top of Pump to Dash Control (81846—41" long)		1	<b>FOR L.H. DRIVE DROP HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.5472/14	Tube, from top of Pump to Dash Control (81846—55" long)		1	<b>FOR R.H. DRIVE DROP HEAD COUPE ONLY.</b>
C.5472/11	Tube, from Dash Control to Manifold (81846—23" long)		1	
C.5472/19	Tube, from "T" Junction to L.H. Jet (L.H. drive cars only) and to R.H. Jet (R.H. drive cars only) (F.15—40" long)		1	
C.5472/20	Tube, from "T" Junction to R.H. Jet (L.H. drive cars only) and to L.H. Jet (R.H. drive cars only) (F.15—16" long)		1	
<b>RUBBER TUBES FOR WINDSCREEN WASHER</b>		<b>FOR USE ONLY ON FIXED HEAD COUPE.</b>		
C.9186	Tube, from Connection under Pump to "T" Junction (81846—24" long)		1	
C.9187	Tube, from top of Pump to Dash Control (81846—54" long)		1	
C.9188	Tube, from Dash Control to Manifold (81846—20" long)		1	
C.5472/19	Tube, from "T" Junction to R.H. Jet (F.15—40" long)		1	
C.5473/13	Tube, from "T" Junction to L.H. Jet (F.15—26" long)		1	
C.5473/6	<b>"T" CONNECTION FOR RUBBER TUBE (X.87223/1)</b>		1	
C.5473/4	<b>JET ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE (X.78778—C)</b>		2	
C.5495	Jet only (81600-C)		2	
C.5499	Button (Knurled) for Jet cleaning (81153-IC)		2	
C.5496	Washer (Plastic) on Button (81635)		2	
C.5497	Washer (Rubber) between Jet Assembly and Scuttle (75172)		2	
C.5472/7	<b>CONTROL BUTTON ASSEMBLY ON INSTRUMENT PANEL (900306)</b>		1	

# OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.5473/5	<b>CONNECTION, IN INLET MANIFOLD, FOR TUBE TO CONTROL BUTTON (770750)</b>		1	Fitted from Chassis No. : 800001 to 800060. 810001 to 811697. 804001 to 804425. 814001 to 814853. 807001 to 807287. 817001 to 817895.
C.11490	<b>CONNECTION, IN INLET MANIFOLD, FOR TUBE TO CONTROL BUTTON (770793)</b>		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 800061 and subs. 811698 and subs. 804426 and subs. 814854 and subs. 807288 and subs. 817896 and subs.
C.11491	<b>CHECK VALVE, IN RUBBER TUBE, BETWEEN MANIFOLD CONNECTION AND CONTROL BUTTON (900292)</b>		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 800061 and subs. 811698 and subs. 804426 and subs. 814854 and subs. 807288 and subs. 817896 and subs.
BD.8106	<b>BRACKET, ON SCUTTLE, MOUNTING JAR BRACKET</b>		1	} <b>FOR USE ONLY ON OPEN AND DROP HEAD COUPE MODELS.</b>
NS.119/4D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Scuttle Bracket</b>		4	
NS.119/10D	<b>Screw, Set, securing Jar Bracket</b>		1	
BD.8107	<b>Distance Piece, on Setscrew, holding Jar Bracket</b>		1	
NN.119/L	<b>Nut, on Setscrews</b>		5	
C.723/A	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		5	} <b>FOR USE ONLY ON FIXED HEAD MODELS.</b>
UFS.119/4R	<b>Screw, Set, securing Jar</b>		3	
UFN.119/L	<b>Nut, on Setscrews</b>		3	
C.723/A	<b>Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts</b>		3	
C.6838	<b>WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEEL (CHROMIUM PLATED)</b>		5	
C.9142	<b>Spoke (long) at front of Wheels</b>		90	
C.11785	<b>Spoke (short) at rear of Wheels</b>		180	
C.9144	<b>Nipple for Spokes</b>		270	

# OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.6649	<b>TYRE (DUNLOP RACING 6.00" × 16")</b>		5	
C.6650	<b>INNER TUBE (DUNLOP RACING 6.00" × 16")</b>		5	
C.10156	<b>TYRE (DUNLOP WHITE WALL)</b>		5	
C.8385	<b>RIMBELLISHER</b>		4	
C.11819	<b>TOOL FOR REMOVAL OF HUB DISCS</b>		1	
C.11550	<b>EXTERNAL LUGGAGE RACK FOR INSTALLATION TO LUGGAGE COM- PARTMENT LID</b>		1	
C.8295	<b>FOG LAMP (LUCAS 55128/B—SFT.576)</b>		2	<b>FOR ALL COUNTRIES EXCEPT FRANCE.</b>
C.8295/1	<b>Light Unit (Lucas 554813)</b>		2	
C.8295/2	<b>Adaptor (Lucas 554667)</b>		2	
C.8295/3	<b>Clamp, securing Light Unit to Fog Lamp Shell (Lucas 535009)</b>		2	
C.8295/4	<b>Screw, securing Clamp (Lucas 534379)</b>		2	
C.8295/5	<b>Base for Fog Lamp Seating (Lucas 534386)</b>		2	
C.8295/6	<b>Nut, securing Fog Lamp to Mounting Bracket (Lucas 180377)</b>		2	
323	<b>Bulb, 48 watt</b>		2	
C.9615	<b>FOG LAMP (LUCAS 55133/B—SFT.576)</b>		2	<b>FOR EXPORT TO FRANCE.</b>
C.9615/1	<b>Light Unit (Lucas 554820)</b>		2	
323	<b>Bulb, Amber Lens, 48 watt</b>		2	
<b>All other items for Fog Lamp C.9615 are identical with Fog Lamp C.8295.</b>				

## OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9242	<b>BRACKET FOR MOUNTING OF L.H. FOG LAMP</b>		1	
BD.9243	<b>BRACKET, FOR MOUNTING OF R.H. FOG LAMP</b>		1	
C.8297	Grommet, in Plinth Panels, for Fog Lamp Mounting		2	
BD.9240	Distance Collar through Grommets		2	
BD.9241	Nut, securing Fog Lamps to Brackets		2	
BD.10416	Packing Plate for Fog Lamp Mounting		2	
C.9117	<b>SWITCH OPERATING FOG LAMPS (LUCAS 31524/A)</b>		1	Replaces Standard Lamp Switch on Instrument Panel.
C.9118	Escutcheon for Switch (Lucas 305604)		1	
C.9119	Cable for Fog Lamp Switch (Lucas 862435/A)		1	
C.9121	Connector for L.H. Fog Lamp (Lucas 862437/A)		1	
C.8841	Cable for Fog Lamp (Lucas 862334)		2	
C.5204	Earth Terminal (Lucas 860019)		1	